US 20180346446A1

(19) **United States**

(12) **Patent Application Publication** (10) **Pub. No.: US 2018/0346446 A1**

VACCA et al. (43) **Pub. Date: Dec. 6, 2018**

(54) **IRE1 SMALL MOLECULE INHIBITORS**

(71) Applicant: **QUENTIS THERAPEUTICS, INC.**, New York, NY (US)

(72) Inventors: **Joseph P. VACCA**, New York, NY (US); **Dansu LI**, New York, NY (US); **Sarah BETTIGOLE**, New York, NY (US)

(21) Appl. No.: **15/994,901**

(22) Filed: **May 31, 2018**

Related U.S. Application Data

(60) Provisional application No. 62/513,929, filed on Jun. 1, 2017.

Publication Classification

(51) **Int. Cl.**

C07D 403/04	(2006.01)
C07D 239/84	(2006.01)
C07D 401/04	(2006.01)
C07D 417/04	(2006.01)
C07D 413/04	(2006.01)
C07D 217/22	(2006.01)
C07D 401/12	(2006.01)
A61P 35/00	(2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ***C07D 403/04*** (2013.01); ***C07D 239/84*** (2013.01); ***C07D 401/04*** (2013.01); ***A61P 35/00*** (2018.01); ***C07D 413/04*** (2013.01); ***C07D 217/22*** (2013.01); ***C07D 401/12*** (2013.01); ***C07D 417/04*** (2013.01)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Provided herein are small molecule inhibitors for the targeting or IRE1 protein family members. Binding may be direct or indirect. Further provided herein are methods of using IRE1 small molecule inhibitors for use in treating or ameliorating cancer in a subject. Moreover, IRE1 small molecule inhibitors described herein are for the treatment of cancer, where the cancer is a solid or hematologic cancer.

Specification includes a Sequence Listing.

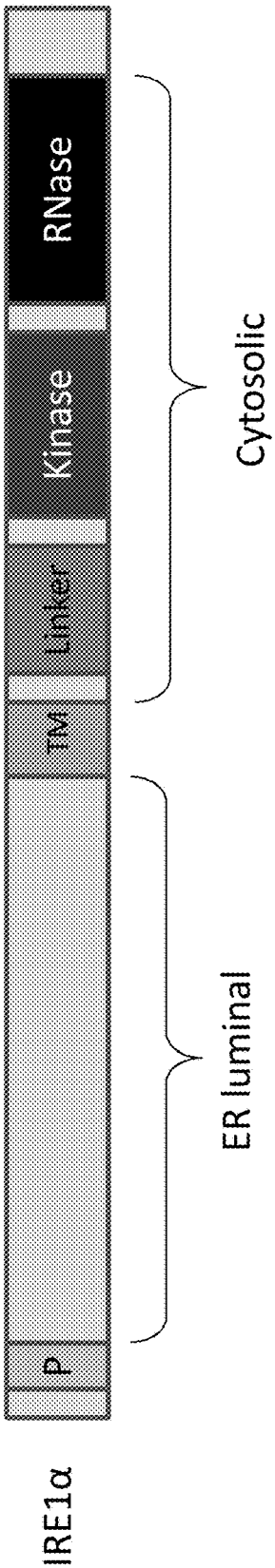


FIG. 1

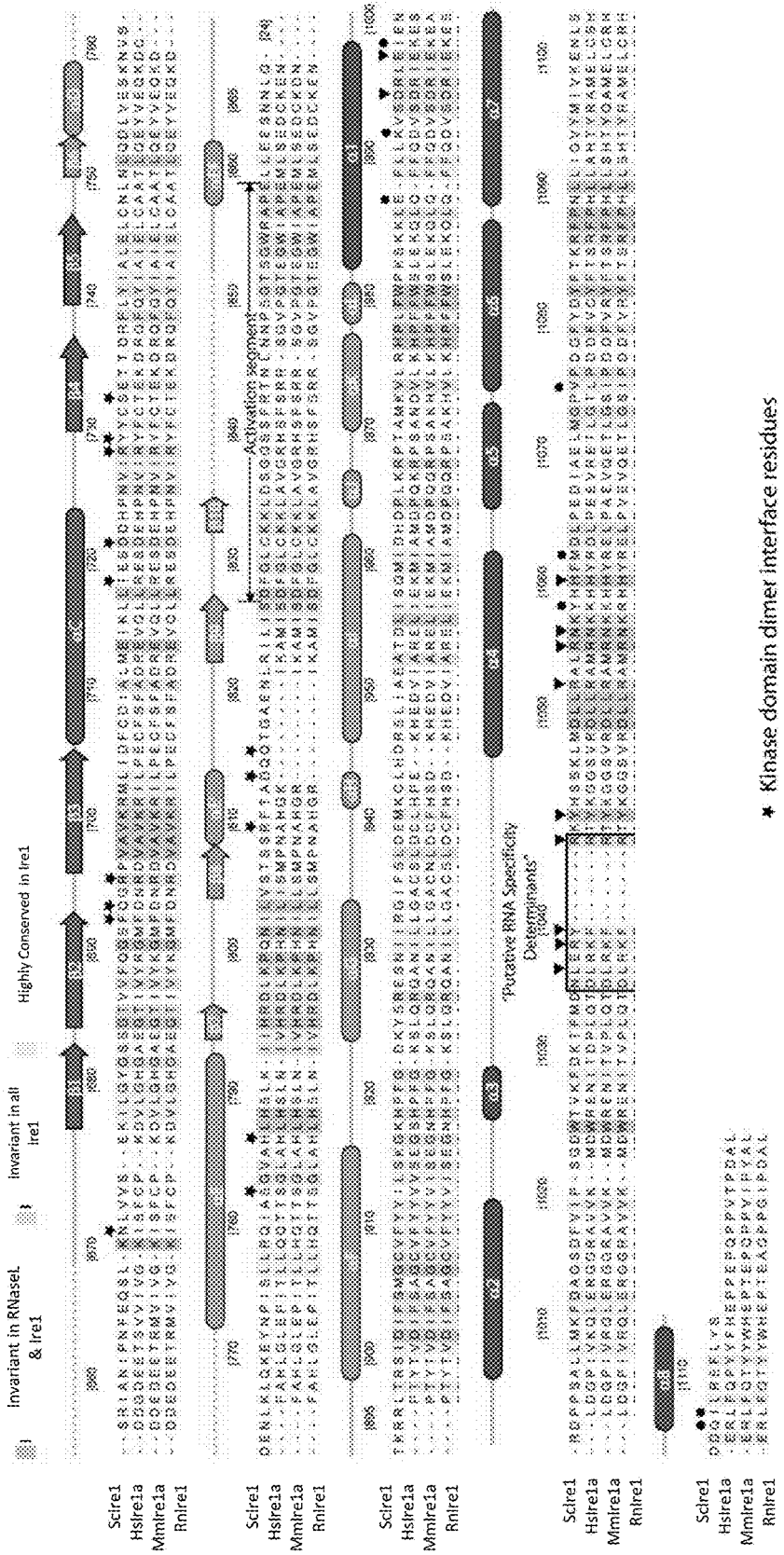

Invariant in RNaseL & Ire1
Invariant in all Ire1
Highly Conserved in Ire1
Scire1
Hsire1a
Mmire1a
Rnire1
Activation segment
Putative RNA Specificity Determinants
Kinase domain dimer interface residues
KEN domain dimer interface residues
Putative Nuclease active site residues

FIG. 2

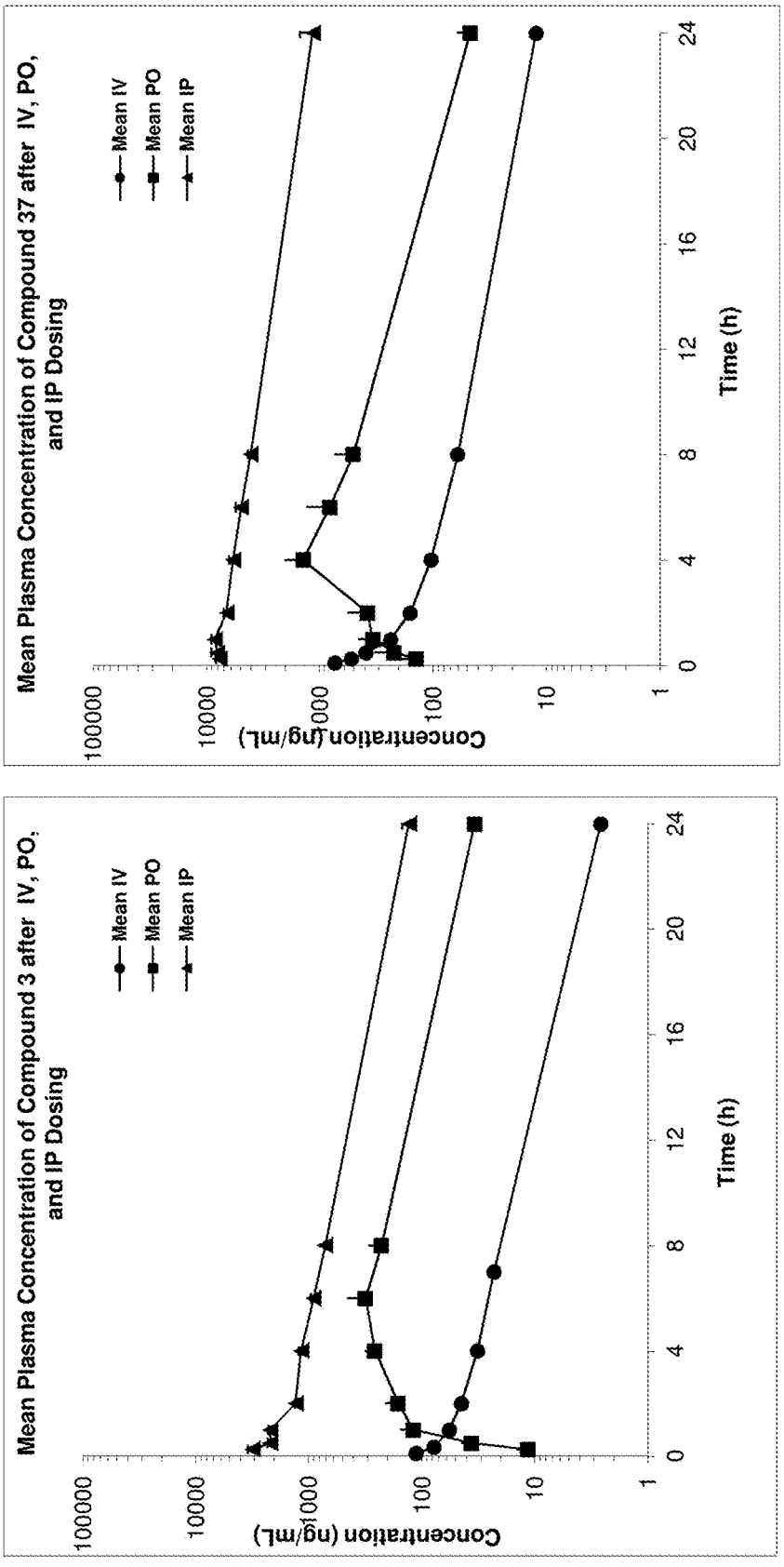

Mean Plasma Concentration of Compound 37 after IV, PO, and IP Dosing
Mean IV
Mean PO
Mean IP
Concentration (ng/mL)
100000
10000
1000
100
10
1
0
4
8
12
16
20
24
Time (h)
Mean Plasma Concentration of Compound 3 after IV, PO, and IP Dosing
Mean IV
Mean PO
Mean IP
Concentration (ng/mL)
100000
10000
1000
100
10
1
0
4
8
12
16
20
24
Time (h)

FIG. 3

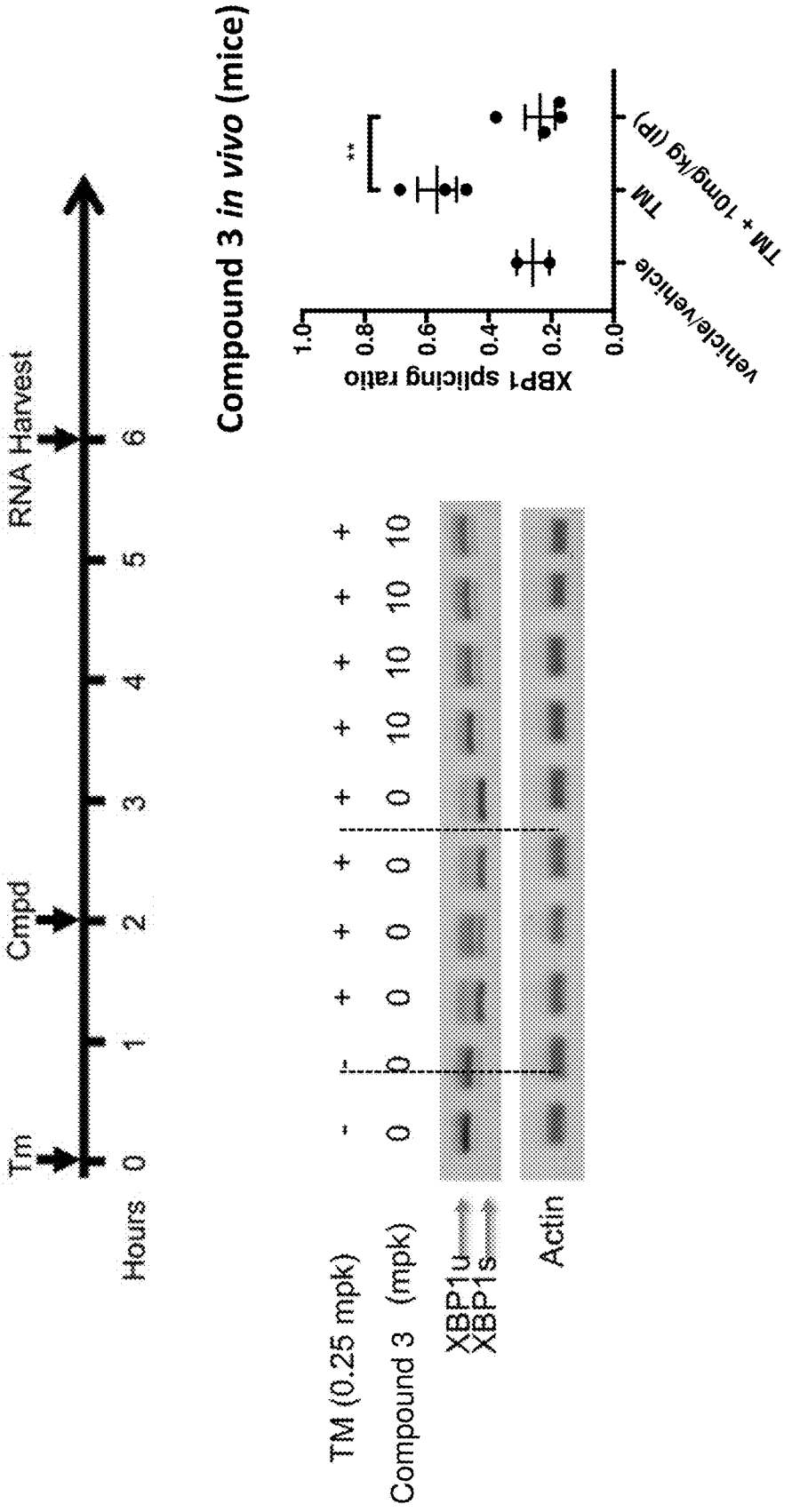

Tm
Cmpd
RNA Harvest
Hours 0 1 2 3 4 5 6
Compound 3 in vivo (mice)
XBP1 splicing ratio
1.0 0.8 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.0
**
Vehicle/Vehicle
TM
TM + 10mg/kg (IP)
TM (0.25 mpk) - + + + + + + + +
Compound 3 (mpk) 0 0 0 0 0 10 10 10 10
XBP1u
XBP1s
Actin

FIG. 4

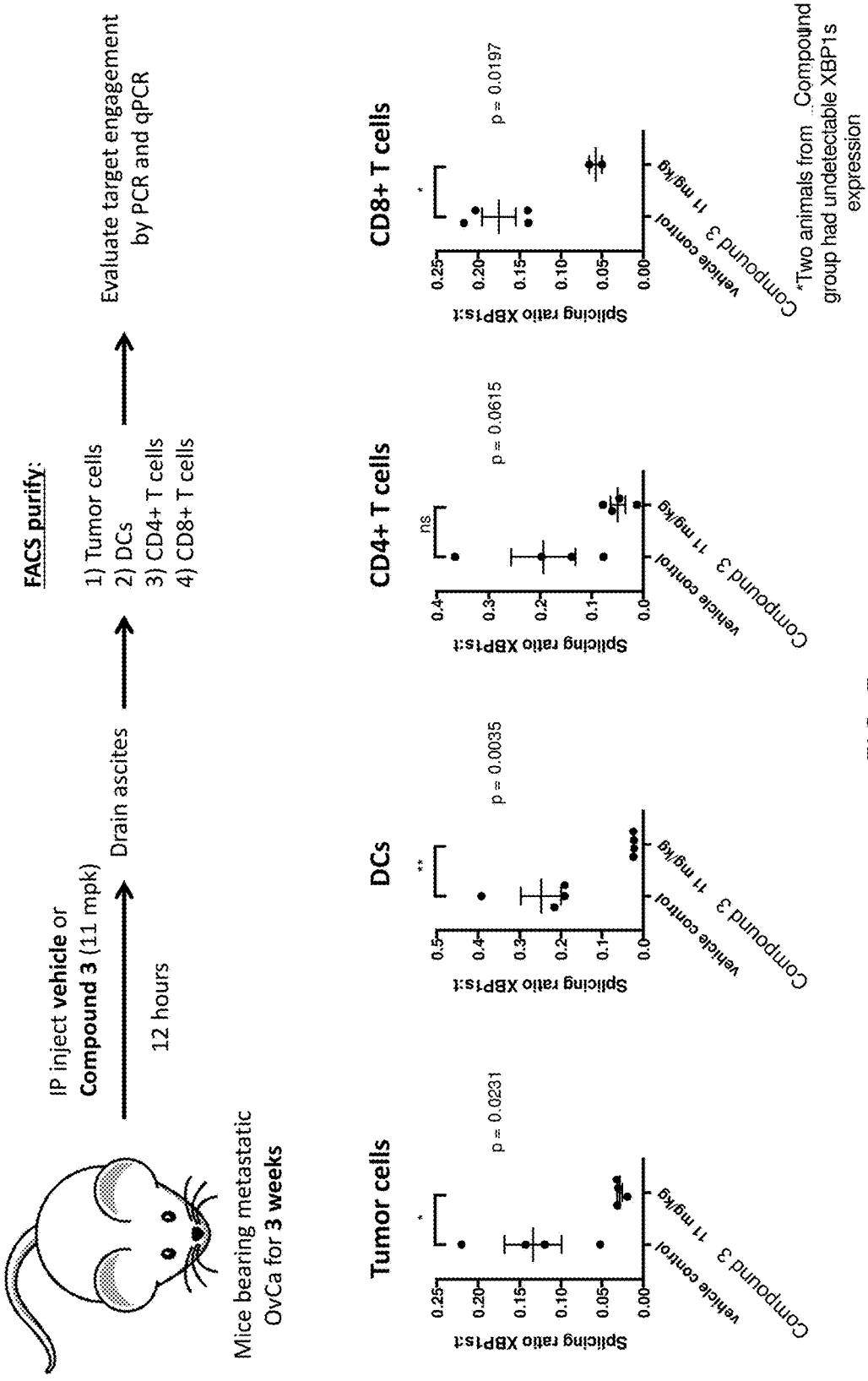

Mice bearing metastatic OvCa for 3 weeks
IP inject vehicle or Compound 3 (11 mpk)
12 hours
Drain ascites
FACS purify:
1) Tumor cells
2) DCs
3) CD4+ T cells
4) CD8+ T cells
Evaluate target engagement by PCR and qPCR
Tumor cells
DCs
CD4+ T cells
CD8+ T cells
Splicing ratio XBP1s:t
p = 0.0231
p = 0.0035
p = 0.0615
p = 0.0197
ns
Vehicle control
Compound 3 11 mg/kg
*Two animals from Compound 3 group had undetectable XBP1s expression

FIG. 5

IRE1 SMALL MOLECULE INHIBITORS

CROSS-REFERENCE

[0001] This application claims benefit of U.S. Provisional Patent Application No. 62/513,929 filed on Jun. 1, 2017, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety.

SEQUENCE LISTING

[0002] The instant application contains a Sequence Listing which has been submitted electronically in ASCII format and is hereby incorporated by reference in its entirety. Said ASCII copy, created on May 23, 2018, is named 51089-711_201_SL.txt and is 23,840 bytes in size.

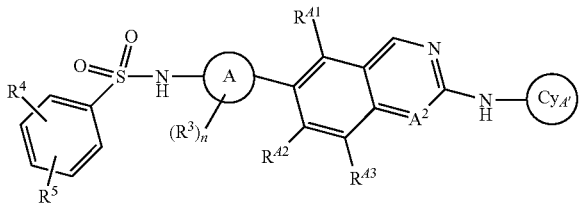
BACKGROUND

[0003] Aggressive tumors have evolved strategies that enable them to thrive under constant adverse conditions. For example, cancer cells respond to hypoxia, nutrient starvation, oxidative stress, and high metabolic demand by adjusting their protein folding capacity via the endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress response pathway. There exists a need for improved methods and compositions to target cancer cells and counter their mechanisms of survival.

BRIEF SUMMARY

[0004] Provided in one aspect is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



wherein,

is a substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl that is substituted with 1-3R^1 and 0-3R^2;

[0005] each R^1 is independently —OR^6, —SR^6, —$S(=O)R^7$, —$S(=O)_2R^7$, or —$N(R^6)_2$;

[0006] each R^2 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^8, —SR, —$S(=O)R^9$, —$S(=O)_2R^9$, —$S(=O)_2N(R^8)_2$, —$NR^8S(=O)_2R^9$, —$C(=O)R^9$, —$OC(=O)R^9$, —CO_2R^8, —OCO_2R^9, —$N(R^8)_2$, —$OC(=O)N(R^8)_2$, —NR $C(=O)R^9$, —$NR^8C(=O)OR^9$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0007] each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0008] or two R^6 are taken together with the N atom to which they are attached to form an optionally substituted heterocycle;

[0009] X is —(C═O)—;

[0010] each R^7 is independently optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0011] each R^8 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0012] or two R^8 are taken together with the N atom to which they are attached to form an optionally substituted heterocycle;

[0013] each R^9 is independently optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0014] A^2 is N or CR^A;

[0015] R^A, R^{A1}, R^{A2}, and R^{A3} are each independently H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or —OR^{10};

[0016] R^{10} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0017] ring A is a monocyclic carbocycle or a monocyclic heterocycle;

[0018] each R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{11}, —SR^{11}, —$N(R^{11})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0019] each R^{11} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

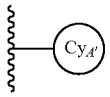
[0020] n is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4;

[0021] R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted

C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

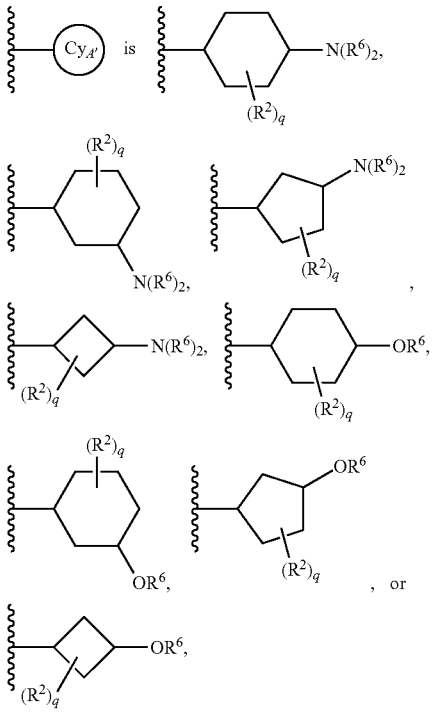
[0022] R^{12} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl.

[0023] In some embodiments,



is substituted C_4-C_7 cycloalkyl that is substituted with 1-3R^1 and 0-3R^2.

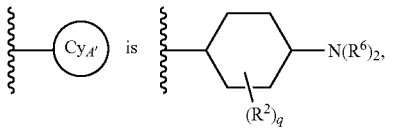
[0024] In some embodiments



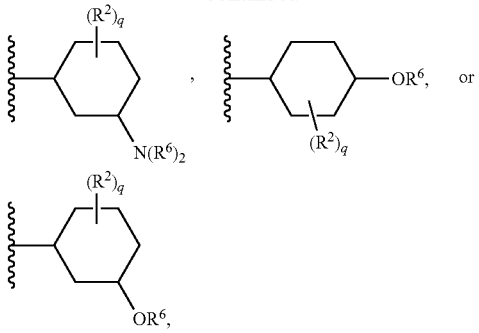
and

[0025] q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

[0026] In some embodiments,



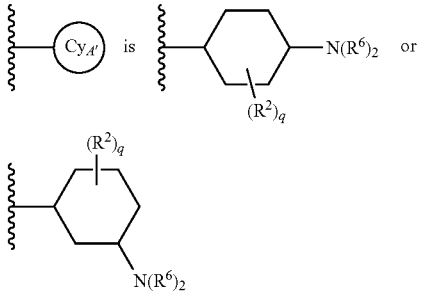
-continued



and

[0027] q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

[0028] In some embodiments,

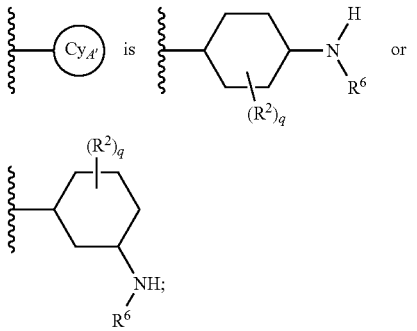


and

[0029] q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

[0030] In some embodiments, q is 0 or 1. In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H. In some embodiments, each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

[0031] In some embodiments

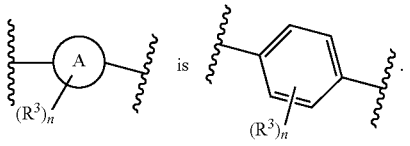


R^6 is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted

C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; q is 0 or 1; and R^2 is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

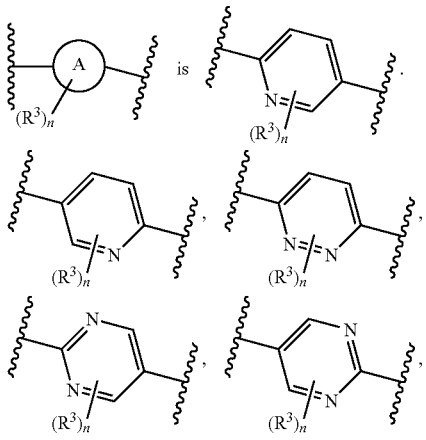
[0032] In some embodiments, R^6 is H. In some embodiments, A^2 is N. In some embodiments, A^2 is CR^A. In some embodiments, R^A is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^A is H. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is —OR^{10} and R^{10} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl. In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene or a monocyclic C_3-C_8cycloalkylene that is selected from cyclopropylene, cyclobutylene, cyclopentylene, cyclohexylene, cycloheptylene, and cyclooctylene. In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene.

[0033] In some embodiments,

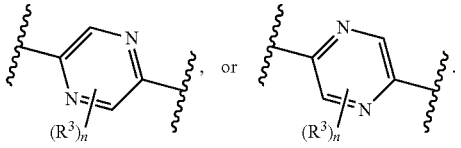


[0034] In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic C_1-C_8heteroarylene containing 1-4 N atoms, and 0 or 1 O or S atom, or a monocyclic C_1-C_5heteroarylene containing 0-4 N atoms, and 1 O or S atom. In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 6-membered heteroarylene selected from pyridinylene, pyrimidinylene, pyrazinylene, and pyridazinylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyridinylene.

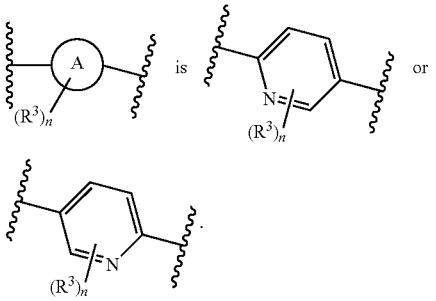
[0035] In some embodiments,



-continued

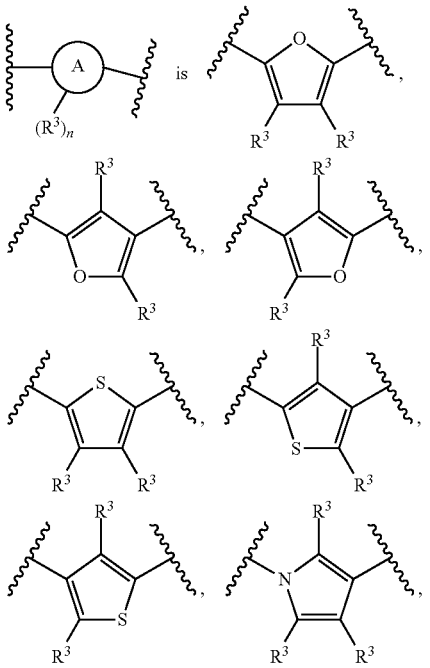


[0036] In some embodiments,

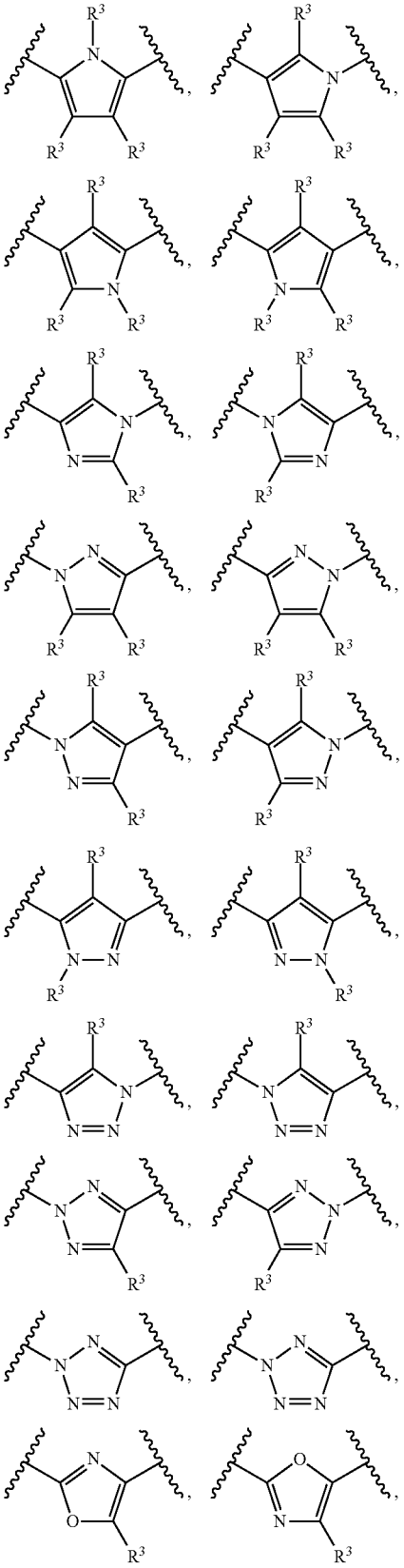


[0037] In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 5-membered heteroarylene selected from furanylene, thienylene, pyrrolylene, oxazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, pyrazolylene, triazolylene, tetrazolylene, isoxazolylene, isothiazolylene, oxadiazolylene, and thiadiazolylene. In some embodiments, ring A is oxazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, pyrazolylene, or oxadiazolylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyrazolylene.

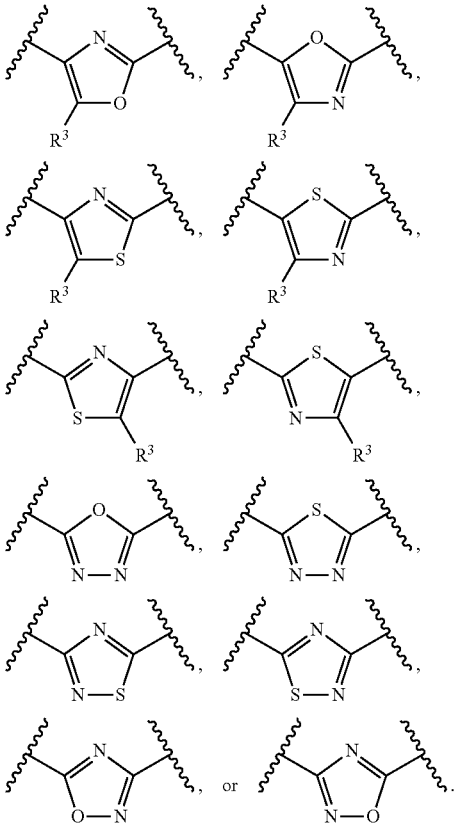
[0038] In some embodiments,



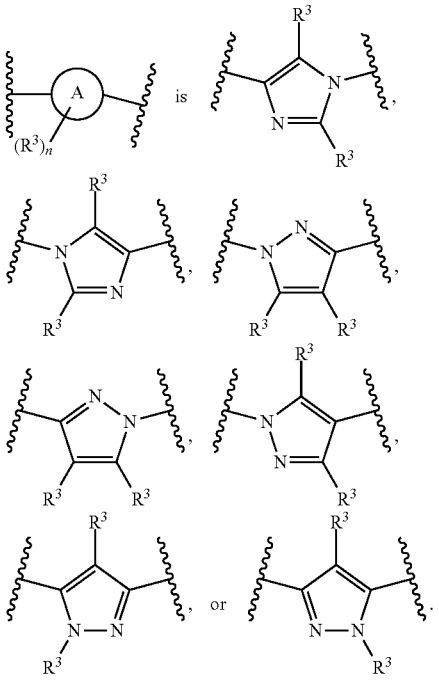
-continued



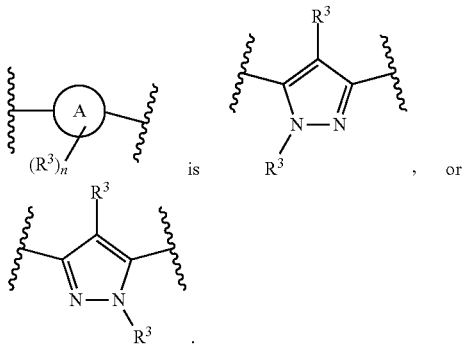
-continued



[0039] In some embodiments,



[0040] In some embodiments,

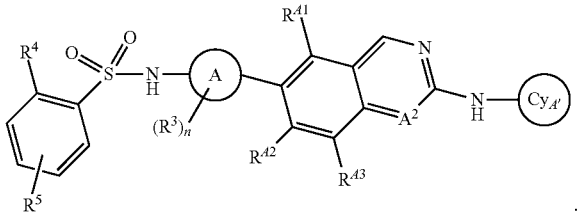


[0041] In some embodiments, ring A is a ring A is a monocyclic C_2-C_8heterocycloalkylene containing at least 1 N atom in the ring that is selected from aziridinylene, azetidinylene, pyrrolidinylene, piperidinylene, piperazinylene, and azepanylene. In some embodiments, each R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{11}, —SR^{11}, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and n is 1, 2, or 3. In some embodiments, R^3 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl.

[0042] In some embodiments, R^3 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^3 is —OR^{11}. In some embodiments, R^{11} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{11} is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^{11} is —CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments, R^4 is H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is H. In some embodiments, R^4 is halogen. In some embodiments, R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I. In some embodiments, R^4 is —OR^{12}. In some embodiments, R^{12} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is —CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments, R^5 is H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is H. In some embodiments, R^5 is halogen. In some embodiments, R^5 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I. In some embodiments, R^5 is —OR^{12}. In some embodiments, R^{12} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is —CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3.

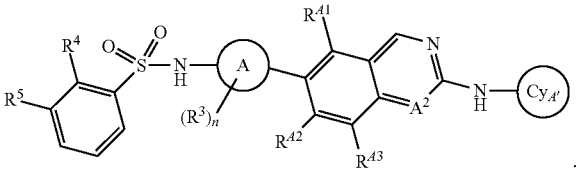
[0043] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ia)

(Ia)



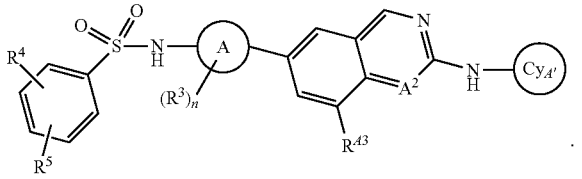
[0044] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ib)

(Ib)

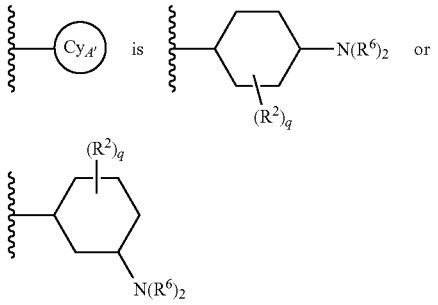


[0045] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ic)

(Ic)



[0046] In some embodiments,



and

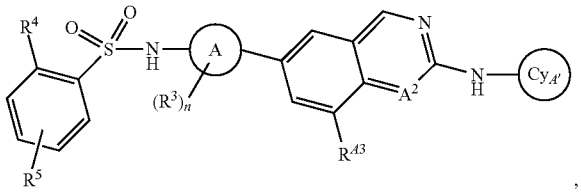
q is 0 or 1.

[0047] In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H. In some embodiments, each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, A^2 is N. In some embodiments, A^2 is CR^A. In some embodiments, R^A is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^A is H. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted

C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is ethyl. In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene. In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 6-membered heteroarylene selected from pyridinylene, pyrimidinylene, pyrazinylene, and pyridazinylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyridinylene. In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 5-membered heteroarylene selected from furanylene, thienylene, pyrrolylene, oxazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, pyrazolylene, triazolylene, tetrazolylene, isoxazolylene, isothiazolylene, oxadiazolylene, and thiadiazolylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyrazolylene. In some embodiments, each R^3 is independently H, —OR^{11}, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and n is 1, 2, or 3. In some embodiments, R^{11} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

[0048] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Id)

(Id)

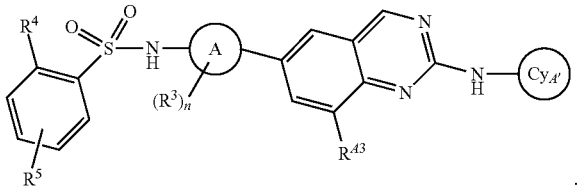


,

and R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4 alkyl.

[0049] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ie)

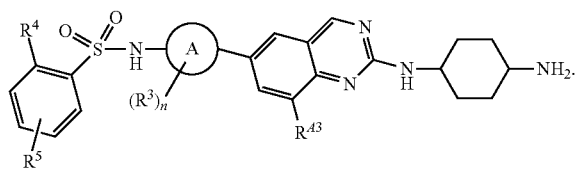
(Ie)



.

[0050] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (If)

(If)



[0051] In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene, pyridinylene, pyrazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, oxazolylene, or oxadiazolylene. In some embodiments, R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

[0052] In another aspect, provided herein is a compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, selected from:

[0053] N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0054] 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

[0055] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-cyanobenzenesulfonamide;

[0056] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

[0057] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0058] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0059] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0060] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0061] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide;

[0062] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0063] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

[0064] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

[0065] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-3-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

[0066] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0067] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0068] 2-chloro-N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide;

[0069] 2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(methylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide;

[0070] N-(5-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0071] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0072] N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0073] 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-((4-(dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

[0074] N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

[0075] N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide; and

[0076] N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide.

[0077] In some embodiments, the compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, selectively binds to IRE1a at one or more binding sites. In some embodiments, the IRE1a comprises an RNase domain, a kinase domain, or any combination thereof. In some embodiments, the kinase domain is an auto-transphosphorylation kinase domain. In some embodiments, the kinase domain comprises an ATP-binding pocket. In some embodiments, the kinase domain comprises an activation loop. In some embodiments, at least one binding site is within the RNase domain. In some embodiments, at least one binding site is within the kinase domain. In some embodiments, the at least one binding site is within the ATP-binding pocket of the kinase domain. In some embodiments, In some embodiments, the at least one binding site is within the activation loop of the kinase domain. In some embodiments, binding occurs at a first binding site. In some embodiments, the first binding site is located within the RNase domain, kinase domain, ATP-binding pocket, or activation loop. In some embodiments, the first binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue of within amino acid residues 465-977 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the first binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 568-833 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the first binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 577-586, 597, 599, 626, 642-643, 645, 648, 688, 692-693, 695, or 711 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the first binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 710-725 or 729-736 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the first binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 835-963 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, binding further occurs at a second binding site. In some embodiments, the second binding site is located within the RNase domain, the kinase domain, the ATP-binding pocket, or the activation loop. In some embodiments, the second binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue of within amino acid residues 465-977 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the second binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 568-833 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the second binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 577-586, 597, 599, 626, 642-643, 645, 648, 688, 692-693, 695, or 711 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the second binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 710-725 or 729-736 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the second binding site comprises at least one amino acid residue within amino acid residues 835-963 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, binding occurs when the IRE1a is in a homodimerized conformation. In some embodiments, binding occurs when the IRE1a is in an oligomerized conformation. In some embodiments, binding occurs when the IRE1a is in a non-oligomerized or non-dimerized conformation. In some embodiments, binding occurs when the IRE1a is in an ATP-bound state. In some embodiments, binding occurs when the IRE1a is in a non-ATP-bound state. In some embodiments, the compound selectively binds to a first IRE1a. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks dimerization of the first IRE1a to a second IRE1a. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks auto-transphosphorylation of the first IRE1a. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks auto-transphosphorylation of a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks activation of the first IRE1a. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks activation a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks kinase activity of the first IRE1a. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks kinase activity of a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks RNase activity of the first IRE1a. In some embodiments, selectively binding to the first IRE1a blocks RNase activity of a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized.

[0078] In another aspect, provided herein is a compound that selectively binds a first IRE1a at two or more sites, wherein when the compound is bound to the first IRE1a protein, the compound binds to an ATP-binding pocket of the first IRE1a and blocks the binding of ATP to the first IRE1a. In some embodiments, the ATP binding pocket is comprised within a kinase domain. In some embodiments, the ATP binding pocket is comprised within amino acid residues 465-977 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the ATP binding pocket is comprised within amino acid residues 568-833 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, the ATP binding pocket comprises one or more of amino acid resides 577-586, 597, 599, 626, 642-643, 645, 648, 688, 692-693, 695, or 711 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0079] In another aspect, provided herein is a pharmaceutical composition comprising any one of the compounds described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof. In some embodiments, the pharmaceutical composition further comprises one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients.

[0080] In another aspect, provided herein is a method for treating or ameliorating the effects of a disease associated with altered IRE1 signaling, the method comprising administering to a subject in need thereof a pharmaceutical composition, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises the compound of any one of the compounds described herein. In some embodiments, the disease is cancer. In some embodiments, the cancer is a solid cancer or a hematologic cancer. In some embodiments, the cancer is ovarian cancer, breast cancer, or triple negative breast cancer (TNBC).

[0081] In another aspect, provided herein is a method for treating or ameliorating a cell proliferative disorder, the method comprising administering a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, that selectively binds to at

least one amino acid residue of a IRE1 family protein comprising an RNase domain and kinase domain. In some embodiments, the IRE1 family protein is IRE1a. In some embodiments, the compound binds to an ATP-binding site of IRE1a. In some embodiments, the cell proliferative disorder is cancer. In some embodiments, the cancer is a solid cancer or a hematologic cancer, lung cancer, or bladder cancer.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

[0082] The novel features of the invention are set forth with particularity in the appended claims.

[0083] A better understanding of the features and advantages of the present invention will be obtained by reference to the following detailed description that sets forth illustrative embodiments, in which the principles of the invention are utilized, and the accompanying drawings of which:

[0084] FIG. **1** shows an example diagram of the domain structure of IRE1a. A signal peptide (P) and transmembrane (TM) region are indicated.

[0085] FIG. **2** shows an example alignment of the C-terminal half IRE1 orthologues from yeast (ScIre1) (SEQ ID NO: 4), human (HsIre1) (SEQ ID NO: 5), mouse (MmIre1) (SEQ ID NO: 6), and rat (RnIRE1) (SEQ ID NO: 7). Stars indicate kinase domain dimer interface residues. Circles indicate Kinase extension nuclease (KEN) domain dimer interface residues. Triangles indicate putative nuclease active site residues. Yellow highlighted residues are highly conserved in Ire1 orthologues. Green highlighted residues are invariant in all analyzed Ire1 orthologues. Blue highlighted residues are invariant in analyzed RNaseL and Ire1 orthologues.

[0086] FIG. **3** depicts the bioavailability of Compound 3 and Compound 37 in vivo. Mice were dosed with Compound 3 or Compound 37 intravenously, orally, and intraperitoneally.

[0087] FIG. **4** shows suppression of IRE1a-dependent splicing of X-box binding protein 1 (XBP1). The bottom left panel shows the unspliced (XBP1u) and spliced XBP1(s) protein with varying combinations of Compound 3 and TM, where mpk is mg/kg.

[0088] FIG. **5** shows that Compound 3 can inhibit IRE1a-dependent signaling in various cell types in the tumor microenvironment.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Certain Terminology

[0089] Unless otherwise stated, the following terms used in this application have the definitions given below. The use of the term "including" as well as other forms, such as "include", "includes," and "included," is not limiting. The section headings used herein are for organizational purposes only and are not to be construed as limiting the subject matter described.

[0090] As used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "and," and "the" include plural referents unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to "an agent" includes a plurality of such agents, and reference to "the cell" includes reference to one or more cells (or to a plurality of cells) and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth. When ranges are used herein for physical properties, such as molecular weight, or chemical properties, such as chemical formulae, all combinations and subcombinations of ranges and specific embodiments therein are intended to be included. The term "about" when referring to a number or a numerical range means that the number or numerical range referred to is an approximation within experimental variability (or within statistical experimental error), and thus the number or numerical range may vary between 1% and 15% of the stated number or numerical range. The term "comprising" (and related terms such as "comprise" or "comprises" or "having" or "including") is not intended to exclude that in other certain embodiments, for example, an embodiment of any composition of matter, composition, method, or process, or the like, described herein, may "consist of" or "consist essentially of" the described features.

Definitions

[0091] As used in the specification and appended claims, unless specified to the contrary, the following terms have the meaning indicated below.

[0092] "Amino" refers to the —NH_2 radical.

[0093] "Cyano" refers to the —CN radical.

[0094] "Nitro" refers to the —NO_2 radical.

[0095] "Oxa" refers to the —O— radical.

[0096] "Oxo" refers to the =O radical.

[0097] "Thioxo" refers to the =S radical.

[0098] "Imino" refers to the =N—H radical.

[0099] "Oximo" refers to the =N—OH radical.

[0100] As used herein, C_1-C_x includes C_1-C_2, C_1-C_3 . . . C_1-C_x. By way of example only, a group designated as "C_1-C_4" indicates that there are one to four carbon atoms in the moiety, i.e. groups containing 1 carbon atom, 2 carbon atoms, 3 carbon atoms or 4 carbon atoms. Thus, by way of example only, "C_1-C_4 alkyl" indicates that there are one to four carbon atoms in the alkyl group, i.e., the alkyl group is selected from among methyl, ethyl, propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl, and t-butyl.

[0101] An "alkyl" group refers to an aliphatic hydrocarbon group. The alkyl group is branched or straight chain. In some embodiments, the "alkyl" group has 1 to 10 carbon atoms, i.e. a C_1-C_{10}alkyl. Whenever it appears herein, a numerical range such as "1 to 10" refers to each integer in the given range; e.g., "1 to 10 carbon atoms" means that the alkyl group consist of 1 carbon atom, 2 carbon atoms, 3 carbon atoms, 4 carbon atoms, 5 carbon atoms, 6 carbon atoms, etc., up to and including 10 carbon atoms, although the present definition also covers the occurrence of the term "alkyl" where no numerical range is designated. In some embodiments, an alkyl is a C_1-C_6alkyl. In one aspect the alkyl is methyl, ethyl, propyl, iso-propyl, n-butyl, iso-butyl, sec-butyl, or t-butyl. Typical alkyl groups include, but are in no way limited to, methyl, ethyl, propyl, isopropyl, butyl, isobutyl, sec-butyl, tertiary butyl, pentyl, neopentyl, or hexyl.

[0102] An "alkylene" group refers refers to a divalent alkyl radical. Any of the above mentioned monovalent alkyl groups may be an alkylene by abstraction of a second hydrogen atom from the alkyl. In some embodiments, an alkelene is a C_1-C_6alkylene. In other embodiments, an alkylene is a C_1-C_4alkylene. In certain embodiments, an alkylene comprises one to four carbon atoms (e.g., C_1-C_4 alkylene). In other embodiments, an alkylene comprises one to three carbon atoms (e.g., C_1-C_3 alkylene). In other embodiments, an alkylene comprises one to two carbon

atoms (e.g., C_1-C_2 alkylene). In other embodiments, an alkylene comprises one carbon atom (e.g., C_1 alkylene). In other embodiments, an alkylene comprises two carbon atoms (e.g., C_2 alkylene). In other embodiments, an alkylene comprises two to four carbon atoms (e.g., C_2-C_4 alkylene).

[0103] Typical alkylene groups include, but are not limited to, —CH_2—, —$CH(CH_3)$—, —$C(CH_3)_2$—, —CH_2CH_2—, —$CH_2CH(CH_3)$—, —$CH_2C(CH_3)_2$—, —$CH_2CH_2CH_2$—, —$CH_2CH_2CH_2CH_2$—, and the like.

[0104] The term "alkenyl" refers to a type of alkyl group in which at least one carbon-carbon double bond is present. In one embodiment, an alkenyl group has the formula —C(R)═CR_2, wherein R refers to the remaining portions of the alkenyl group, which may be the same or different. In some embodiments, R is H or an alkyl. In some embodiments, an alkenyl is selected from ethenyl (i.e., vinyl), propenyl (i.e., allyl), butenyl, pentenyl, pentadienyl, and the like. Non-limiting examples of an alkenyl group include —CH═CH_2, —$C(CH_3)$═CH_2, —CH═$CHCH_3$, —$C(CH_3)$═$CHCH_3$, and —CH_2CH═CH_2.

[0105] The term "alkynyl" refers to a type of alkyl group in which at least one carbon-carbon triple bond is present. In one embodiment, an alkenyl group has the formula —C≡C—R, wherein R refers to the remaining portions of the alkynyl group. In some embodiments, R is H or an alkyl.

[0106] In some embodiments, an alkynyl is selected from ethynyl, propynyl, butynyl, pentynyl, hexynyl, and the like. Non-limiting examples of an alkynyl group include —C≡CH, —C≡CCH_3—C≡CCH_2CH_3, —CH_2C≡CH.

[0107] An "alkoxy" group refers to a (alkyl)O— group, where alkyl is as defined herein.

[0108] The term "alkylamine" refers to the —$N(alkyl)_xH_y$ group, where x is 0 and y is 2, or where x is 1 and y is 1, or where x is 2 and y is 0.

[0109] The term "aromatic" refers to a planar ring having a delocalized it-electron system containing 4n+2 t electrons, where n is an integer. The term "aromatic" includes both carbocyclic aryl ("aryl", e.g., phenyl) and heterocyclic aryl (or "heteroaryl" or "heteroaromatic") groups (e.g., pyridine). The term includes monocyclic or fused-ring polycyclic (i.e., rings which share adjacent pairs of carbon atoms) groups.

[0110] The term "carbocyclic" or "carbocycle" refers to a ring or ring system where the atoms forming the backbone of the ring are all carbon atoms. The term thus distinguishes carbocyclic from "heterocyclic" rings or "heterocycles" in which the ring backbone contains at least one atom which is different from carbon. In some embodiments, at least one of the two rings of a bicyclic carbocycle is aromatic. In some embodiments, both rings of a bicyclic carbocycle are aromatic. Carbocycle includes cycloalkyl and aryl.

[0111] As used herein, the term "aryl" refers to an aromatic ring wherein each of the atoms forming the ring is a carbon atom. In one aspect, aryl is phenyl or a naphthyl. In some embodiments, an aryl is a phenyl. In some embodiments, an aryl is a C_6-C_{10}aryl. Depending on the structure, an aryl group is a monoradical or a diradical (i.e., an arylene group).

[0112] The term "cycloalkyl" refers to a monocyclic or polycyclic aliphatic, non-aromatic radical, wherein each of the atoms forming the ring (i.e. skeletal atoms) is a carbon atom. In some embodiments, cycloalkyls are spirocyclic or bridged compounds. In some embodiments, cycloalkyls are optionally fused with an aromatic ring, and the point of attachment is at a carbon that is not an aromatic ring carbon atom. In some embodiments, cycloalkyl groups include groups having from 3 to 10 ring atoms. In some embodiments, cycloalkyl groups include groups having from 3 to 6 ring atoms. In some embodiments, cycloalkyl groups are selected from among cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexyl, cyclohexenyl, cycloheptyl, cyclooctyl, spiro[2.2]pentyl, norbornyl and bicycle[0.1.1.1]pentyl. In some embodiments, a cycloalkyl is a C_3-C_6cycloalkyl. In some embodiments, a cycloalkyl is a monocyclic cycloalkyl. Monocyclic cycloalkyls include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, and cyclooctyl. Polycyclic cycloalkyls include, for example, adamantyl, norbornyl (i.e., bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanyl), norbornenyl, decalinyl, 7,7-dimethyl-bicyclo[2.2.1]heptanyl, and the like.

[0113] The term "cycloalkylene" refers to a monocyclic or polycyclic aliphatic, non-aromatic divalent radical, wherein each of the atoms forming the ring (i.e. skeletal atoms) is a carbon atom. In some embodiments, cycloalkylene are spirocyclic or bridged compounds. In some embodiments, cycloalkylenes are optionally fused with an aromatic ring, and the point of attachment is at a carbon that is not an aromatic ring carbon atom. In some embodiments, cycloalkylene groups include groups having from 3 to 10 ring atoms. In some embodiments, cycloalkylene groups include groups having from 3 to 6 ring atoms.

[0114] The term "halo" or, alternatively, "halogen" or "halide" means fluoro, chloro, bromo or iodo. In some embodiments, halo is fluoro, chloro, or bromo.

[0115] The term "haloalkyl" refers to an alkyl in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced by a halogen atom. In one aspect, a fluoralkyl is a C_1-C_6fluoroalkyl.

[0116] The term "fluoroalkyl" refers to an alkyl in which one or more hydrogen atoms are replaced by a fluorine atom. In one aspect, a fluoralkyl is a C_1-C_6fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, a fluoroalkyl is selected from trifluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, fluoromethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 1-fluoromethyl-2-fluoroethyl, and the like.

[0117] The term "heteroalkyl" refers to an alkyl group in which one or more skeletal atoms of the alkyl are selected from an atom other than carbon, e.g., oxygen, nitrogen (e.g. —NH—, —N(alkyl)-, sulfur, or combinations thereof. A heteroalkyl is attached to the rest of the molecule at a carbon atom of the heteroalkyl. In one aspect, a heteroalkyl is a C_1-C_6heteroalkyl.

[0118] The term "heteroalkylene" refers to an alkylene group in which one or more skeletal atoms of the alkylene are selected from an atom other than carbon, e.g., oxygen, nitrogen (e.g. —NH—, —N(alkyl)-, sulfur, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, a heteroalkylene is attached to the rest of the molecule at a carbon atom of the heteroalkylene. In one aspect, a heteroalkylene is a C_1-C_6heteroalkylene.

[0119] As used herein, the term "heteroatom" refers to an atom of any element other than carbon or hydrogen. In some embodiments, the heteroatom is nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur. In some embodiments, the heteroatom is nitrogen or oxygen. In some embodiments, the heteroatom is nitrogen.

[0120] The term "heterocycle" or "heterocyclic" refers to heteroaromatic rings (also known as heteroaryls) and heterocycloalkyl rings (also known as heteroalicyclic groups) containing one to four heteroatoms in the ring(s), where each heteroatom in the ring(s) is selected from O, S and N,

wherein each heterocyclic group has from 3 to 10 atoms in its ring system, and with the proviso that any ring does not contain two adjacent O or S atoms. In some embodiments, heterocycles are monocyclic, bicyclic, polycyclic, spirocyclic or bridged compounds. Non-aromatic heterocyclic groups (also known as heterocycloalkyls) include rings having 3 to 10 atoms in its ring system and aromatic heterocyclic groups include rings having 5 to 10 atoms in its ring system. The heterocyclic groups include benzo-fused ring systems. Examples of non-aromatic heterocyclic groups are pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, dihydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothienyl, oxazolidinonyl, tetrahydropyranyl, dihydropyranyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, thioxanyl, piperazinyl, aziridinyl, azetidinyl, oxetanyl, thietanyl, homopiperidinyl, oxepanyl, thiepanyl, oxazepinyl, diazepinyl, thiazepinyl, 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridinyl, pyrrolin-2-yl, pyrrolin-3-yl, indolinyl, 2H-pyranyl, 4H-pyranyl, dioxanyl, 1,3-dioxolanyl, pyrazolinyl, dithianyl, dithiolanyl, dihydropyranyl, dihydrothienyl, dihydrofuranyl, pyrazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolidinyl, 3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexanyl, 3-azabicyclo[4.1.0]heptanyl, 3H-indolyl, indolin-2-onyl, isoindolin-1-onyl, isoindoline-1,3-dionyl, 3,4-dihydroisoquinolin-1(2H)-onyl, 3,4-dihydroquinolin-2(1H)-onyl, isoindoline-1,3-dithionyl, benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-onyl, 1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2(3H)-onyl, benzo[d]thiazol-2(3H)-onyl, and quinolizinyl. Examples of aromatic heterocyclic groups are pyridinyl, imidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, pyrazinyl, tetrazolyl, furyl, thienyl, isoxazolyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyrrolyl, quinolinyl, isoquinolinyl, indolyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, cinnolinyl, indazolyl, indolizinyl, phthalazinyl, pyridazinyl, triazinyl, isoindolyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, furazanyl, benzofurazanyl, benzothiophenyl, benzothiazolyl, benzoxazolyl, quinazolinyl, quinoxalinyl, naphthyridinyl, and furopyridinyl. The foregoing groups are either C-attached (or C-linked) or N-attached where such is possible. For instance, a group derived from pyrrole includes both pyrrol-1-yl (N-attached) or pyrrol-3-yl (C-attached). Further, a group derived from imidazole includes imidazol-1-yl or imidazol-3-yl (both N-attached) or imidazol-2-yl, imidazol-4-yl or imidazol-5-yl (all C-attached). The heterocyclic groups include benzo-fused ring systems. Non-aromatic heterocycles are optionally substituted with one or two oxo (=O) moieties, such as pyrrolidin-2-one. In some embodiments, at least one of the two rings of a bicyclic heterocycle is aromatic. In some embodiments, both rings of a bicyclic heterocycle are aromatic.

[0121] The terms "heteroaryl" or, alternatively, "heteroaromatic" refers to an aryl group that includes one or more ring heteroatoms selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur. Illustrative examples of heteroaryl groups include monocyclic heteroaryls and bicyclcic heteroaryls. Monocyclic heteroaryls include pyridinyl, imidazolyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazolyl, triazolyl, pyrazinyl, tetrazolyl, furyl, thienyl, isoxazolyl, thiazolyl, oxazolyl, isothiazolyl, pyrrolyl, pyridazinyl, triazinyl, oxadiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, and furazanyl. Bicyclic heteroaryls include indolizine, indole, benzofuran, benzothiophene, indazole, benzimidazole, purine, quinolizine, quinoline, isoquinoline, cinnoline, phthalazine, quinazoline, quinoxaline, 1,8-naphthyridine, and pteridine. In some embodiments, a heteroaryl contains 0-4 N atoms in the ring. In some embodiments, a heteroaryl contains 1-4 N atoms in the ring. In some embodiments, a heteroaryl contains 0-4 N atoms, 0-1 O atoms, and 0-1 S atoms in the ring. In some embodiments, a heteroaryl contains 1-4 N atoms, 0-1 O atoms, and 0-1 S atoms in the ring. In some embodiments, heteroaryl is a C_1-C_9heteroaryl. In some embodiments, monocyclic heteroaryl is a C_1-C_8heteroaryl. In some embodiments, monocyclic heteroaryl is a 5-membered or 6-membered heteroaryl. In some embodiments, bicyclic heteroaryl is a C_6-C_9heteroaryl.

[0122] A "heterocycloalkyl" or "heteroalicyclic" group refers to a cycloalkyl group that includes at least one heteroatom selected from nitrogen, oxygen and sulfur. In some embodiments, a heterocycloalkyl is a spirocyclic or bridged compound. In some embodiments, a heterocycloalkyl is fused with an aryl or heteroaryl. In some embodiments, the heterocycloalkyl is oxazolidinonyl, pyrrolidinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl, tetrahydrothienyl, tetrahydropyranyl, tetrahydrothiopyranyl, piperidinyl, morpholinyl, thiomorpholinyl, piperazinyl, piperidin-2-onyl, pyrrolidine-2,5-dithionyl, pyrrolidine-2,5-dionyl, pyrrolidinonyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolidin-2-onyl, or thiazolidin-2-onyl. The term heteroalicyclic also includes all ring forms of the carbohydrates, including but not limited to the monosaccharides, the disaccharides and the oligosaccharides. In one aspect, a heterocycloalkyl is a C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl. In another aspect, a heterocycloalkyl is a C_4-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl. In some embodiments, a heterocycloalkyl contains 0-2 N atoms in the ring. In some embodiments, a heterocycloalkyl contains 0-2 N atoms, 0-2 O atoms and 0-1 S atoms in the ring.

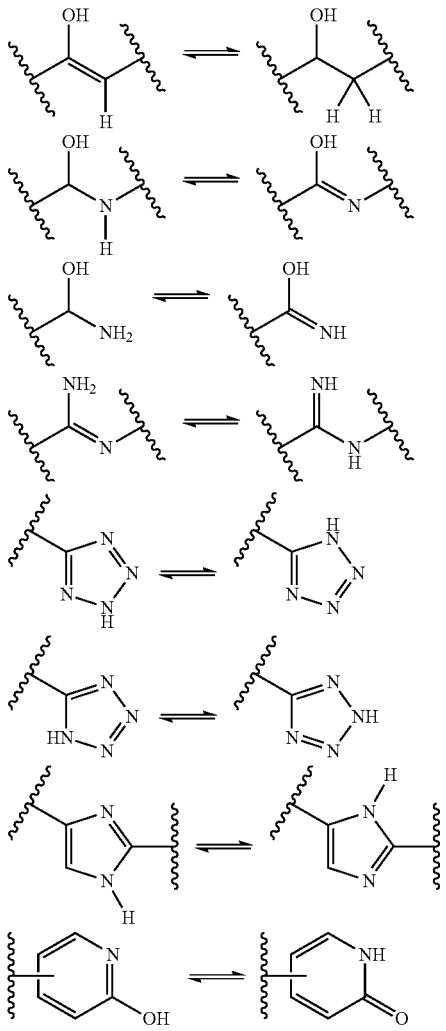
[0123] The term "bond" or "single bond" refers to a chemical bond between two atoms, or two moieties when the atoms joined by the bond are considered to be part of larger substructure. In one aspect, when a group described herein is a bond, the referenced group is absent thereby allowing a bond to be formed between the remaining identified groups.

[0124] The term "moiety" refers to a specific segment or functional group of a molecule.

[0125] Chemical moieties are often recognized chemical entities embedded in or appended to a molecule.

[0126] The term "optionally substituted" or "substituted" means that the referenced group is optionally substituted with one or more additional group(s) individually and independently selected from D, halogen, —CN, —NH_2, —NH(alkyl), —CH_2N(alkyl)$_2$, —N(alkyl)$_2$, —OH, —CO_2H, —CO_2alkyl, —CH_2NH_2, —C(=O)NH_2, —C(=O)NH(alkyl), —C(=O)N(alkyl)$_2$, —S(=O)$_2NH_2$, —S(=O)$_2$NH(alkyl), —S(=O)$_2$N(alkyl)$_2$, alkyl, cycloalkyl, fluoroalkyl, heteroalkyl, alkoxy, fluoroalkoxy, heterocycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, aryloxy, alkylthio, arylthio, alkylsulfoxide, arylsulfoxide, alkylsulfone, and arylsulfone. In some other embodiments, optional substituents are independently selected from D, halogen, —CN, —NH_2, —NH(CH_3), —N(CH_3)$_2$, —OH, —CO_2H, —CO_2(C_1-C_4alkyl), —CH_2NH_2, —C(=O)NH_2, —C(=O)NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), —C(=O)N(C_1-C_4alkyl)$_2$, —S(=O)$_2NH_2$, —S(=O)$_2$NH(C_1-C_4alkyl), —S(=O)$_2$N(C_1-C_4alkyl)$_2$, C_1-C_4alkyl, C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, C_1-C_4alkoxy, C_1-C_4fluoroalkoxy, —SC_1-C_4alkyl, —S(=O)C_1-C_4alkyl, and —S(=O)$_2C_1$-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, optional substituents are independently selected from D, halogen, —CN, —NH_2, —OH, —NH(CH_3), —N(CH_3)$_2$, —CH_3, —CH_2CH_3, —CH_2NH_2, —CF_3, —OCH_3, and —OCF_3. In some embodiments, substituted groups are substituted with one or two of the preceding groups. In some embodiments, an optional substituent on an aliphatic carbon atom (acyclic or cyclic) includes oxo (=O).

[0127] A "tautomer" refers to a molecule wherein a proton shift from one atom of a molecule to another atom of the same molecule is possible. The compounds presented herein may, in certain embodiments, exist as tautomers. In circumstances where tautomerization is possible, a chemical equilibrium of the tautomers will exist. The exact ratio of the tautomers depends on several factors, including physical state, temperature, solvent, and pH. Some examples of tautomeric equilibrium include:



[0128] "Optional" or "optionally" means that a subsequently described event or circumstance may or may not occur and that the description includes instances when the event or circumstance occurs and instances in which it does not. For example, "optionally substituted aryl" means that the aryl radical may or may not be substituted and that the description includes both substituted aryl radicals and aryl radicals having no substitution.

[0129] "Pharmaceutically acceptable salt" includes both acid and base addition salts. A pharmaceutically acceptable salt of any one of the pyrazole compounds described herein is intended to encompass any and all pharmaceutically suitable salt forms. Preferred pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds described herein are pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salts and pharmaceutically acceptable base addition salts.

[0130] "Pharmaceutically acceptable acid addition salt" refers to those salts which retain the biological effectiveness and properties of the free bases, which are not biologically or otherwise undesirable, and which are formed with inorganic acids such as hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, sulfuric acid, nitric acid, phosphoric acid, hydroiodic acid, hydrofluoric acid, phosphorous acid, and the like. Also included are salts that are formed with organic acids such as aliphatic mono- and dicarboxylic acids, phenyl-substituted alkanoic acids, hydroxy alkanoic acids, alkanedioic acids, aromatic acids, aliphatic and. aromatic sulfonic acids, etc. and include, for example, acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, propionic acid, glycolic acid, pyruvic acid, oxalic acid, maleic acid, malonic acid, succinic acid, fumaric acid, tartaric acid, citric acid, benzoic acid, cinnamic acid, mandelic acid, methanesulfonic acid, ethanesulfonic acid, p-toluenesulfonic acid, salicylic acid, and the like. Exemplary salts thus include sulfates, pyrosulfates, bisulfates, sulfites, bisulfites, nitrates, phosphates, monohydrogenphosphates, dihydrogenphosphates, metaphosphates, pyrophosphates, chlorides, bromides, iodides, acetates, trifluoroacetates, propionates, caprylates, isobutyrates, oxalates, malonates, succinate suberates, sebacates, fumarates, maleates, mandelates, benzoates, chlorobenzoates, methylbenzoates, dinitrobenzoates, phthalates, benzenesulfonates, toluenesulfonates, phenylacetates, citrates, lactates, malates, tartrates, methanesulfonates, and the like.

[0131] Also contemplated are salts of amino acids, such as arginates, gluconates, and galacturonates (see, for example, Berge S. M. et al., "Pharmaceutical Salts," Journal of Pharmaceutical Science, 66:1-19 (1997)). Acid addition salts of basic compounds may be prepared by contacting the free base forms with a sufficient amount of the desired acid to produce the salt according to methods and techniques with which a skilled artisan is familiar.

[0132] "Pharmaceutically acceptable base addition salt" refers to those salts that retain the biological effectiveness and properties of the free acids, which are not biologically or otherwise undesirable. These salts are prepared from addition of an inorganic base or an organic base to the free acid. Pharmaceutically acceptable base addition salts may be formed with metals or amines, such as alkali and alkaline earth metals or organic amines. Salts derived from inorganic bases include, but are not limited to, sodium, potassium, lithium, ammonium, calcium, magnesium, iron, zinc, copper, manganese, aluminum salts and the like. Salts derived from organic bases include, but are not limited to, salts of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines, substituted amines including naturally occurring substituted amines, cyclic amines and basic ion exchange resins, for example, isopropylamine, trimethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, tripropylamine, ethanolamine, diethanolamine, 2-dimethylaminoethanol, 2-diethylaminoethanol, dicyclohexylamine, lysine, arginine, histidine, caffeine, procaine, N,N-dibenzylethylenediamine, chloroprocaine, hydrabamine, choline, betaine, ethylenediamine, ethylenedianiline, N-methylglucamine, glucosamine, methylglucamine, theobromine, purines, piperazine, piperidine, N-ethylpiperidine, polyamine resins and the like. See Berge et al., supra.

[0133] "Prodrug" is meant to indicate a compound that may be converted under physiological conditions or by

solvolysis to a biologically active compound described herein. Thus, the term "prodrug" refers to a precursor of a biologically active compound that is pharmaceutically acceptable. A prodrug may be inactive when administered to a subject, but is converted in vivo to an active compound, for example, by hydrolysis. The prodrug compound often offers advantages of solubility, tissue compatibility or delayed release in a mammalian organism (see, e.g., Bundgard, H., Design of Prodrugs (1985), pp. 7-9, 21-24 (Elsevier, Amsterdam).

[0134] A discussion of prodrugs is provided in Higuchi, T., et al., "Pro-drugs as Novel Delivery Systems," A.C.S. Symposium Series, Vol. 14, and in Bioreversible Carriers in Drug Design, ed. Edward B. Roche, American Pharmaceutical Association and Pergamon Press, 1987.

[0135] The term "prodrug" is also meant to include any covalently bonded carriers, which release the active compound in vivo when such prodrug is administered to a mammalian subject. Prodrugs of an active compound, as described herein, may be prepared by modifying functional groups present in the active compound in such a way that the modifications are cleaved, either in routine manipulation or in vivo, to the parent active compound. Prodrugs include compounds wherein a hydroxy, amino or mercapto group is bonded to any group that, when the prodrug of the active compound is administered to a mammalian subject, cleaves to form a free hydroxy, free amino or free mercapto group, respectively. Examples of prodrugs include, but are not limited to, acetate, formate and benzoate derivatives of alcohol or amine functional groups in the active compounds and the like.

[0136] The term "acceptable" with respect to a formulation, composition or ingredient, as used herein, means having no persistent detrimental effect on the general health of the subject being treated.

[0137] The term "modulate" as used herein, means to interact with a target either directly or indirectly so as to alter the activity of the target, including, by way of example only, to enhance the activity of the target, to inhibit the activity of the target, to limit the activity of the target, or to extend the activity of the target.

[0138] The term "modulator" as used herein, refers to a molecule that interacts with a target either directly or indirectly. The interactions include, but are not limited to, the interactions of an agonist, partial agonist, an inverse agonist, antagonist, degrader, or combinations thereof. In some embodiments, a modulator is an agonist.

[0139] The terms "administer," "administering", "administration," and the like, as used herein, refer to the methods that may be used to enable delivery of compounds or compositions to the desired site of biological action. These methods include, but are not limited to oral routes, intraduodenal routes, parenteral injection (including intravenous, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intramuscular, intravascular or infusion), topical and rectal administration. Those of skill in the art are familiar with administration techniques that can be employed with the compounds and methods described herein. In some embodiments, the compounds and compositions described herein are administered orally.

[0140] The terms "co-administration" or the like, as used herein, are meant to encompass administration of the selected therapeutic agents to a single patient, and are intended to include treatment regimens in which the agents are administered by the same or different route of administration or at the same or different time.

[0141] The terms "effective amount" or "therapeutically effective amount," as used herein, refer to a sufficient amount of an agent or a compound being administered, which will relieve to some extent one or more of the symptoms of the disease or condition being treated. The result includes reduction and/or alleviation of the signs, symptoms, or causes of a disease, or any other desired alteration of a biological system. For example, an "effective amount" for therapeutic uses is the amount of the composition comprising a compound as disclosed herein required to provide a clinically significant decrease in disease symptoms. An appropriate "effective" amount in any individual case is optionally determined using techniques, such as a dose escalation study.

[0142] The terms "enhance" or "enhancing," as used herein, means to increase or prolong either in potency or duration a desired effect. Thus, in regard to enhancing the effect of therapeutic agents, the term "enhancing" refers to the ability to increase or prolong, either in potency or duration, the effect of other therapeutic agents on a system. An "enhancing-effective amount," as used herein, refers to an amount adequate to enhance the effect of another therapeutic agent in a desired system.

[0143] The term "pharmaceutical combination" as used herein, means a product that results from the mixing or combining of more than one active ingredient and includes both fixed and non-fixed combinations of the active ingredients. The term "fixed combination" means that the active ingredients, e.g. a compound described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a co-agent, are both administered to a patient simultaneously in the form of a single entity or dosage. The term "non-fixed combination" means that the active ingredients, e.g. a compound described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a co-agent, are administered to a patient as separate entities either simultaneously, concurrently or sequentially with no specific intervening time limits, wherein such administration provides effective levels of the two compounds in the body of the patient. The latter also applies to cocktail therapy, e.g. the administration of three or more active ingredients.

[0144] The terms "kit" and "article of manufacture" are used as synonyms.

[0145] The term "subject" or "patient" encompasses mammals. Examples of mammals include, but are not limited to, any member of the Mammalian class: humans, non-human primates such as chimpanzees, and other apes and monkey species; farm animals such as cattle, horses, sheep, goats, swine; domestic animals such as rabbits, dogs, and cats; laboratory animals including rodents, such as rats, mice and guinea pigs, and the like. In one aspect, the mammal is a human.

[0146] As used herein, "treatment" or "treating" or "palliating" or "ameliorating" are used interchangeably herein. These terms refers to an approach for obtaining beneficial or desired results including but not limited to therapeutic benefit and/or a prophylactic benefit. By "therapeutic benefit" is meant eradication or amelioration of the underlying disorder being treated. Also, a therapeutic benefit is achieved with the eradication or amelioration of one or more of the physiological symptoms associated with the underlying disorder such that an improvement is observed in the patient, notwithstanding that the patient may still be afflicted with

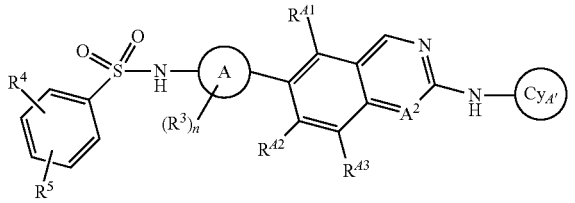
the underlying disorder. For prophylactic benefit, the compositions may be administered to a patient at risk of developing a particular disease, or to a patient reporting one or more of the physiological symptoms of a disease, even though a diagnosis of this disease may not have been made.

[0147] Compounds

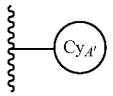
[0148] Compounds described herein, including pharmaceutically acceptable salts, and pharmaceutically acceptable solvates thereof, that modulate IRE1 mediated signaling, directly or indirectly.

[0149] Provided in one aspect is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



wherein,



is a substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl that is substituted with 1-3R^1 and 0-3R^2;

[0150] each R^1 is independently —OR^6, —SR^6, —$S(=O)R^7$, —$S(=O)_2R^7$, or —$N(R^6)_2$;

[0151] each R^2 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^8, —SR^8, —$S(=O)R^9$, —$S(=O)_2R^9$, —$S(=O)_2N(R^8)_2$, —$NR^8S(=O)_2R^9$, —$C(=O)R^9$, —$OC(=O)R^9$, —CO_2R^8, —OCO_2R^9, —$N(R^8)_2$, —$OC(=O)N(R^8)_2$, —$NR^8C(=O)R^9$, —$NR^8C(=O)OR^9$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0152] each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0153] or two R^6 are taken together with the N atom to which they are attached to form an optionally substituted heterocycle;

[0154] X is —(C═O)—;

[0155] each R^7 is independently optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0156] each R^8 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0157] or two R^8 are taken together with the N atom to which they are attached to form an optionally substituted heterocycle;

[0158] each R^9 is independently optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0159] A^2 is N or CR^{A};

[0160] R^{A}, R^{A1}, R^{A2}, and R^{A3} are each independently H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or —OR^{10}

[0161] R^{10} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0162] ring A is a monocyclic carbocycle or a monocyclic heterocycle;

[0163] each R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{11}, —SR^{11}, —$N(R^{11})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

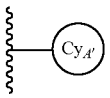
[0164] each R^{11} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

[0165] n is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4;

[0166] R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

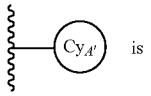
[0167] R^{12} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl.

[0168] In some embodiments,



is substituted C_4-C_7 cycloalkyl that is substituted with 1-3R^1 and 0-3R^2.

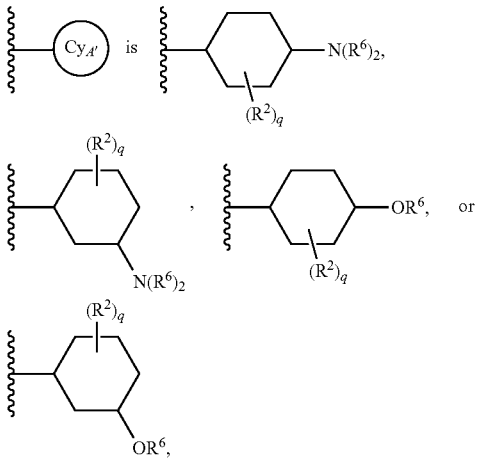
[0169] In some embodiments,



and

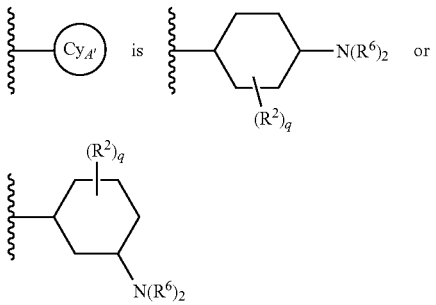
q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

[0170] In some embodiments,



[0171] q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

[0172] In some embodiments,

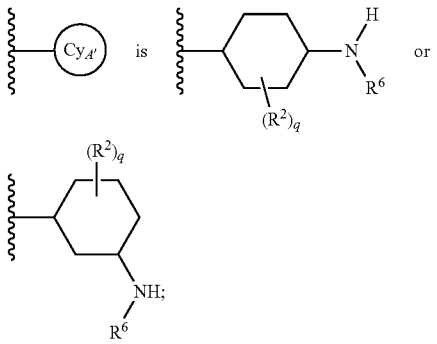


and

[0173] q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

[0174] In some embodiments, q is 0 or 1. In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H. In some embodiments, each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

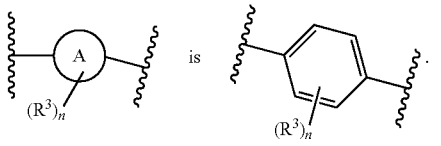
[0175] In some embodiments



R^6 is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; q is 0 or 1; and R^2 is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

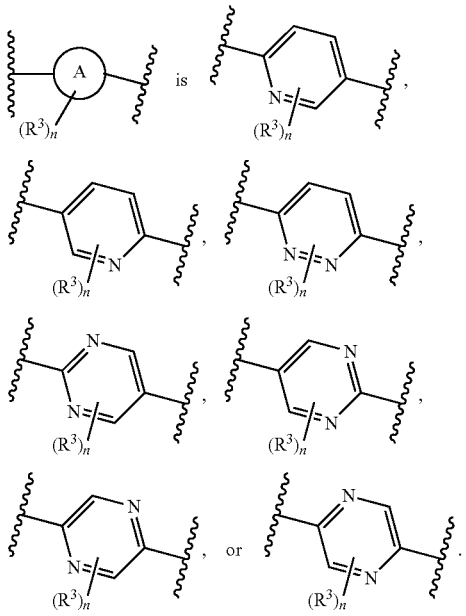
[0176] In some embodiments, R^6 is H. In some embodiments, A^2 is N. In some embodiments, A^2 is CR^A. In some embodiments, R^A is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^A is H. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is —OR^{10} and R^{10} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl. In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene or a monocyclic C_3-C_8cycloalkylene that is selected from cyclopropylene, cyclobutylene, cyclopentylene, cyclohexylene, cycloheptylene, and cyclooctylene. In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene.

[0177] In some embodiments,

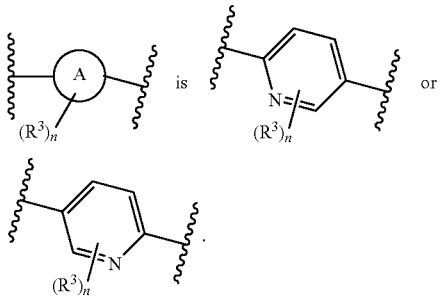


[0178] In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic C_1-C_8heteroarylene containing 1-4 N atoms, and 0 or 1 O or S atom, or a monocyclic C_1-C_5heteroarylene containing 0-4 N atoms, and 1 O or S atom. In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 6-membered heteroarylene selected from pyridinylene, pyrimidinylene, pyrazinylene, and pyridazinylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyridinylene.

[0179] In some embodiments,

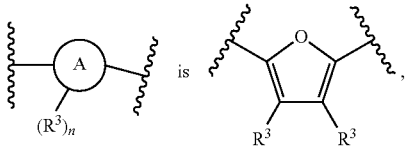


[0180] In some embodiments,

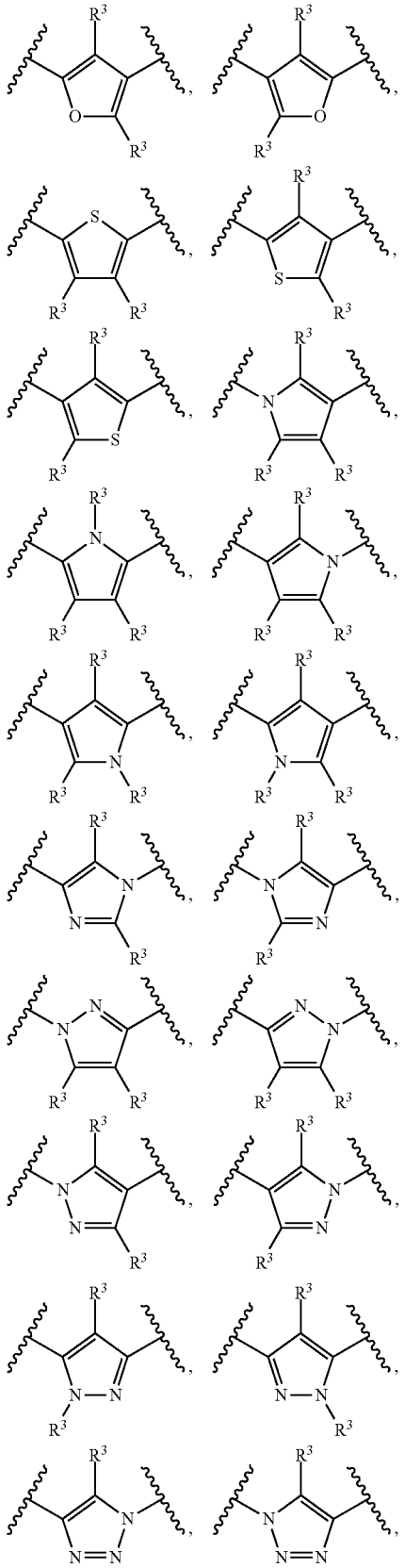


[0181] In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 5-membered heteroarylene selected from furanylene, thienylene, pyrrolylene, oxazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, pyrazolylene, triazolylene, tetrazolylene, isoxazolylene, isothiazolylene, oxadiazolylene, and thiadiazolylene. In some embodiments, ring A is oxazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, pyrazolylene, or oxadiazolylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyrazolylene.

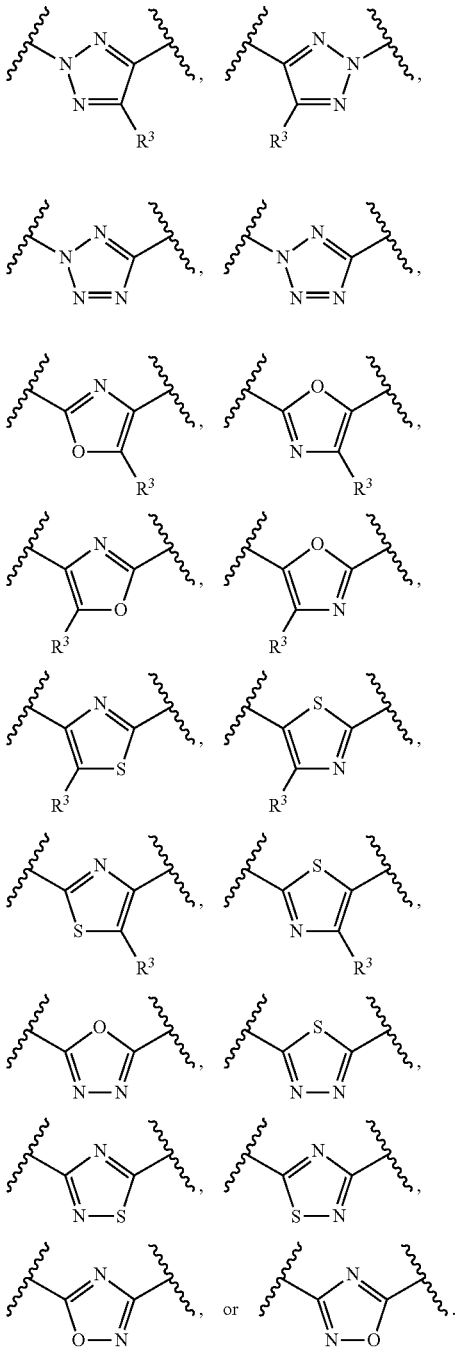
[0182] In some embodiments,



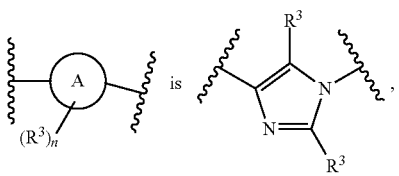
-continued



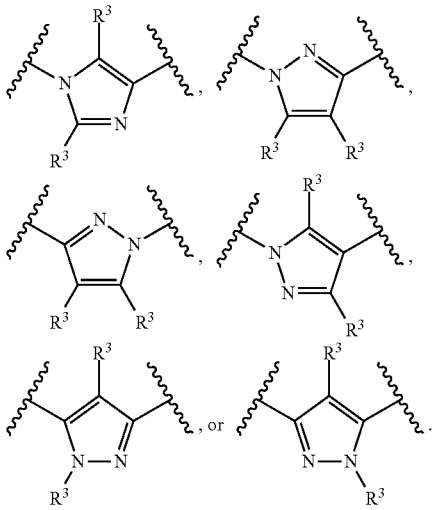
-continued



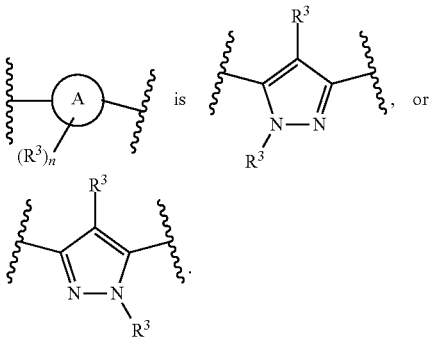
[0183] In some embodiments



-continued



[0184] In some embodiments



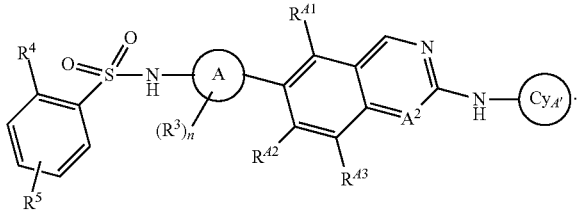
[0185] In some embodiments, ring A is a ring A is a monocyclic C_2-C_8heterocycloalkylene containing at least 1 N atom in the ring that is selected from aziridinylene, azetidinylene, pyrrolidinylene, piperidinylene, piperazinylene, and azepanylene. In some embodiments, each R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{11}, —SR^{11}, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and n is 1, 2, or 3. In some embodiments, R^3 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl.

[0186] In some embodiments, R^3 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^3 is —OR^{11}. In some embodiments, R^{11} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{11} is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^{11} is —CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments, R^4 is H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is H. In some embodiments, R^4 is halogen. In some embodiments, R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I. In some embodiments, R^4 is —OR^{12}. In some embodiments, R^{12} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is optionally

substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 is —CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3. In some embodiments, R^5 is H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is H. In some embodiments, R^5 is halogen. In some embodiments, R^5 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I. In some embodiments, R^5 is —OR^{12}. In some embodiments, R^{12} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^5 is —CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3.

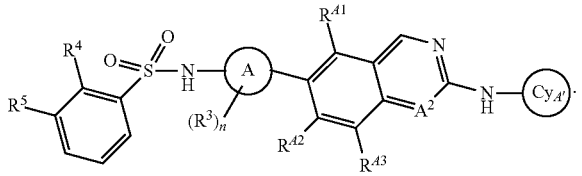
[0187] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ia)

(Ia)



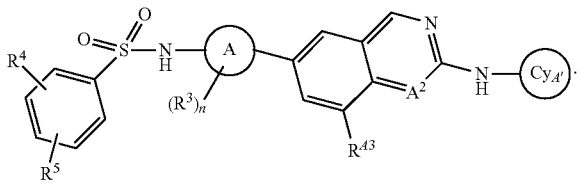
[0188] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ib)

(Ib)

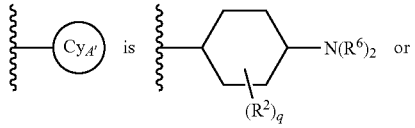


[0189] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ic)

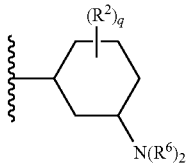
(Ic)



[0190] In some embodiments,



-continued



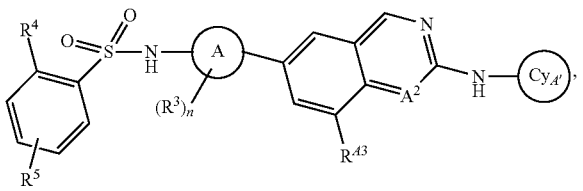
and

q is 0 or 1.

[0191] In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, each R^6 is independently H. In some embodiments, each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, A^2 is N. In some embodiments, A^2 is CR^A. In some embodiments, R^A is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^A is H. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A1} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A2} is H. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, or —OR^{10}. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl. In some embodiments, R^{A3} is ethyl. In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene. In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 6-membered heteroarylene selected from pyridinylene, pyrimidinylene, pyrazinylene, and pyridazinylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyridinylene. In some embodiments, ring A is a monocyclic 5-membered heteroarylene selected from furanylene, thienylene, pyrrolylene, oxazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, pyrazolylene, triazolylene, tetrazolylene, isoxazolylene, isothiazolylene, oxadiazolylene, and thiadiazolylene. In some embodiments, ring A is pyrazolylene. In some embodiments, each R^3 is independently H, —OR^{11}, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and n is 1, 2, or 3. In some embodiments, R^{11} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl. In some embodiments, R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

[0192] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Id

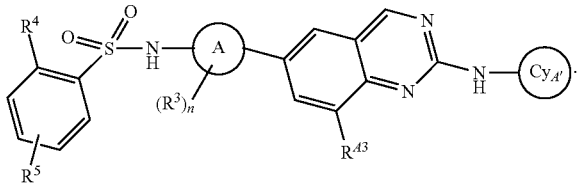
(Id)



and R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4 alkyl.)

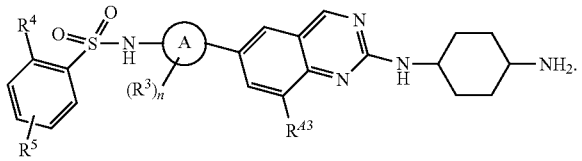
[0193] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (Ie)

(Ie)



[0194] In some embodiments, the compound has the structure of formula (If)

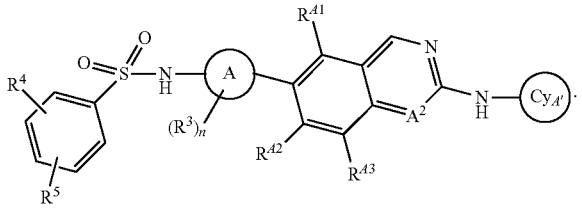
(If)



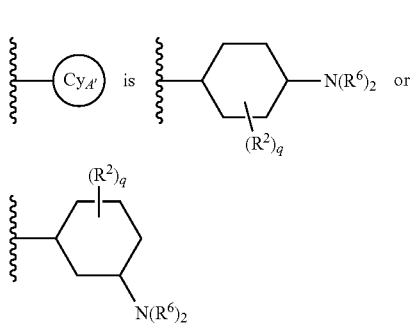
[0195] In some embodiments, ring A is phenylene, pyridinylene, pyrazolylene, thiazolylene, imidazolylene, oxazolylene, or oxadiazolylene. In some embodiments, R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

[0196] In exemplary embodiments, provided herein is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



[0197] wherein,



and q is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

[0198] each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0199] each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0200] A^2 is N;

[0201] R^{A1} is H;

[0202] R^{A2} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0203] R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl;

[0204] ring A is a monocyclic 6-membered heteroarylene selected from pyridinylene, pyrimidinylene, pyrazinylene, and pyridazinylene;

[0205] R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{11}, —SR^{11}, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or

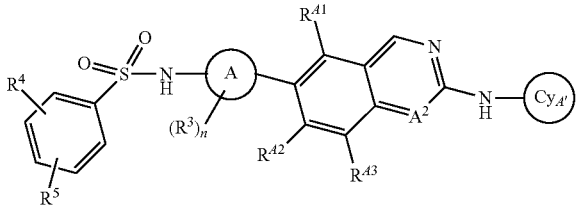
[0206] optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and n is 1, 2, or 3; R^{11} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl

[0207] R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I;

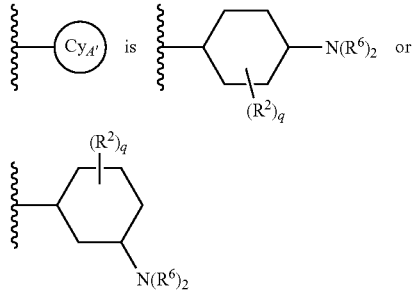
[0208] and R^5 is hydrogen.

[0209] In exemplary embodiments, provided herein is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



[0210] wherein,



and q is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

[0211] each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substi-

tuted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0212] each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0213] A^2 is N;

[0214] R^{A1} is H;

[0215] R^{A2} is H;

[0216] R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl;

[0217] ring A is pyridinylene;

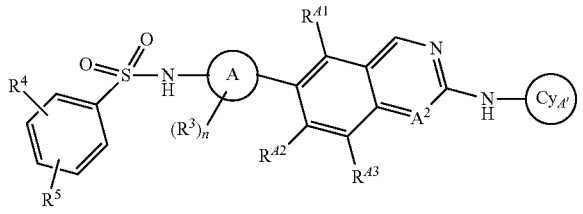
[0218] R^3 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl and n is 1, 2 or 3;

[0219] R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I;

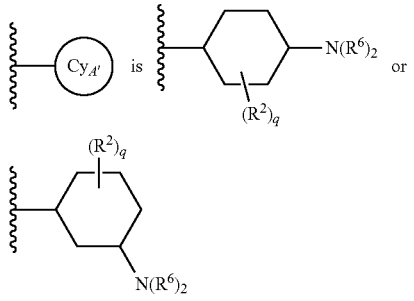
[0220] and R^5 is hydrogen.

[0221] In exemplary embodiments, provided herein is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



[0222] wherein.



and q is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

[0223] each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0224] each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0225] A^2 is N;

[0226] R^{A1} is H;

[0227] R^{A2} is H;

[0228] R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl;

[0229] wherein ring A is pyridinylene;

[0230] R^3 is —OR^{11} and n is 1, 2 or 3;

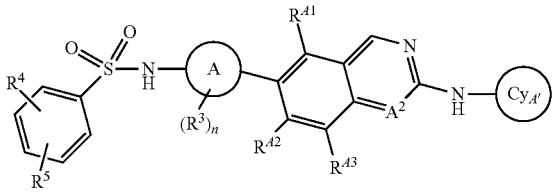
[0231] R^{11} is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl

[0232] R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I;

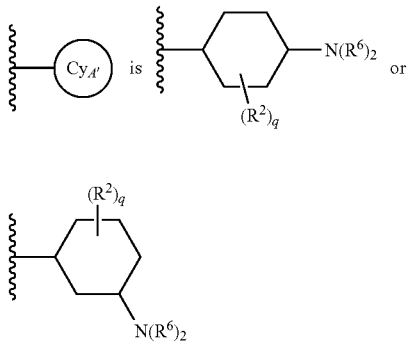
[0233] and R^5 is hydrogen.

[0234] In exemplary embodiments, provided herein is a compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



[0235] wherein,



and q is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

[0236] each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0237] each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

[0238] A^2 is N;

[0239] R^{A1} is H;

[0240] R^{A2} is H;

[0241] R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl;

[0242] wherein ring A is pyridinylene;

[0243] R^3 is —OR^{11} and n is 1, 2 or 3;

[0244] R^{11} is CF_3 or —CH_2CF_3

[0245] R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I;

[0246] and R^5 is hydrogen.

[0247] In some embodiments, a compound described herein is selected from any one of the compounds from Table 1.

TABLE 1

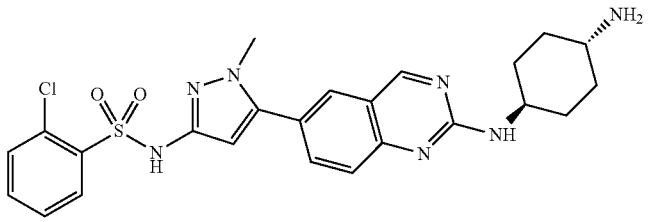
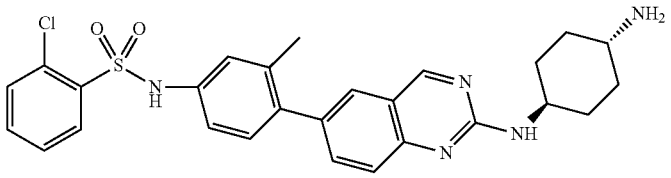
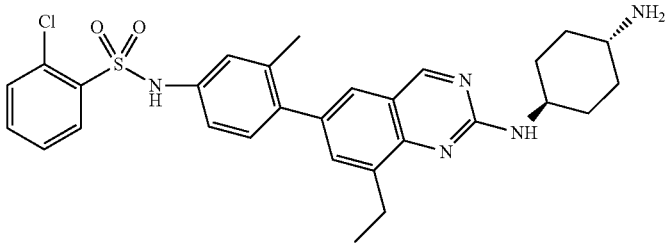
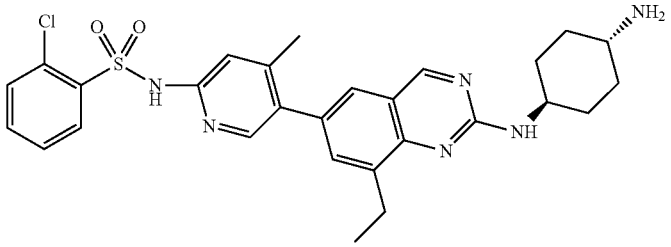
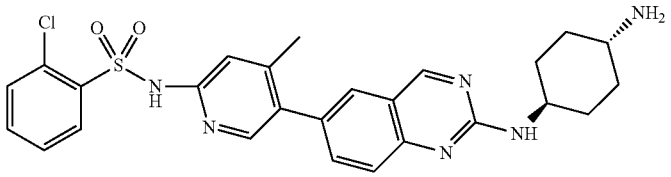
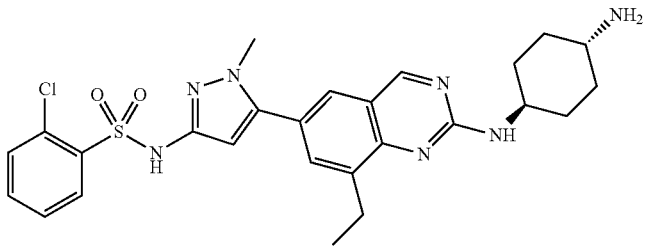
Compound No.	Structure	Name
1		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
2		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
3		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
4		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
5		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
6		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

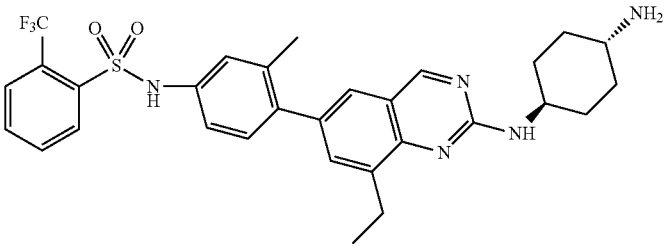
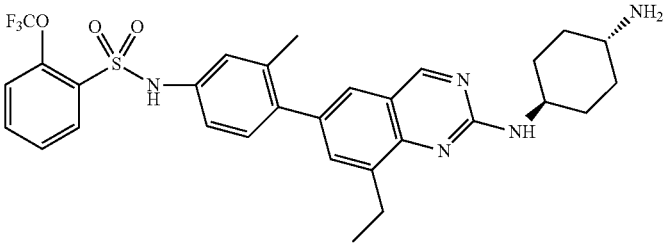
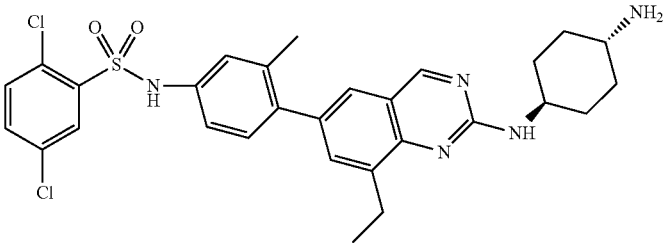
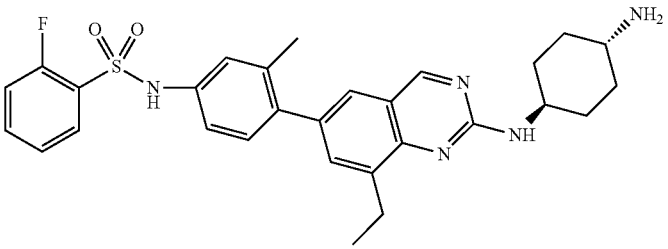
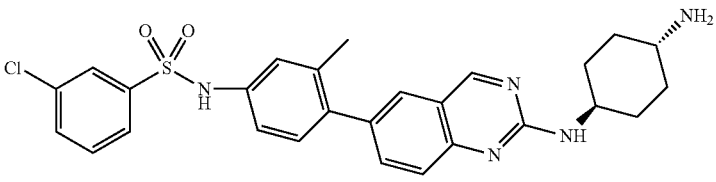
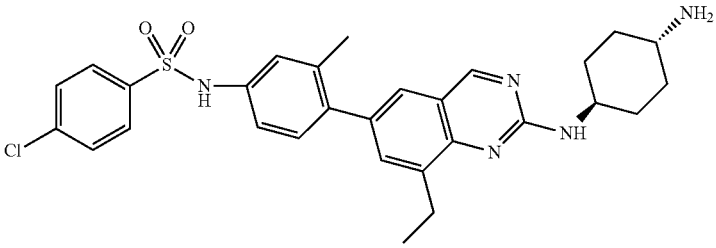
Compound No.	Structure	Name
7		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl) benzenesulfonamide
8		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-(trifluoromethoxy) benzenesulfonamide
9		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonamide
10		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide
11		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-3-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
12		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-4-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

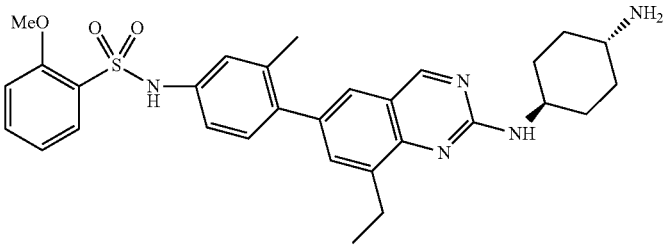
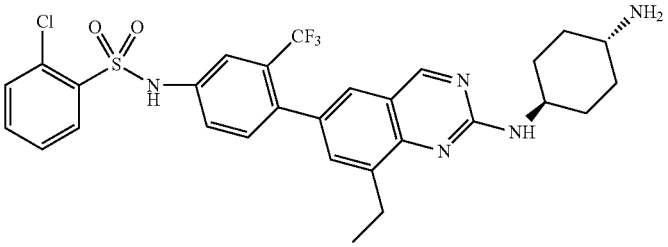
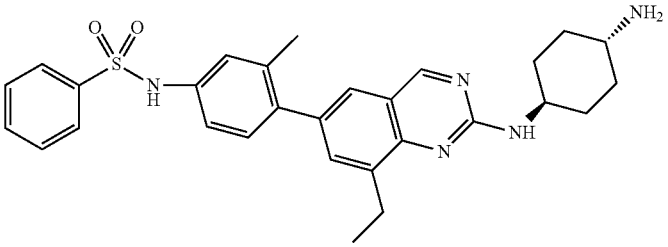
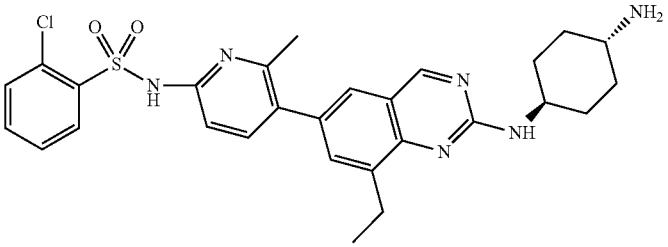
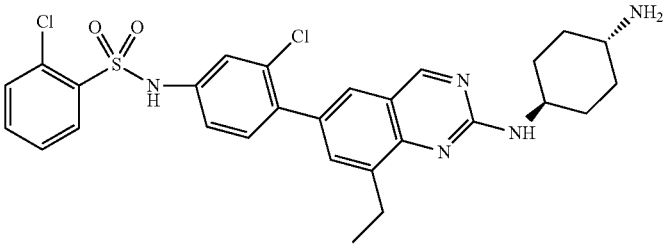
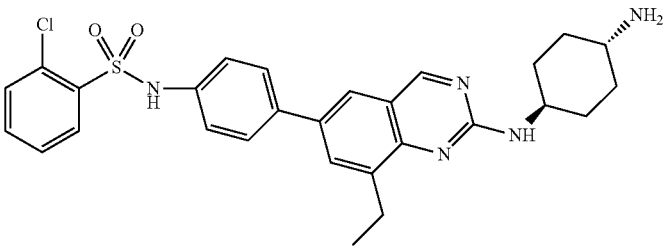
Compound No.	Structure	Name
13		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide
14		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
15		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl) benzenesulfonamide
16		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
17		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
18		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

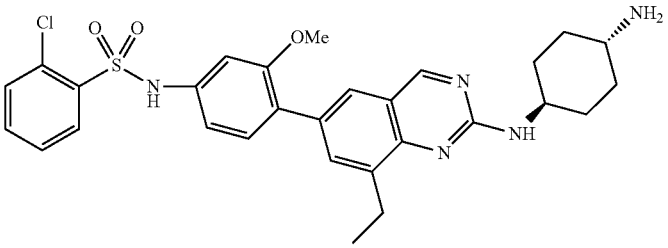
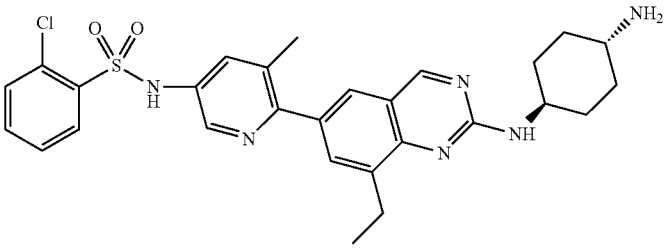
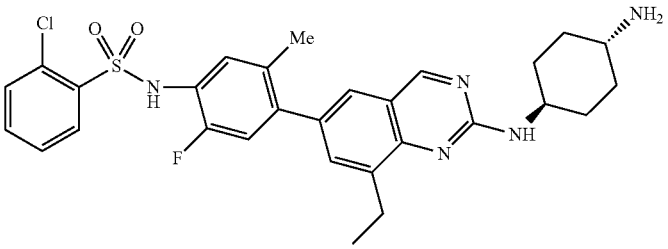
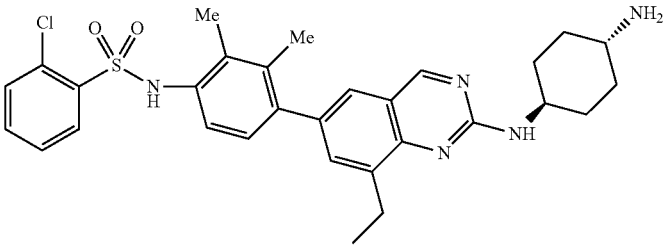
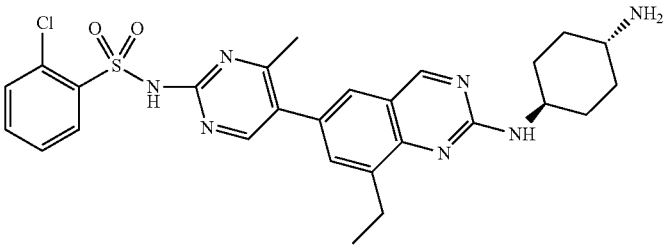
Compound No.	Structure	Name
19		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
20		N-(6-2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
21		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
22		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2,3-dimethylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
23		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

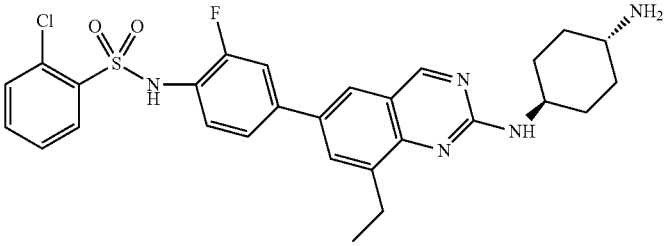
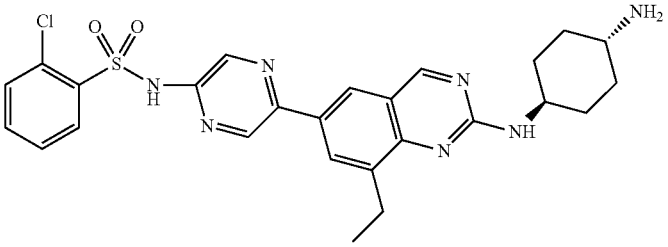
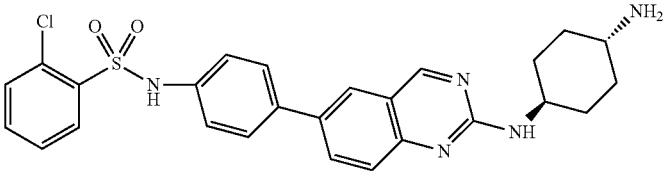
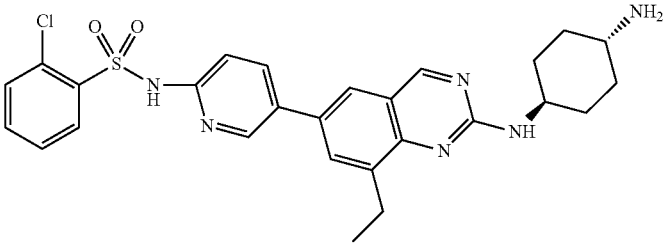
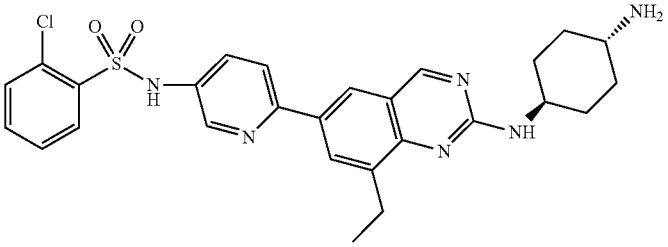
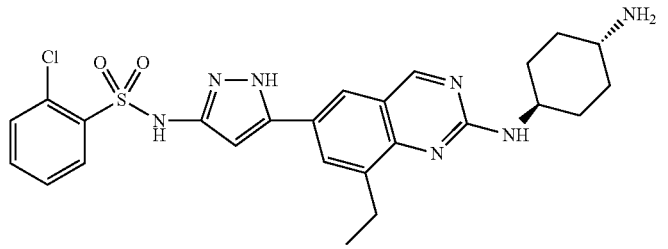
Compound No.	Structure	Name
24		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
25		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
26		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)phenyl-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
27		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
28		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
29		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

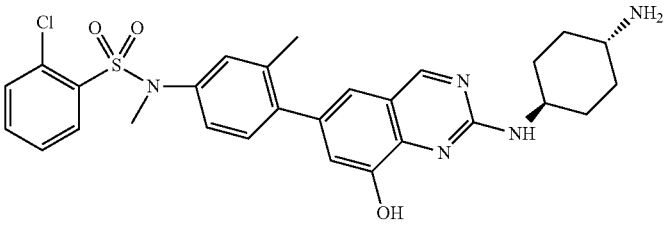
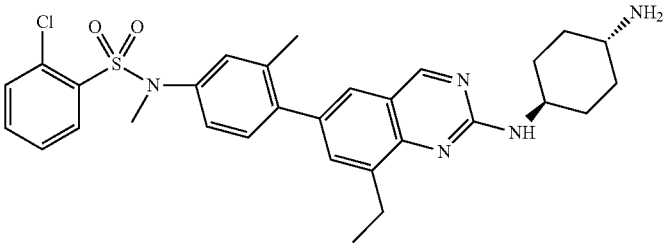
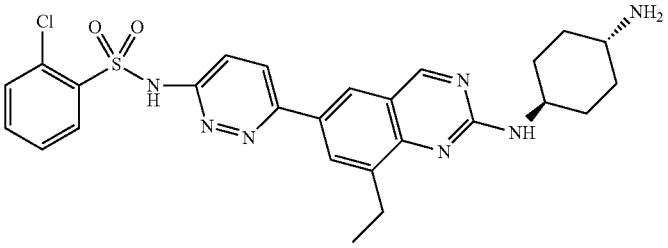
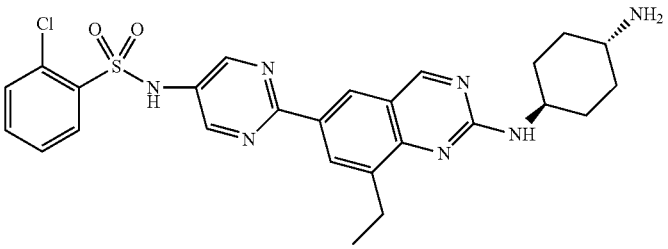
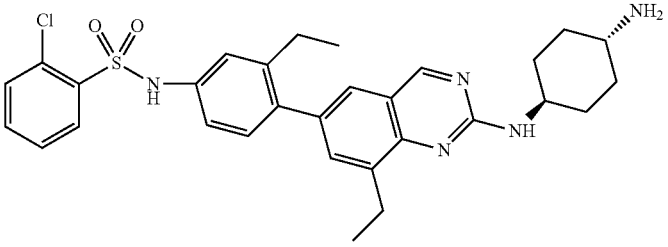
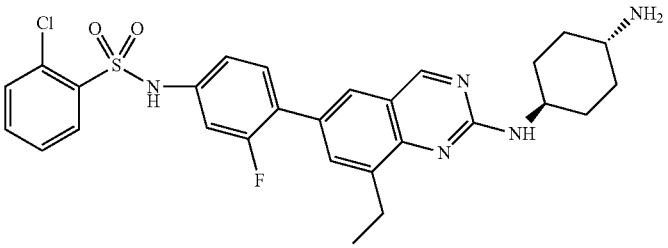
Compound No.	Structure	Name
30		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-hydroxyquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chloro-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
31		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chloro-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
32		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
33		N-(2-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
34		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-ethylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
35		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

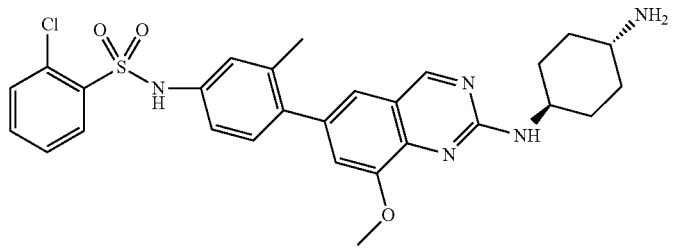
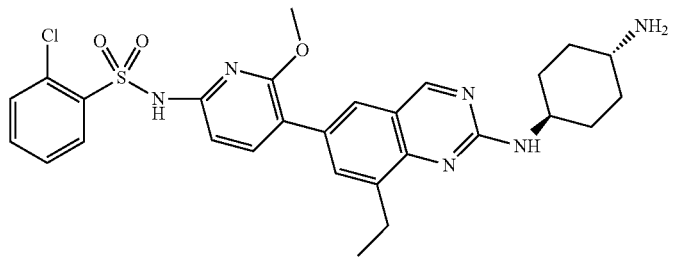
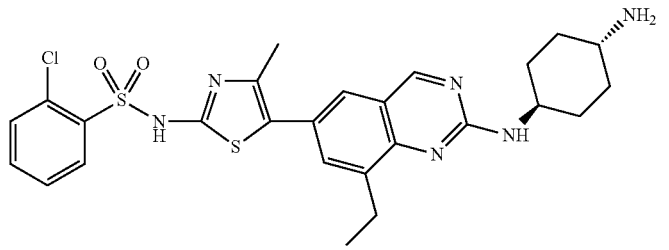
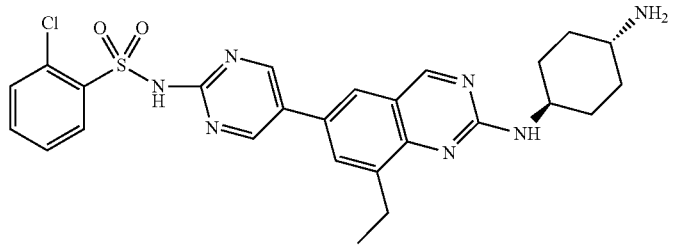
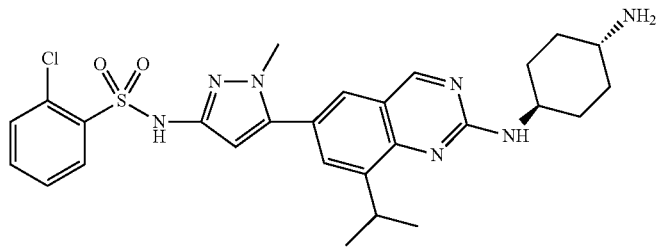
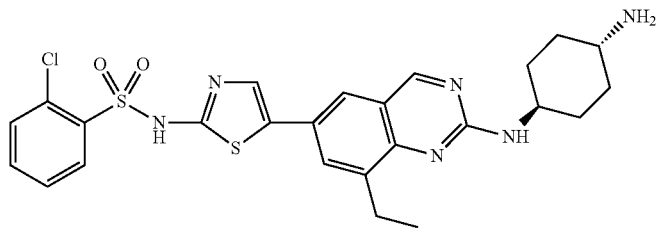
Compound No.	Structure	Name
36		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
37		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
38		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylthiazol-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
39		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
40		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-isopropylquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
41		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)thiazol-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

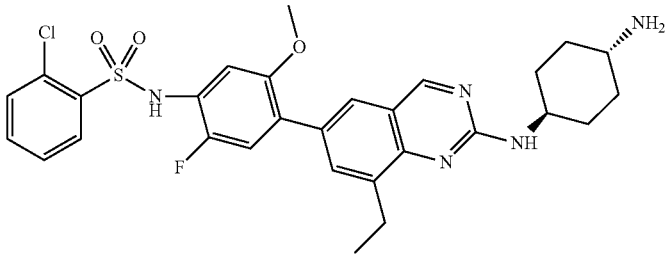
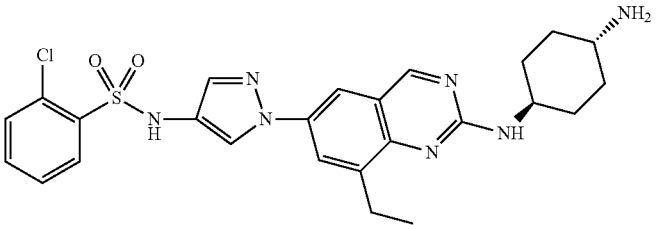
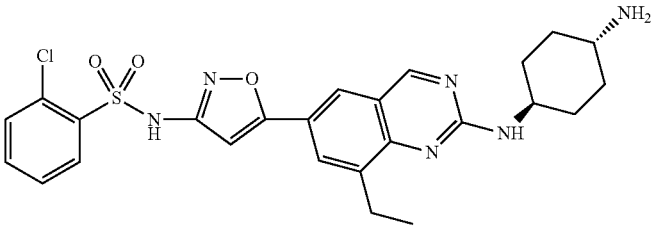
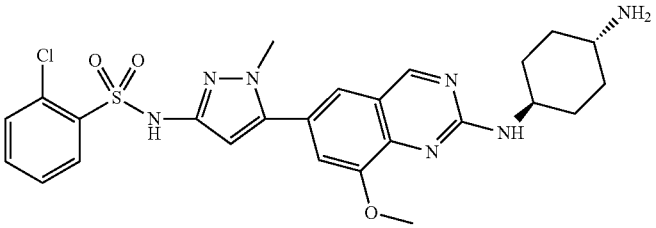
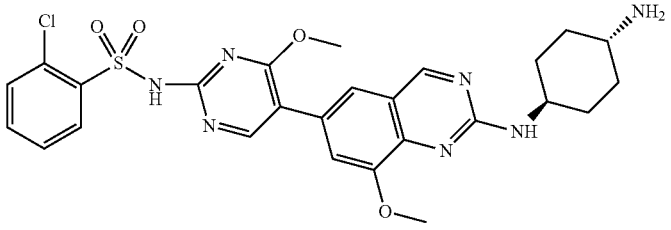
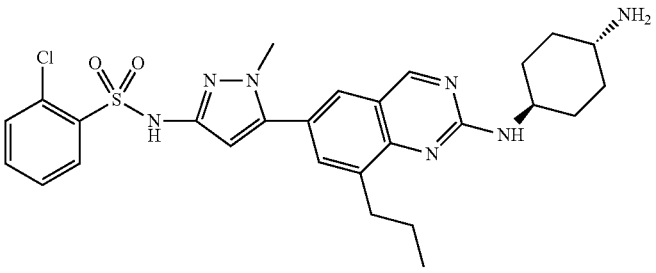
Compound No.	Structure	Name
42		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r))-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
43		N-(1-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
44		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)isoxazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
45		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
46		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
47		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-propylquinaozlin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

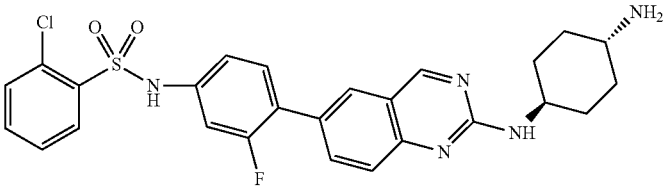
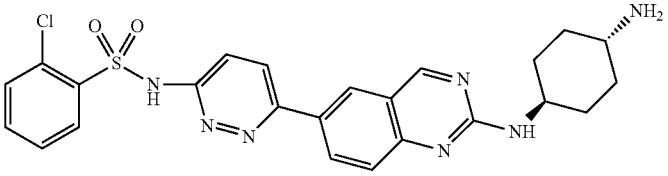
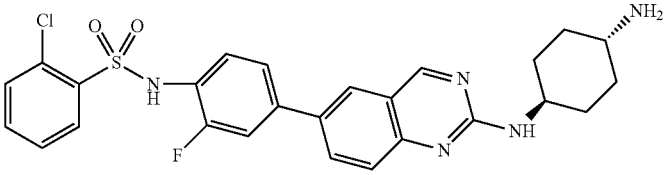
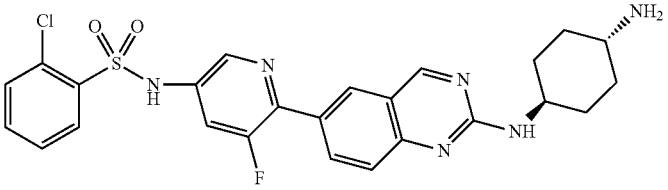
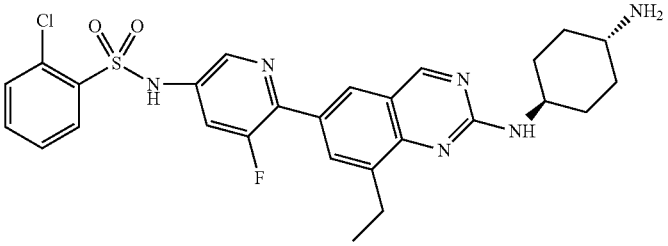
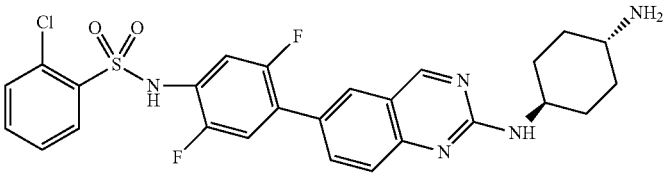
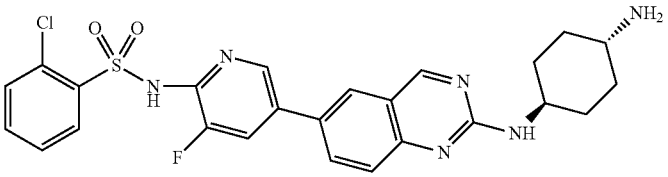
Compound No.	Structure	Name
48		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
49		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)pyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
50		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
51		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
52		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
53		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2,5-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
54		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoropyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

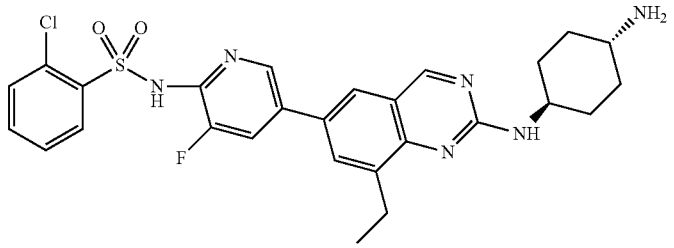
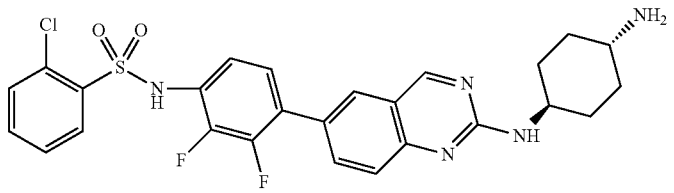
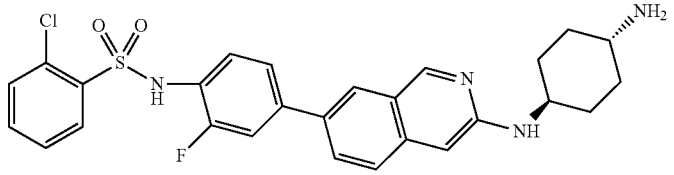
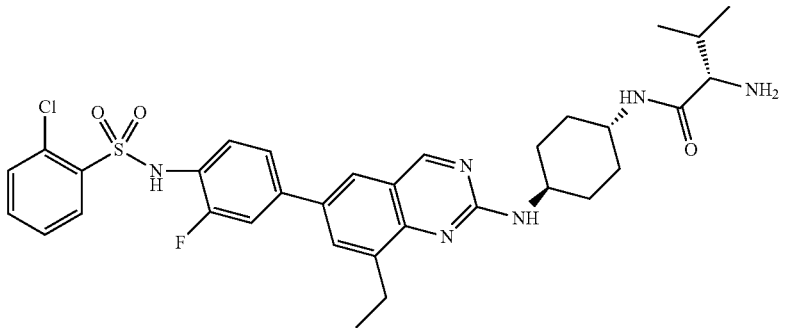
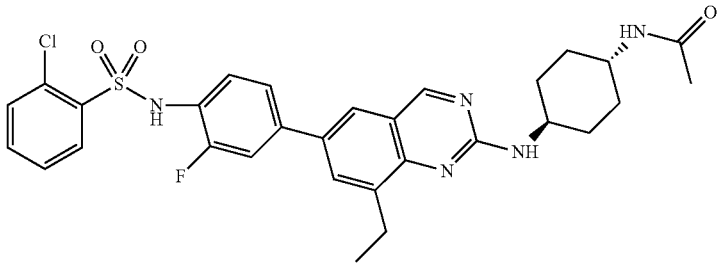
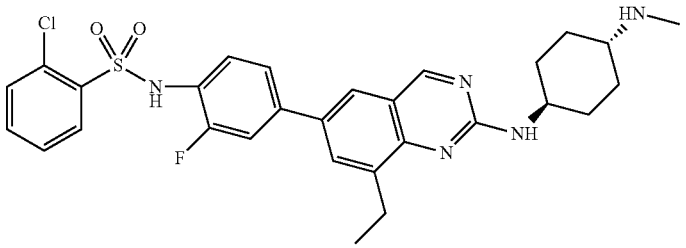
Compound No.	Structure	Name
55		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoropyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
56		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2,3-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
57		N-(4-(3-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) isoquinolin-7-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
58		(S)-2-amino-N-((1r,4S)-4-((6-(4-((2-chlorophenyl)sulfonamido)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)-3-methylbutanamide
59		N-((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-((2-chlorophenyl)sulfonamido)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl) acetamide
60		2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(methylamino)cyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl) benzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

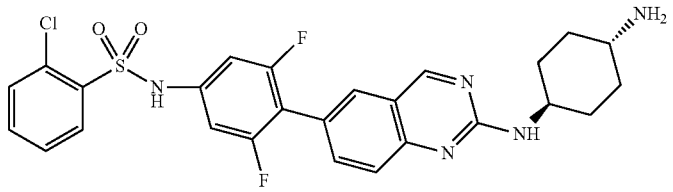
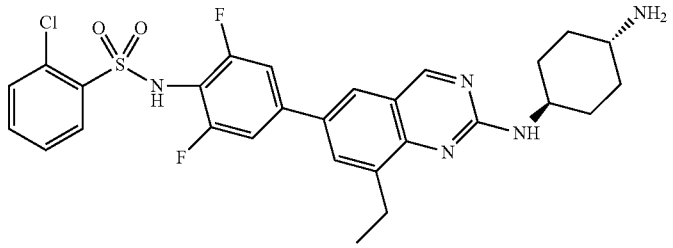
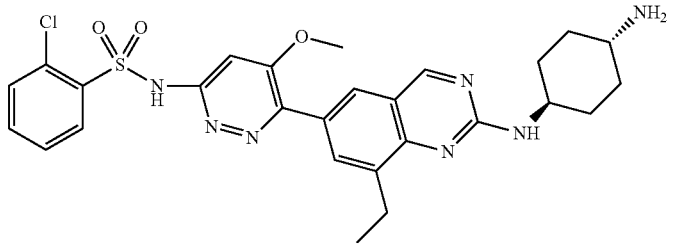
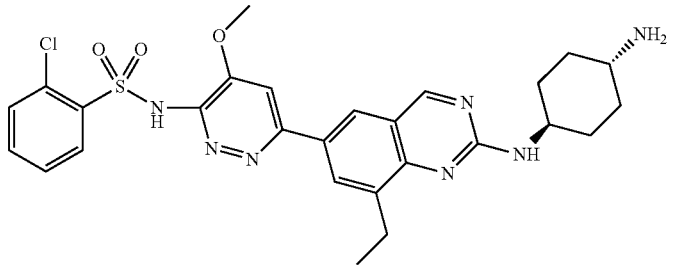
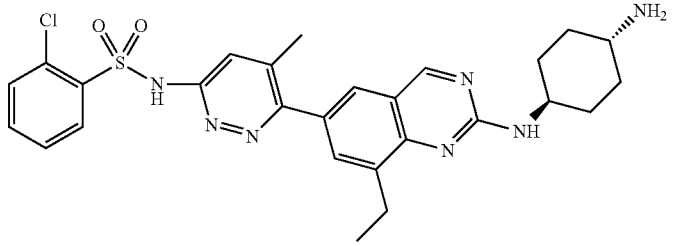
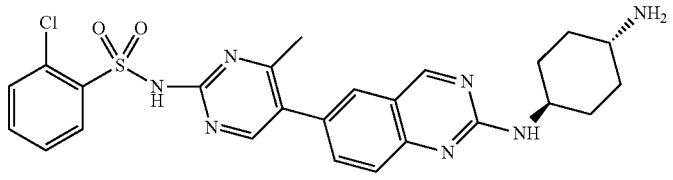
Compound No.	Structure	Name
62		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
63		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2,6-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
65		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinaolin-6-yl)-5-methoxypyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
66		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methxoypyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
67		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
68		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

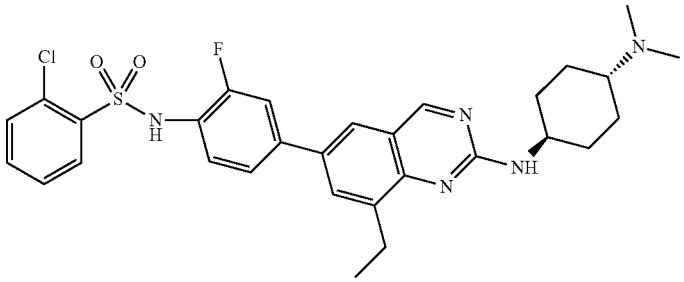
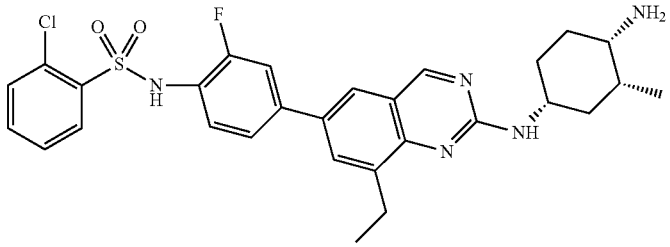
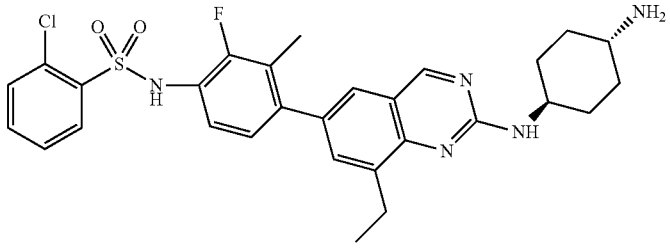
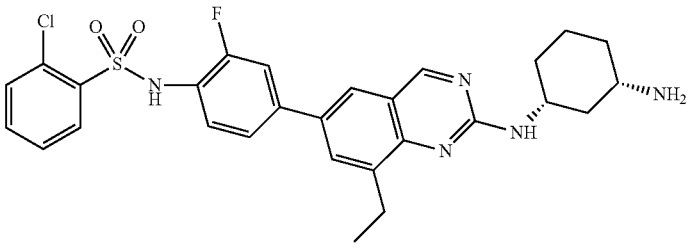
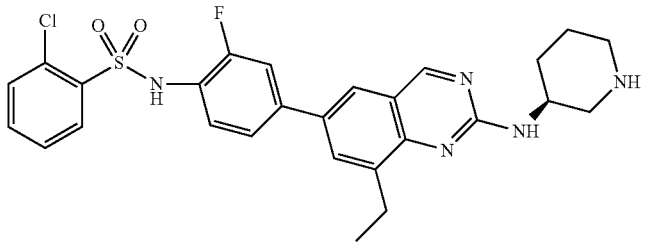
Compound No.	Structure	Name
69		2-chloro-N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl) benzenesulfonamide
70		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R,4S)-4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
71		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
72		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
73		(S)-2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl) benzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

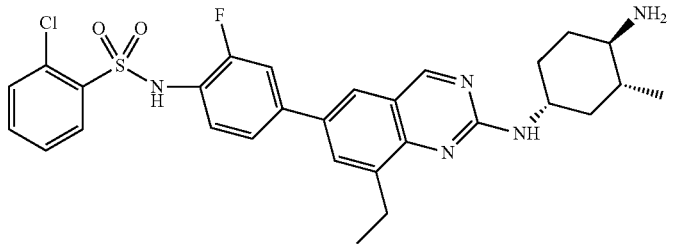
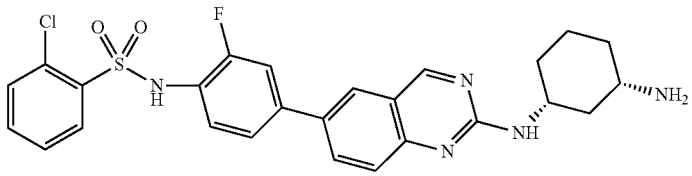
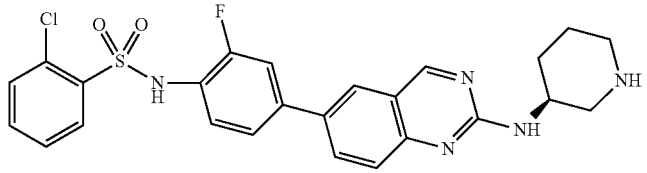
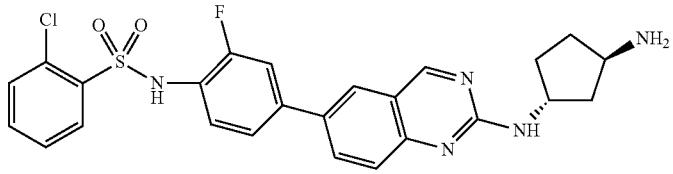
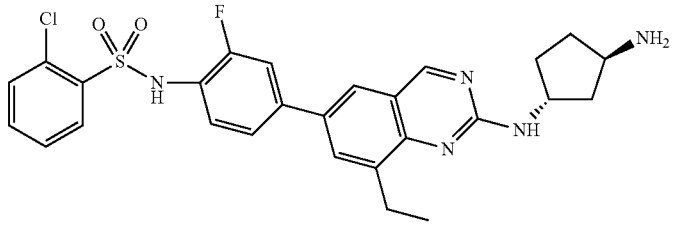
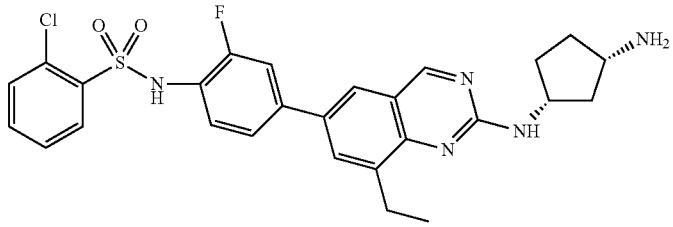
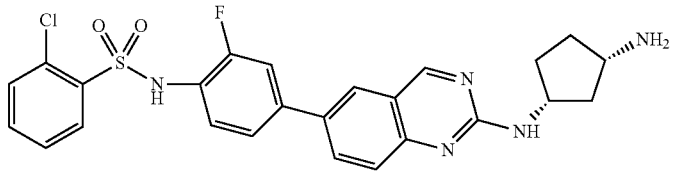
Compound No.	Structure	Name
74		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R,4R)-4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
75		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
76		(S)-2-chloro-N-(2-fluoro-4-(2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)quinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)benzenesulfonamide
77		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R)-3-aminocyclopentyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
78		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R)-3-aminocyclopentyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
79		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclopentyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
80		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclopentyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

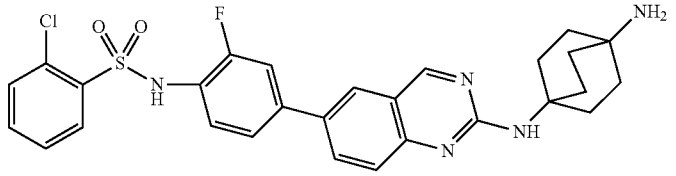
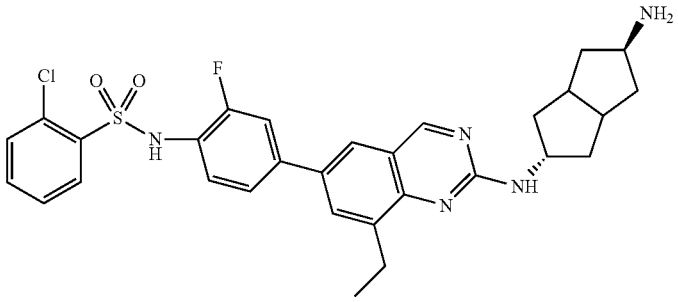
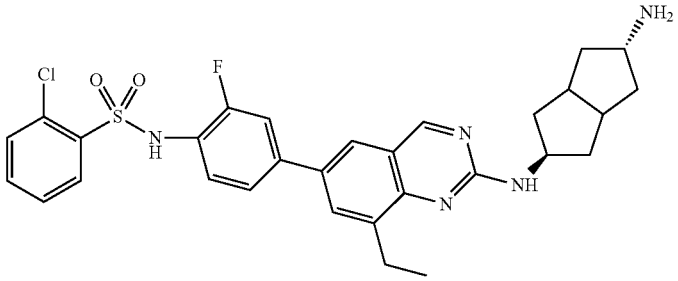
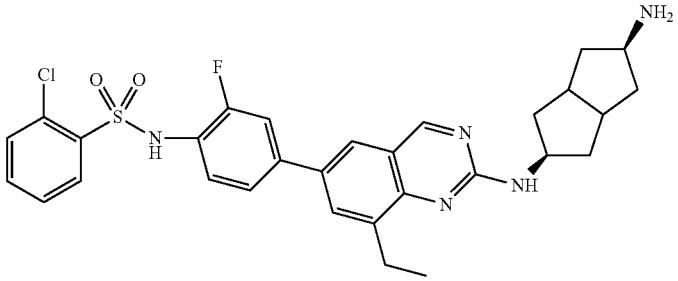
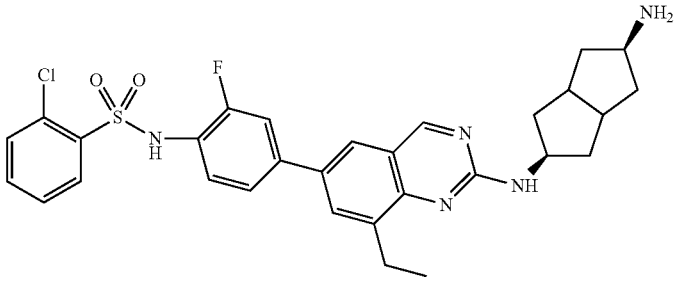
Compound No.	Structure	Name
81		N-(4-(2-((4-aminobicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
82		N-(4-(2-(((2r,5r)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
83		N-(4-(2-(((2r,5r)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
84		N-(4-(2-(((2s,5s)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
85		N-(4-(2-(((2s,5s)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

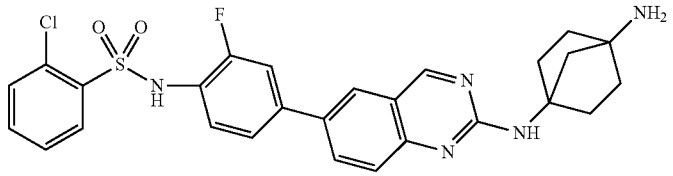
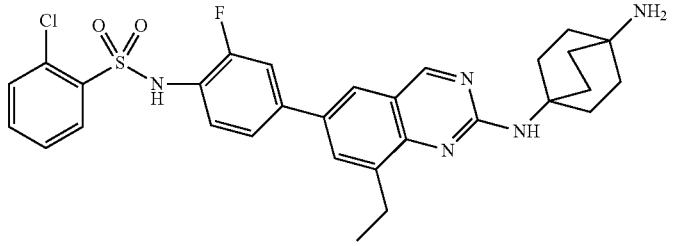
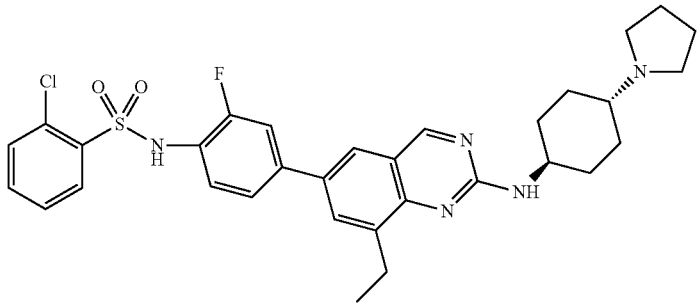
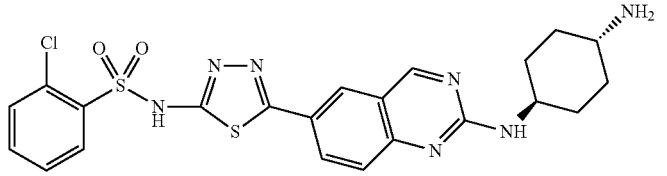
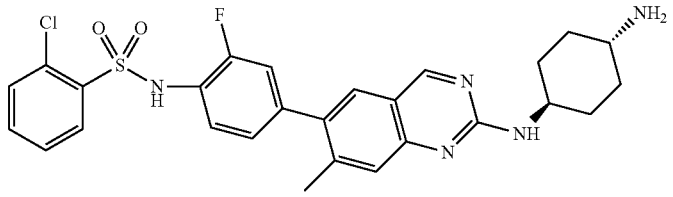
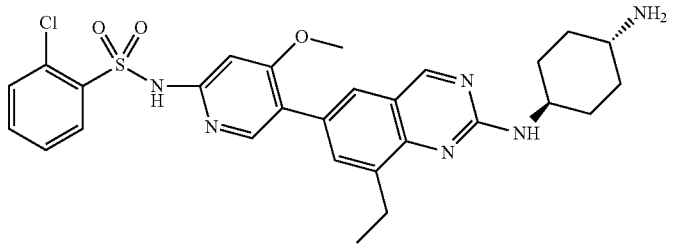
Compound No.	Structure	Name
86		N-(4-(2-((4-aminobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-1-yl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
87		N-(4-(2-((4-aminobicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
88		2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)benzenesulfonamide
89		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
90		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
92		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

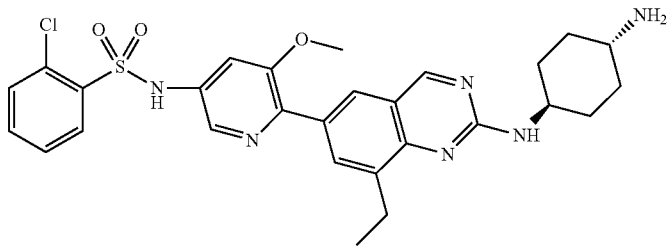
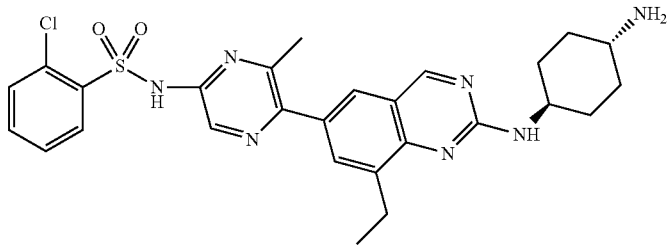
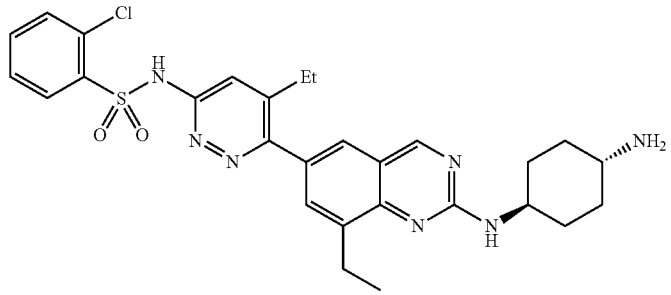
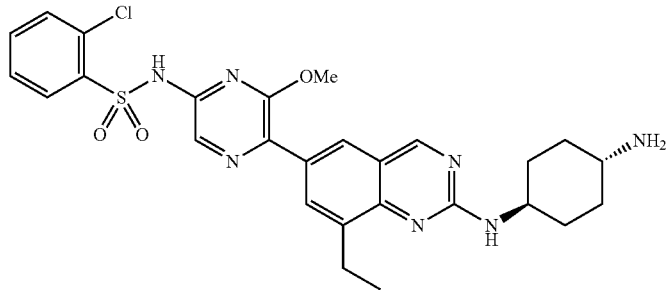
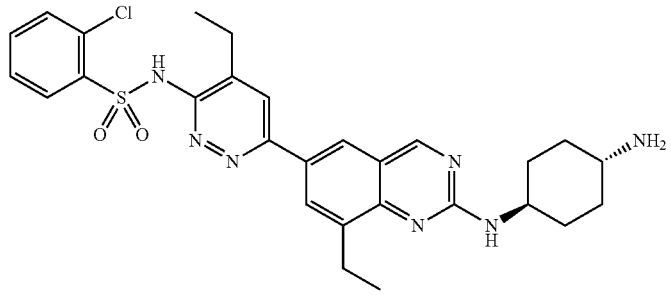
Compound No.	Structure	Name
93		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
94		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
96		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
98		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
100		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

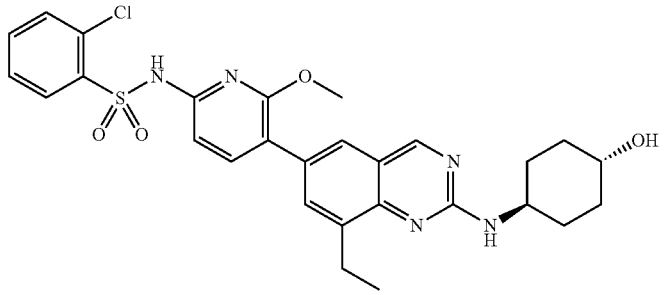
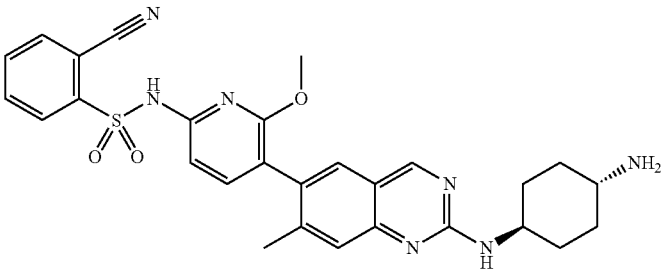
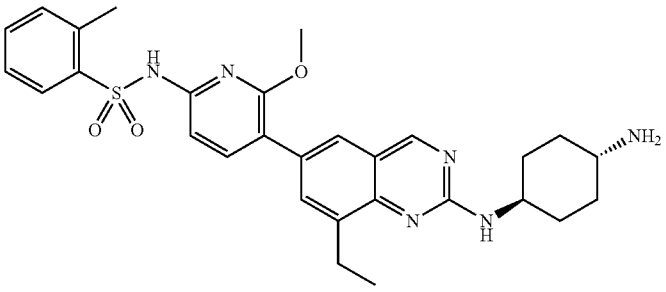
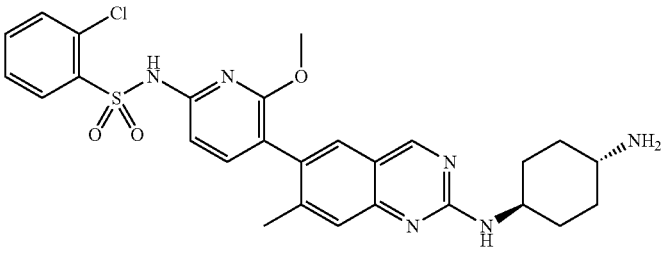
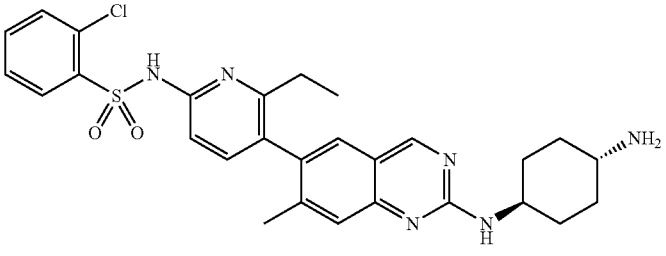
Compound No.	Structure	Name
101		2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-6-metthoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide
102		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-cyanobenzenesulfonamide
103		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide
104		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
105		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

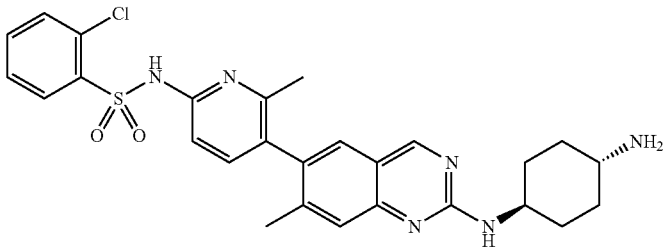
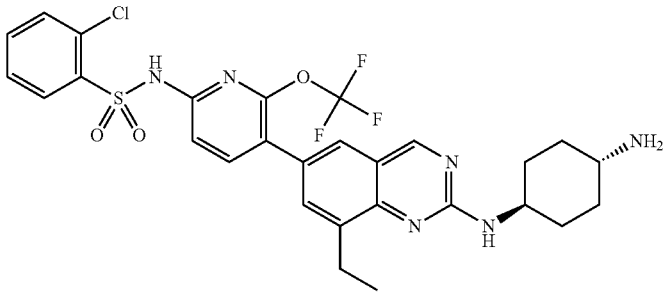
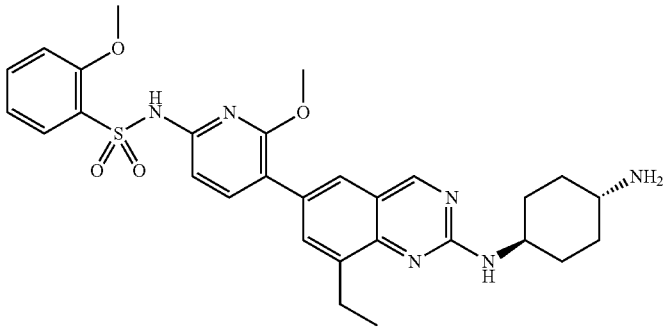
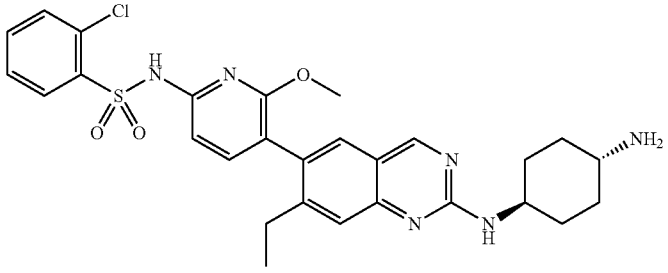
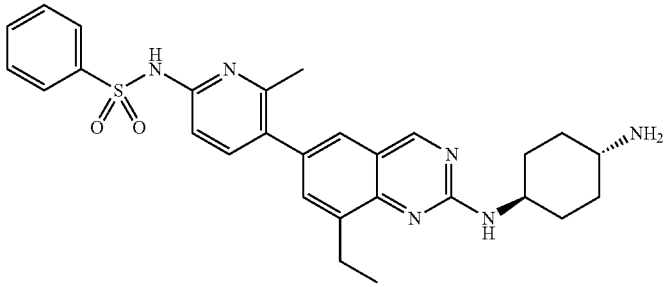
Compound No.	Structure	Name
106		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
107		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
109		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide
110		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
111		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

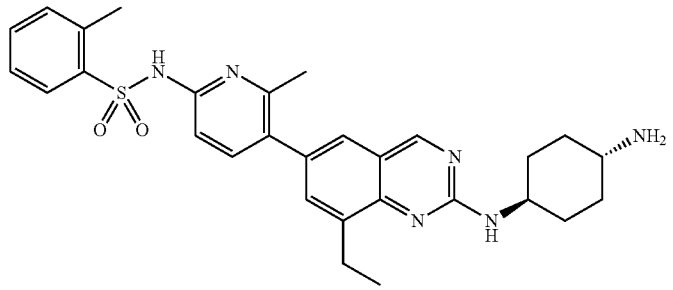
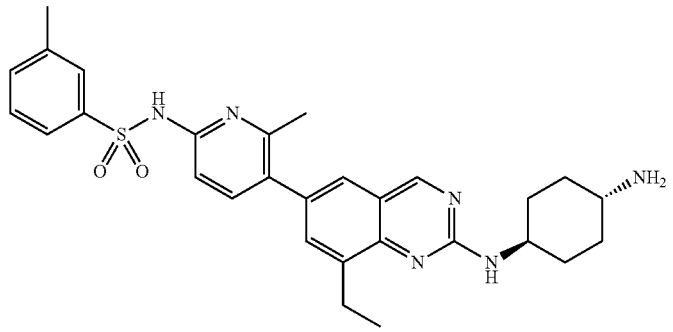
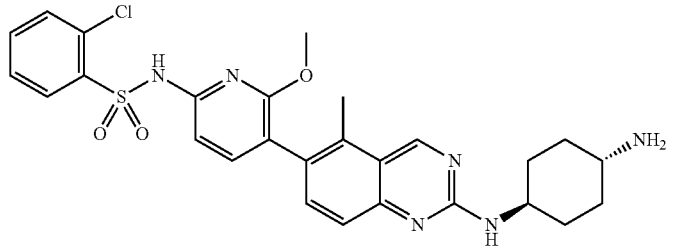
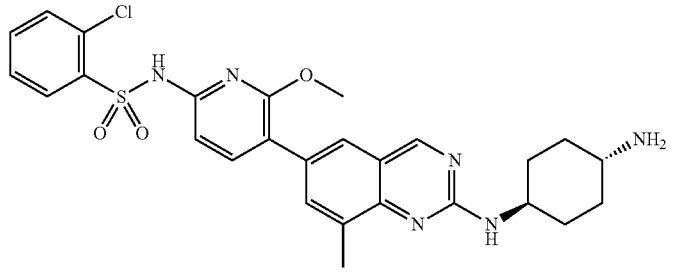
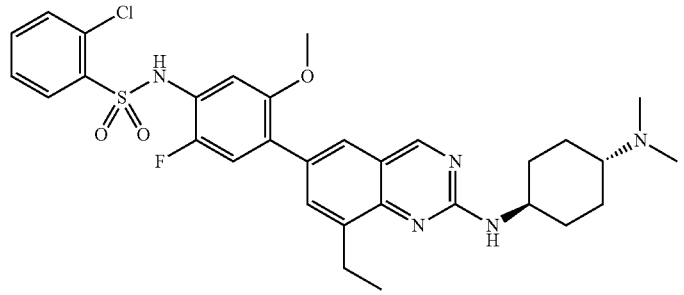
Compound No.	Structure	Name
112		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide
113		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-3-methylbenzenesulfonamide
114		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
115		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
120		2-chloro-N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

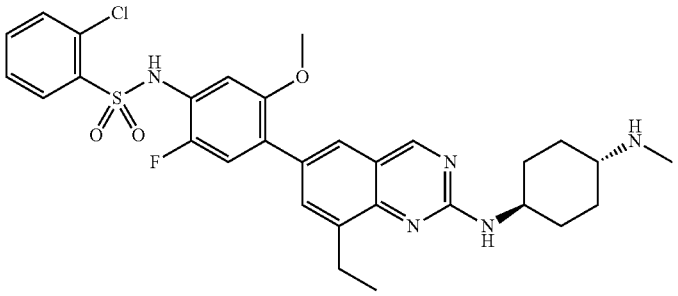
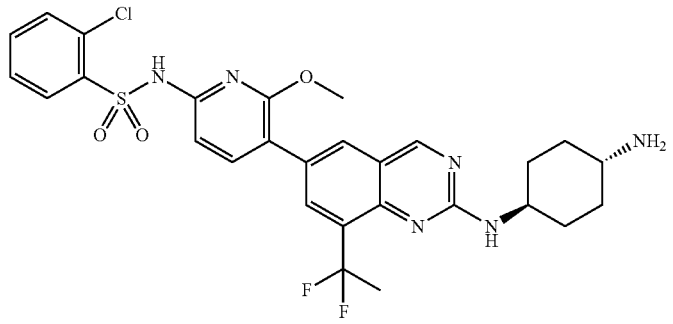
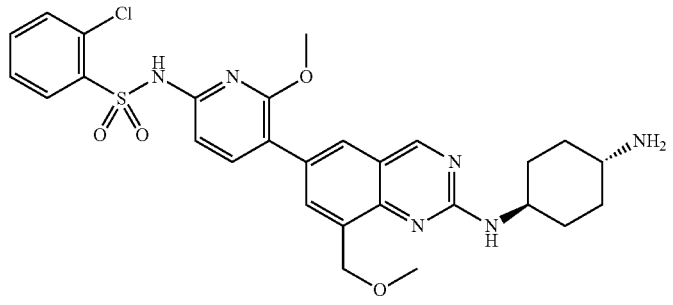
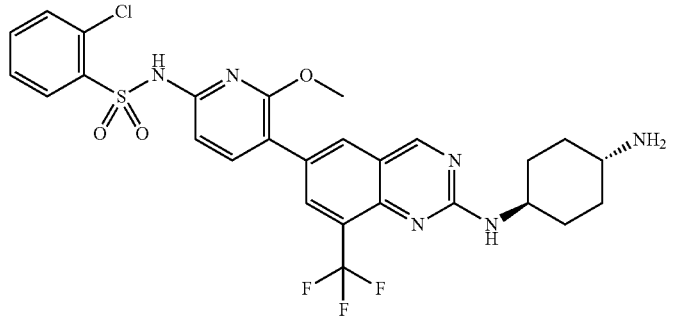
Compound No.	Structure	Name
121		2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(methylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl) benzenesulfonamide
123		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)quinazlin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
129		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
134		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

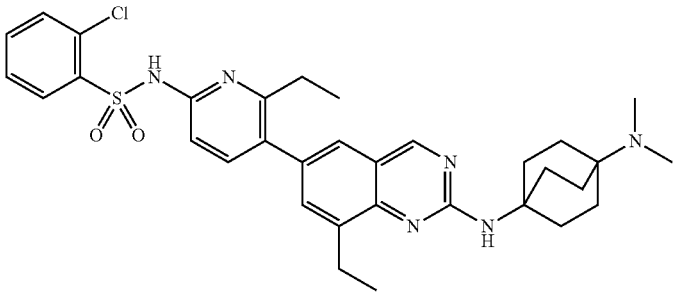
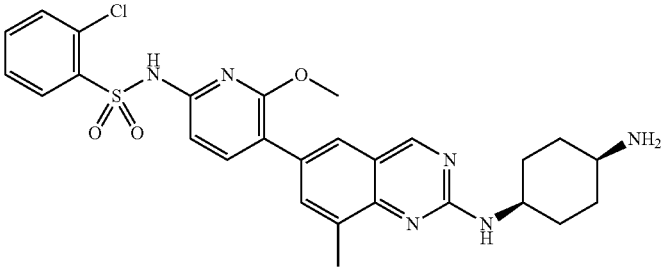
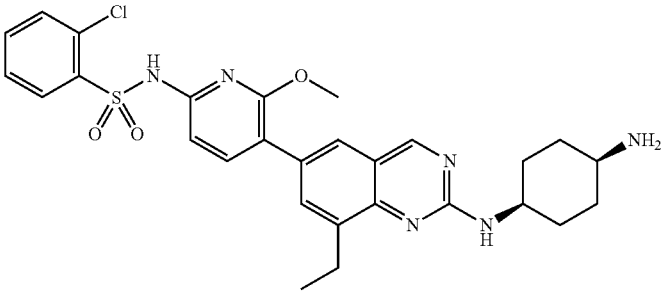
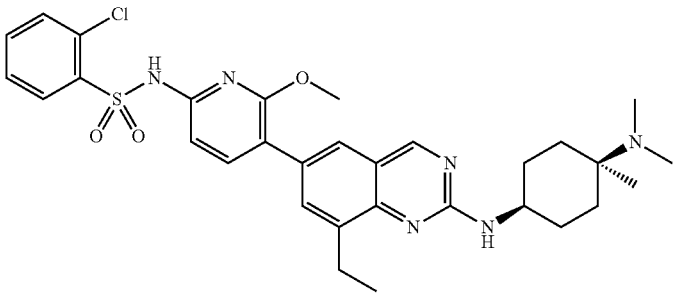
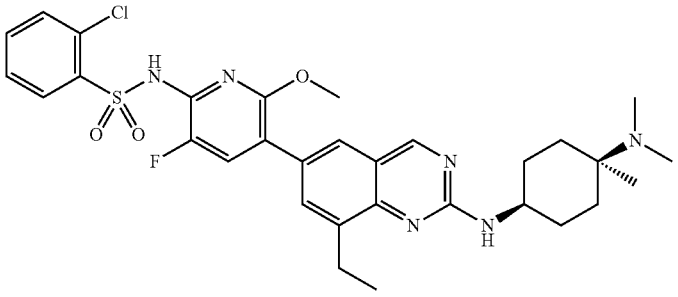
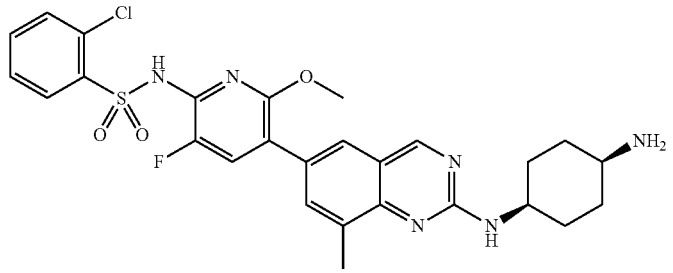
Compound No.	Structure	Name
136		2-chloro-N-(5-(2-((4-(dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide
138		N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazlin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
140		N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide
143		2-chloro-N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-(dimethylamino)-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide
144		2-chloro-N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-(dimethylamino)-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

Compound No.	Structure	Name
146		N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazlin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide

IRE1-like Family of Proteins

[0248] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a protein of the serine/threonine-protein kinase/endoribonuclease inositol-requiring enzyme 1 (IRE1) family of proteins. In humans, IRE1 is encoded by the ERN1 gene. Exemplary IRE1 family proteins include isoforms IRE1 and IRE1a. Other exemplary IRE1 family proteins include IRE1 homologues or orthologues in other organisms. Exemplary organisms include human, non-human primate, mouse, rat, chicken, fruit fly, yeast, and others listed in Table 2. In some embodiments, the IRE1 protein is human IRE1a.

TABLE 2

Organism	Accession #
Homo sapiens	NP_001424.3
Mus musculus	NP_076402.1
Rattus norvegicus	XP_006247696.1

[0249] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein comprising a kinase domain and/or an RNase domain. In some embodiments, the kinase domain is a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain. In some embodiments, the IRE1 family protein is IRE1a. An example arrangement of domains within an IRE1a protein is depicted in FIG. **1**. An example alignment of IRE1 family protein orthologues is depicted in FIG. **2**.

[0250] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a, for example within amino acid residues 568-833 of SEQ ID NO: 1, or equivalent amino acid residues thereof.

[0251] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an ATP-binding pocket within a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an ATP-binding pocket within a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a, for example, one or more of amino acid resides 577-711, 577-586, 597, 599, 626, 642-643, 645, 648, 688, 692-693, 695, or 711 of SEQ ID NO: 1, or equivalent amino acid residues thereof.

[0252] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an activation loop within a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an activation loop within a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a, for example, one or more of amino acid residues 710-736, 710-725, or 729-736 of SEQ ID NO: 1, or equivalent amino acid residues thereof.

[0253] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an RNase domain region of IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an RNase domain region of IRE1a, for example within amino acid residues 835-963 of SEQ ID NO: 1, or equivalent amino acid residues thereof.

[0254] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a kinase domain dimer interface amino acid residue. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a kinase domain dimer interface amino acid residue, such as one or more of amino acid residues 569-701, 569, 591, 592, 594, 617, 620,627, 628, 631, 674, 678, or 701 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0255] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a first IRE1a and blocks dimerization between kinase domain dimer interface amino acid residues of the first IRE1a and a second IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a first IRE1a, and inhibit dimerization at one or more of amino acid residues 569-701, 569, 591, 592, 594, 617, 620,627, 628, 631, 674, 678, or 701 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0256] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a kinase-extension nuclease (KEN) domain dimer interface amino acid residue of an IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a KEN domain dimer interface amino acid residue, such as one or more of amino acid residues 840-925, 840, 844, 851, 908, 912, or 925 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0257] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to amino acid residues of a nuclease active site. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to amino acid residues of a nuclease active site, such as one or more of amino acid residues 847-910, 847, 850, 886, 888, 889, 890, 892, 902, 905, 906, or 910 of SEQ ID NO: 1.

[0258] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an RNase domain and a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a. In

some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an RNase domain and an ATP-binding pocket within a trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an RNase domain and an activation loop within a trans autophosphorylation kinase domain region of IRE1a.

[0259] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a at two sites located in an RNase domain, trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region, ATP-binding pocket, activation loop, or any combination thereof. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a at two or more sites. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a at two or more sites located in an RNase domain, trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region, ATP-binding pocket, activation loop, or any combination thereof. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a at three sites located in an RNase domain, trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region, ATP-binding pocket, activation loop, or any combination thereof.

[0260] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a at a first site located in an RNase domain, trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region, ATP-binding pocket, or activation loop. In some embodiments, a first site comprises one or more of any amino acid residue within amino acid residues 465-977 of SEQ ID NO: 1. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a at a second site located in an RNase domain, trans-autophosphorylation kinase domain region, ATP-binding pocket, or activation loop. In some examples, the first site is located within the same domain or region as the second site. In some examples, the first site is located within a different domain or region as the second site.

[0261] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to first IRE1a, thereby blocking dimerization of the first IRE1a to a second IRE1a. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to first IRE1a, thereby blocking auto-transphosphorylation of the first IRE1a or a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a first IRE1a, thereby blocking activation of the first IRE1a or a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a first IRE1a, thereby blocking kinase activity of the first IRE1a or a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a first IRE1a, thereby blocking RNase activity of the first IRE1a or a second IRE1a to which the first IRE1a is dimerized.

[0262] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a when in a homo-dimerized conformation. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a when in an oligomerized conformation. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a when in a non-oligomerized or non-dimerized conformation. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to IRE1a when in an ATP-bound state. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to a IRE1 family protein when in a non-ATP-bound state. In some embodiments, the compound is a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof.

IRE1 Signaling Pathway

[0263] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and alters a downstream signaling pathway. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and alters signaling of immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein (BIP), protein kinase R (PKR)-like endoplasmic reticulum kinase (PERK), glucose regulate protein 78 (Grp78), eukaryotic translation initiation factor 2α (eIF2α), X-box binding protein 1 (XBP1), activating transcription factor 6a (ATF6α), C/EBP homologous protein (CHOP), growth arrest and DNA damage-inducible protein 34 (GADD34), tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2 (TRAF2), JUN N-terminal kinase (JNK), regulated IRE1-dependent decay (RIDD), transcriptionally active XBP1 (XBP1s), or unspliced XBP1 (XBP1u). In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and alters a downstream cellular process. In some embodiments, an IRE1 family protein is IRE1, IRE1a, or ERN1.

[0264] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and decreases or blocks a downstream signaling pathway. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and decreases or blocks activity or signaling of TXNIP, Caspase 1, Interleukin 1-beta, JNK, Bim, cytochrome C, Caspase 3, Caspase 8, mRNA degradation, miRNA degradation, apoptotosis-inducing proteins, or inflammation-inducing proteins. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and decreases XBP1 mRNA levels. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and decreases transcriptionally active XBP1 (XBP1s) mRNA levels. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and decreases spliced XBP1 mRNA levels. In some embodiments, an IRE1 family protein is IRE1, IRE1a, or ERN1.

[0265] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and increases, activates, or removes a block of a downstream signaling pathway. In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and increases, activates, or removes a block of activity or signaling of Bcl2, Bcl-XL, Mcl-1, Bax, Bak, other anti-apoptotic proteins, or an mRNA translocon proteins. In some embodiments, an IRE1 family protein is IRE1, IRE1a, or ERN1.

[0266] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE family protein and disrupts binding with an effector protein. In some cases, the effector protein binds to the IRE1 family protein when in a dimerized or oligomerized state. In some cases, the effector protein binds to the IRE1 family protein when in a non-dimerized or non-oligomerized state. In some cases, the effector protein is immunoglobulin heavy-chain binding protein (BIP), protein kinase R (PKR)-like endoplasmic reticulum kinase (PERK), glucose regulate protein 78 (Grp78), tumor necrosis factor receptor-associated factor 2 (TRAF2), JUN N-terminal kinase (JNK), transcriptionally

active XBP1 (XBP1s), unspliced XBP1 (XBP1u), regulated IRE1-dependent decay (RIDD), Heat shock protein 90 kDa alpha (HSP 90-alpha), or misfolded protein. In some embodiments, an IRE1 family protein is IRE1, IRE1a, or ERN1.

[0267] In some embodiments, a compound disclosed herein selectively binds to an IRE1 family protein and alters activity of a cellular process or cellular function, such as regulated

[0268] IRE1-dependent decay (RIDD), RNA decay, translation, autophagy, cell survival, ER protein folding, ERAD, reactive oxygen species generation, transport, ER-associated protein degradation (ERAD), protein synthesis, or apoptosis. In some embodiments, where an altered or lack of a cellular process or cellular function is associate with a disease state, selective binding of a compound disclosed herein results in inhibiting or alleviating the disease state, or inhibiting a deleterious activity associated with the disease state. In some embodiments, an IRE1 family protein is IRE1, IRE1a, or ERN1.

Diseases Associated with Altered IRE1 Pathway Signaling

[0269] In some cases, a compound disclosed herein is used to treat or ameliorate a disease associated with altered IRE1a pathway signaling when administered to a subject in need thereof. In some cases, a compound disclosed herein is used to treat or ameliorate the effects of a disease associated with altered IRE1a pathway signaling when administered to a subject in need thereof. Exemplary disease associated with altered IRE1a signaling include cancer. In some cases, a compound disclosed herein is used to treat or ameliorate a cancer when administered to a subject in need thereof. Exemplary cancers include tumors, solid and hematologic cancers. In some cases, a compound disclosed herein is used to treat or ameliorate a cell proliferative disorder when administered to a subject in need thereof. In some cases, the cell proliferative disorder is a cancer. In some cases, the cancer is ovarian cancer, lung cancer, bladder cancer, breast cancer, or triple negative breast cancer (TNBC).

[0270] An IRE1a pathway can be involved in a variety of pathological conditions, including neurodegenerative diseases, inflammation, metabolic disorders, liver dysfunction, brain ischemia, heart ischemia, autoimmune diseases, and cancer. In some cases, modulation of this pathway provides therapeutic methods useful for treatment of such diseases.

[0271] In some instances, a compound disclosed herein is used to reinforce anti-tumor mechanisms. In some cases, an anti-tumor mechanism comprises direct inhibition of tumor growth. In some cases, an anti-tumor mechanism comprises induction of anti-tumor immunity. In some cases, anti-tumor mechanisms comprise direct inhibition of tumor growth and simultaneous induction of anti-tumor immunity. In some cases, a compound disclosed herein can prevent lipid accumulation in myeloid cells exposed to ovarian cancer-derived ascites supernatants. In some cases, a compound disclosed herein can block myeloid cell immunosuppression mediated by tumor-associated factors. In some cases, a compound disclosed herein can be employed as therapeutic compound that enhances dendritic cell and T cell anti-tumor activity in mammals. For example, the compounds disclosed herein can be used to treat murine and human ovarian cancers.

Methods of Dosing and Treatment Regimens

[0272] In one embodiment, the compounds described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, are used in the preparation of medicaments for the treatment of diseases or conditions in a mammal that would benefit from administration of any one of the compounds disclosed. Methods for treating any of the diseases or conditions described herein in a mammal in need of such treatment, involves administration of pharmaceutical compositions that include at least one compound described herein or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, active metabolite, prodrug, or pharmaceutically acceptable solvate thereof, in therapeutically effective amounts to said mammal.

[0273] In certain embodiments, the compositions containing the compound(s) described herein are administered for prophylactic and/or therapeutic treatments. In certain therapeutic applications, the compositions are administered to a patient already suffering from a disease or condition, in an amount sufficient to cure or at least partially arrest at least one of the symptoms of the disease or condition. Amounts effective for this use depend on the severity and course of the disease or condition, previous therapy, the patient's health status, weight, and response to the drugs, and the judgment of the treating physician. Therapeutically effective amounts are optionally determined by methods including, but not limited to, a dose escalation and/or dose ranging clinical trial.

[0274] In prophylactic applications, compositions containing the compounds described herein are administered to a patient susceptible to or otherwise at risk of a particular disease, disorder or condition. Such an amount is defined to be a "prophylactically effective amount or dose." In this use, the precise amounts also depend on the patient's state of health, weight, and the like. When used in patients, effective amounts for this use will depend on the severity and course of the disease, disorder or condition, previous therapy, the patient's health status and response to the drugs, and the judgment of the treating physician. In one aspect, prophylactic treatments include administering to a mammal, who previously experienced at least one symptom of the disease being treated and is currently in remission, a pharmaceutical composition comprising a compound described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, in order to prevent a return of the symptoms of the disease or condition.

[0275] In certain embodiments wherein the patient's condition does not improve, upon the doctor's discretion the administration of the compounds are administered chronically, that is, for an extended period of time, including throughout the duration of the patient's life in order to ameliorate or otherwise control or limit the symptoms of the patient's disease or condition.

[0276] In certain embodiments wherein a patient's status does improve, the dose of drug being administered is temporarily reduced or temporarily suspended for a certain length of time (e.g., a "drug holiday"). In specific embodiments, the length of the drug holiday is between 2 days and 1 year, including by way of example only, 2 days, 3 days, 4 days, 5 days, 6 days, 7 days, 10 days, 12 days, 15 days, 20 days, 28 days, or more than 28 days. The dose reduction during a drug holiday is, by way of example only, by 10%-100%, including by way of example only 10%, 15%, 20%, 25%), 30%, 35%, 40%, 45%, 50%, 55%, 60%, 65%, 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, and 100%.

[0277] Once improvement of the patient's conditions has occurred, a maintenance dose is administered if necessary. Subsequently, in specific embodiments, the dosage or the frequency of administration, or both, is reduced, as a func-

tion of the symptoms, to a level at which the improved disease, disorder or condition is retained. In certain embodiments, however, the patient requires intermittent treatment on a long-term basis upon any recurrence of symptoms.

[0278] The amount of a given agent that corresponds to such an amount varies depending upon factors such as the particular compound, disease condition and its severity, the identity (e.g., weight, sex) of the subject or host in need of treatment, but nevertheless is determined according to the particular circumstances surrounding the case, including, e.g., the specific agent being administered, the route of administration, the condition being treated, and the subject or host being treated.

[0279] In general, however, doses employed for adult human treatment are typically in the range of 0.01 mg to 5000 mg per day. In one aspect, doses employed for adult human treatment are from about 1 mg to about 1000 mg per day. In one embodiment, the desired dose is conveniently presented in a single dose or in divided doses administered simultaneously or at appropriate intervals, for example as two, three, four or more sub-doses per day.

[0280] In one embodiment, the daily dosages appropriate for the compound described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, are from about 0.01 mg/kg to about 50 mg/kg per body weight. In some embodiments, the daily dosage or the amount of active in the dosage form are lower or higher than the ranges indicated herein, based on a number of variables in regard to an individual treatment regime. In various embodiments, the daily and unit dosages are altered depending on a number of variables including, but not limited to, the activity of the compound used, the disease or condition to be treated, the mode of administration, the requirements of the individual subject, the severity of the disease or condition being treated, and the judgment of the practitioner.

[0281] Toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of such therapeutic regimens are determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or experimental animals, including, but not limited to, the determination of the LD50 and the ED50. The dose ratio between the toxic and therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index and it is expressed as the ratio between LD50 and ED50. In certain embodiments, the data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used in formulating the therapeutically effective daily dosage range and/or the therapeutically effective unit dosage amount for use in mammals, including humans. In some embodiments, the daily dosage amount of the compounds described herein lies within a range of circulating concentrations that include the ED50 with minimal toxicity. In certain embodiments, the daily dosage range and/or the unit dosage amount varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed and the route of administration utilized.

[0282] In any of the aforementioned aspects are further embodiments in which the effective amount of the compound described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, is: (a) systemically administered to the mammal; and/or (b) administered orally to the mammal; and/or (c) intravenously administered to the mammal; and/or (d) administered by injection to the mammal; and/or (e) administered topically to the mammal; and/or (f) administered non-systemically or locally to the mammal.

[0283] In any of the aforementioned aspects are further embodiments comprising single administrations of the effective amount of the compound, including further embodiments in which (i) the compound is administered once a day; or (ii) the compound is administered to the mammal multiple times over the span of one day, e.g., two, three, four or more times daily.

[0284] In any of the aforementioned aspects are further embodiments comprising multiple administrations of the effective amount of the compound, including further embodiments in which (i) the compound is administered continuously or intermittently: as in a single dose; (ii) the time between multiple administrations is every 6 hours; (iii) the compound is administered to the mammal every 8 hours; (iv) the compound is administered to the mammal every 12 hours; (v) the compound is administered to the mammal every 24 hours. In further or alternative embodiments, the method comprises a drug holiday, wherein the administration of the compound is temporarily suspended or the dose of the compound being administered is temporarily reduced; at the end of the drug holiday, dosing of the compound is resumed. In one embodiment, the length of the drug holiday varies from 2 days to 1 year.

[0285] In certain instances, it is appropriate to administer at least one compound described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, in combination with one or more other therapeutic agents. In one embodiment, the therapeutic effectiveness of one of the compounds described herein is enhanced by administration of an adjuvant {i.e., by itself the adjuvant has minimal therapeutic benefit, but in combination with another therapeutic agent, the overall therapeutic benefit to the patient is enhanced). Or, in some embodiments, the benefit experienced by a patient is increased by administering one of the compounds described herein with another agent (which also includes a therapeutic regimen) that also has therapeutic benefit.

[0286] It is understood that the dosage regimen to treat, prevent, or ameliorate the condition(s) for which relief is sought, is modified in accordance with a variety of factors (e.g. the disease, disorder or condition from which the subject suffers; the age, weight, sex, diet, and medical condition of the subject). Thus, in some instances, the dosage regimen actually employed varies and, in some embodiments, deviates from the dosage regimens set forth herein.

[0287] For combination therapies described herein, dosages of the co-administered compounds vary depending on the type of co-drug employed, on the specific drug employed, on the disease or condition being treated and so forth. In additional embodiments, when co-administered with one or more other therapeutic agents, the compound provided herein is administered either simultaneously with the one or more other therapeutic agents, or sequentially.

[0288] In combination therapies, the multiple therapeutic agents (one of which is one of the compounds described herein) are administered in any order or even simultaneously. If administration is simultaneous, the multiple therapeutic agents are, by way of example only, provided in a single, unified form, or in multiple forms (e.g., as a single pill or as two separate pills).

[0289] The compounds described herein, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, as well as combination therapies, are administered before, during or after the occurrence of a disease or condition, and the timing of administering the composition containing a compound varies. Thus, in one embodiment, the compounds described herein are used as a

prophylactic and are administered continuously to subjects with a propensity to develop conditions or diseases in order to prevent the occurrence of the disease or condition. In another embodiment, the compounds and compositions are administered to a subject during or as soon as possible after the onset of the symptoms. In specific embodiments, a compound described herein is administered as soon as is practicable after the onset of a disease or condition is detected or suspected, and for a length of time necessary for the treatment of the disease. In some embodiments, the length required for treatment varies, and the treatment length is adjusted to suit the specific needs of each subject. For example, in specific embodiments, a compound described herein or a formulation containing the compound is administered for at least 2 weeks, about 1 month to about 5 years.

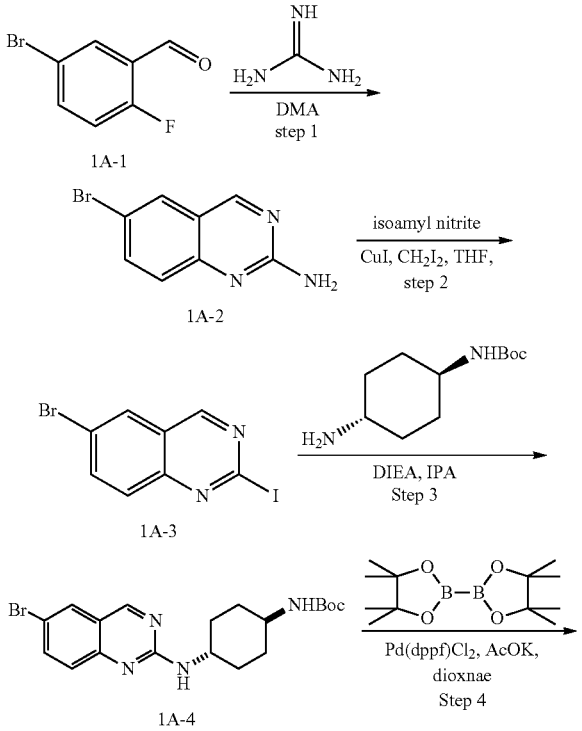
Examples

I. Chemical Synthesis

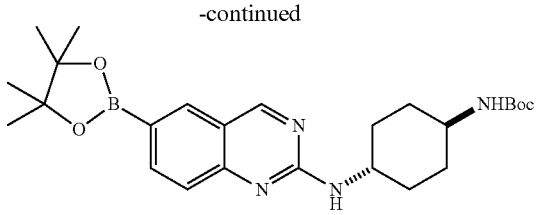
[0290] In some embodiments, the compounds that modulate IRE1 mediated signaling disclosed herein are synthesized according to the following examples. The examples are intended to illustrate but not limit the disclosed embodiments.

Example 1A: Synthesis of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (1A)

[0291]



-continued



1A

Step 1: 6-bromoquinazolin-2-amine (1A-2)

[0292] To a solution of 5-bromo-2-fluoro-benzaldehyde (20.0 g, 98.5 mmol) in DMA (700 mL) was added guanidine-carbonic acid (26.6 g, 147.7 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 160° C. for 0.5 h, cooled to rt and concentrated. The residue was diluted with H_2O (300 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (200 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (100 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was washed with DCM (300 mL) to get compound 1A-2 (4.0 g, crude).

Step 2: 6-bromo-2-iodoquinazoline (1A-3)

[0293] To a solution of compound 1A-2 (2.0 g, 8.9 mmol) in THF (20.0 mL) under N_2 were added of isoamylnitrite (3.1 g, 26.8 mmol, 3.6 mL), diiodomethane (11.9 g, 44.7 mmol, 3.6 mL) and CuI (1.7 g, 8.9 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 2 h, cooled to rt, quenched by addition of ice water (100 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (100 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (100 mL×3), dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 1A-3 (2.1 g, crude).

Step 3: 1-tert-butyl ((1r, 4r)-4-((6-bromoquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (1A-4)

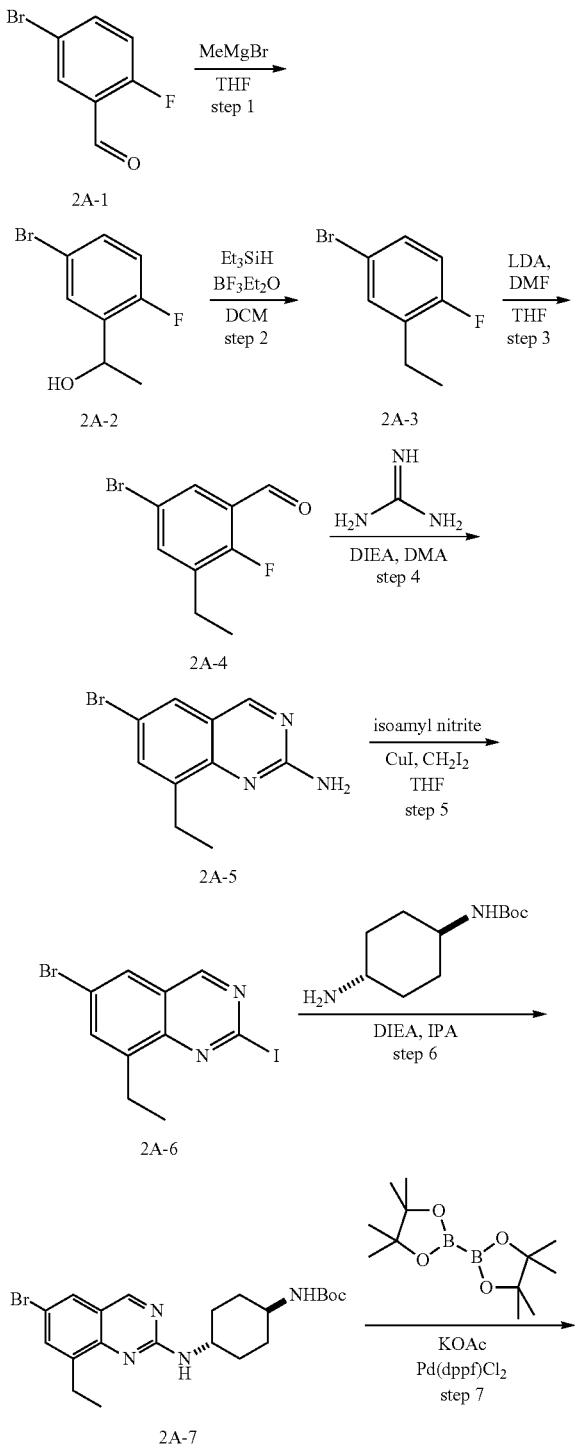
[0294] To a solution of compound 1A-3 (4.0 g, 11.9 mmol) in IPA (120.0 mL) was added DIEA (4.6 g, 35.8 mmol, 6.2 mL) and tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate (7.6 g, 35.8 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h, cooled to rt and filtered. The collected solid was washed with Dichloromethane/Methanol (10/1, 60 mL). The combined filtrate was concentrated to give a residue which was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 1A-4 (3.6 g, 6.8 mmol, 57.2% yield). M+H$^+$=421.1 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz) δ 8.87 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (dd, J=2.0, 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (br d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (br s, 1H), 3.93 (br d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.49 (br s, 1H), 2.27-2.00 (m, 4H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.40-1.29 (m, 4H)

Step 4: tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (1A)

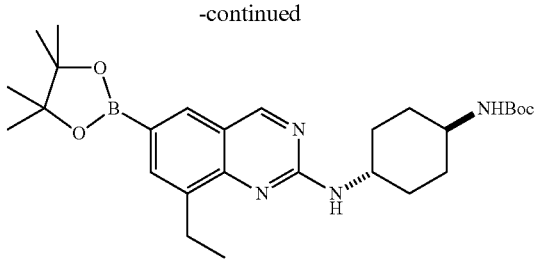
[0295] A mixture of compound 1A-4 (2.0 g, 4.7 mmol), 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (1.3 g, 5.2 mmol), AcOK (1.4 g, 14.2 mmol) and Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (347 mg, 474.6 umol) in dioxane (50 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 three times, and heated at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The reaction was cooled to rt and concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 1A (2.7 g, crude). M+H$^+$=469.2 (LCMS).

Example 2A: Synthesis of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (2A)

[0296]



-continued



2A

Step 1: 1-(5-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethan-1-ol (2A-2)

[0297] A solution of 5-bromo-2-fluoro-benzaldehyde (55.0 g, 270.9 mmol) in THF (500.0 mL) was cooled to 0° C. Then MeMgBr (3 M, 94.8 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 0.5 h, quenched with NH_4Cl (500 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (500 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (500 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A-2 (46.0 g, crude).

Step 2: 4-bromo-2-ethyl-1-fluorobenzene (2A-3)

[0298] To a solution of compound 2A-2 (46.0 g, 210.0 mmol) and triethylsilane (48.8 g, 420.0 mmol, 66.9 mL) in DCM (500.0 mL) was added $BF_3.Et_2O$ (59.6 g, 420.0 mmol, 51.8 mL) at 0° C. The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 2 h, concentrated, quenched by addition of Sat.$NaHCO_3$ (200 mL) at 0° C., and extracted with ethyl acetate (200 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (200 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A-3 (24.0 g, crude). H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz) δ 7.31 (dd, J=2.2, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.21 (m, 1H), 6.87 (t, J=9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.20 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 3H).

Step 3: 5-bromo-3-ethyl-2-fluorobenzaldehyde (2A-4)

[0299] To a solution of compound 2A-3 (24.0 g, 82.7 mmol) in THF (500 mL) was added LDA (2 M, 49.6 mL) at −78° C. The mixture was stirred at −78° C. for 1 h. Then dimethyl formamide (7.8 g, 107.5 mmol, 8.3 mL) was added and stirred for 1 h at −78° C. The reaction mixture was quenched by addition of NH_4Cl (100 mL) and the resulting mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (200 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (100 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A-4 (13.0 g, crude). ^1H NMR ($CDCl_3$, 400 MHz) δ 10.30 (s, 1H), 7.81 (dd, J=2.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.58 (dd, J=2.6, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.73 (q, J=7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.30-1.25 (m, 3H)

Step 4: 6-bromo-8-ethylquinazolin-2-amine (2A-5)

[0300] To a solution of carbonic acid-guanidine (3.5 g, 19.4 mmol) and DIEA (5.0 g, 38.9 mmol, 6.8 mL) in DMA (20 mL) was added a solution of compound 2A-4 (3.0 g, 12.98 mmol) in DMA (5 mL). The mixture was stirred at 160° C. for 1 h, poured into ice water (30 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (40 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (30 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A-5 (1.2 g, crude). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz) δ 9.03 (s, 1H), 7.85 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (s, 2H), 2.98-2.88 (m, 2H), 1.22-1.17 (m, 3H)

Step 5: 6-bromo-8-ethyl-2-iodoquinazoline (2A-6)

[0301] To a mixture of compound 2A-5 (1.2 g, 4.76 mmol) and CH_2I_2(6.3 g, 23.8 mmol, 1.92 mL) in tetrahydrofuran (24.0 mL) were added CuI (906 mg, 4.7 mmol) and isoamyl nitrite (1.6 g, 14.3 mmol, 2.0 mL). After the mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 2 h under N_2, $NH_3.H_2O$ (30 mL) was added. The resulting mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (50 mL×3) and the combined organic layers were washed with brine (50 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A-6 (400 mg, crude).

Step 6: tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (2A-7)

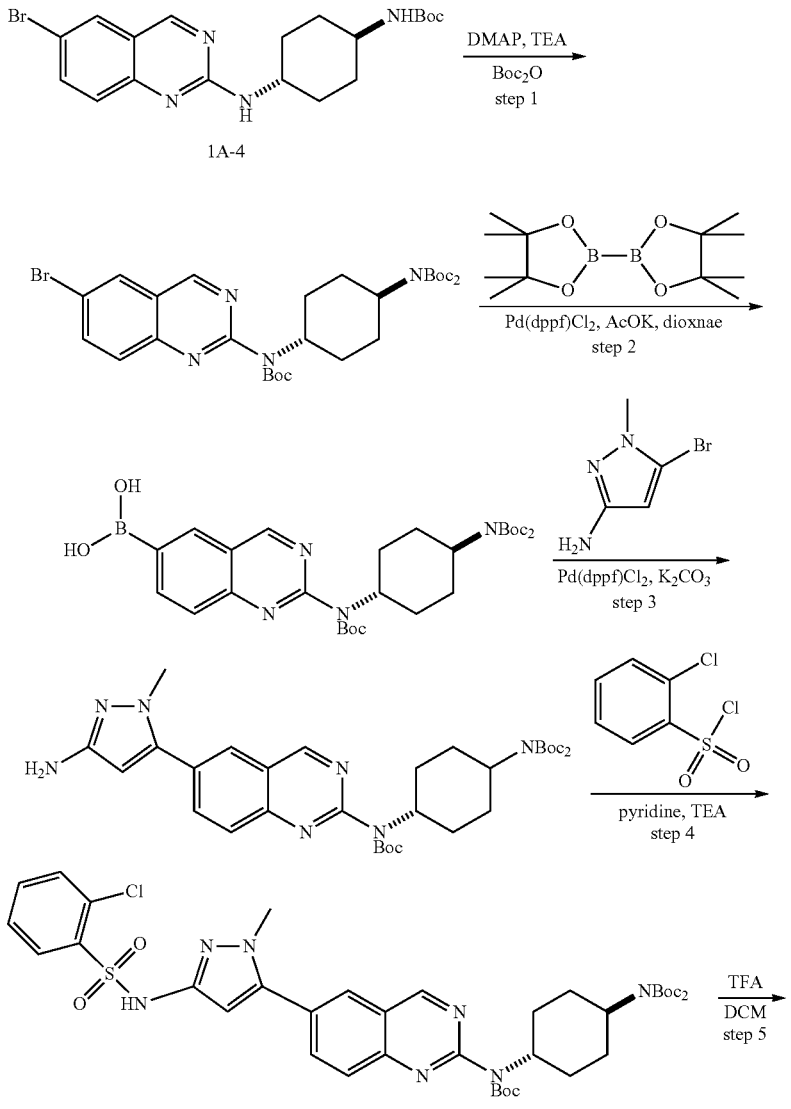
[0302] To a mixture of compound 2A-6 (350 mg, 964.2 umol) and DIEA (373 mg, 2.8 mmol, 505.2 uL) in isopropanol (10 mL) was added tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate (413 mg, 1.9 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h, cooled to rt and concentrated. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A-7 (350 mg, crude).

Step 7: tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (2A)

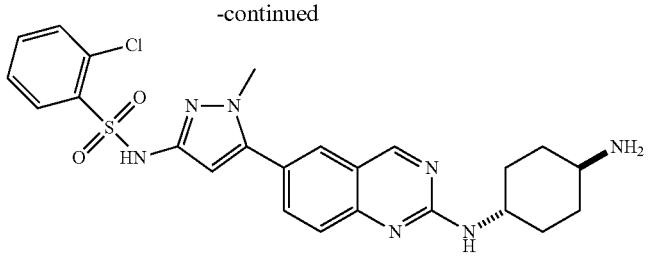
[0303] To a mixture of compound 2A-7 (150 mg, 333.7 umol) and KOAc (98 mg, 1.0 mmol) in dioxane (2 mL) were added 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (101 mg, 400.5 umol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (24 mg, 33.3 umol). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2, cooled to rt and concentrated. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford compound 2A (100 mg, crude).

Example 1: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (1)

[0304]



-continued



Step 1

[0305] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromoquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (700 mg, 1.6 mmol) in Boc_2O (46.0 mL) was added TEA (505 mg, 5.0 mmol, 690.9 uL) and DMAP (406 mg, 3.3 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h, cooled to rt and diluted with DCM (50 mL). Silica gel was added and the resulting suspension was concentrated to give residue which was purified by column chromatography (SiO2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)(6-bromoquinazolin-2-yl)carbamate (340 mg, 437.6 umol, 43.9% yield). 1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ 9.25 (s, 1H), 8.06 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.96-7.91 (m, 1H), 7.86-7.81 (m, 1H), 4.25 (br t, J=11.6 Hz, 1H), 3.89 (br t, J=11.8 Hz, 1H), 2.08-1.93 (m, 4H), 1.87-1.73 (m, 4H), 1.46 (s, 18H), 1.41 (s, 9H).

Step 2

[0306] A mixture of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)(6-bromoquinazolin-2-yl)carbamate (340 mg, 547.0 umol), 4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-2-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (153 mg, 601.7 umol), AcOK (161 mg, 1.6 mmol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (40 mg, 54.7 umol) in dioxane (5.0 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 three times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The reaction was cooled to rt and concentrated to give a residue which was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford (2-(((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)boronic acid (400 mg, 504.7 umol, 92.2% yield).

Step 3

[0307] A mixture of (2-(((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)boronic acid (330 mg, 562.6 umol), 5-bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-amine (119 mg, 675.2 umol), K_2CO_3 (233 mg, 1.6 mmol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (41 mg, 56.2 umol) in dioxane (15.0 mL) and H_2O (1.5 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 three times, and the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The reaction was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl (6-(3-amino-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (120 mg, crude).

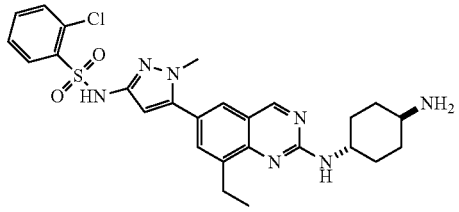
Step 4

[0308] To a solution of tert-butyl (6-(3-amino-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 94.0 umol) in pyridine (2.0 mL) was added TEA (29 mg, 282.2 umol, 39.1 uL) and 2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (50 mg, 235.2 umol, 32.0 uL). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 12 h and concentrated. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)(6-(3-((2-chloro phenyl)sulfonamido)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)quinazolin-2-yl) carbamate (80 mg, crude).

Step 5

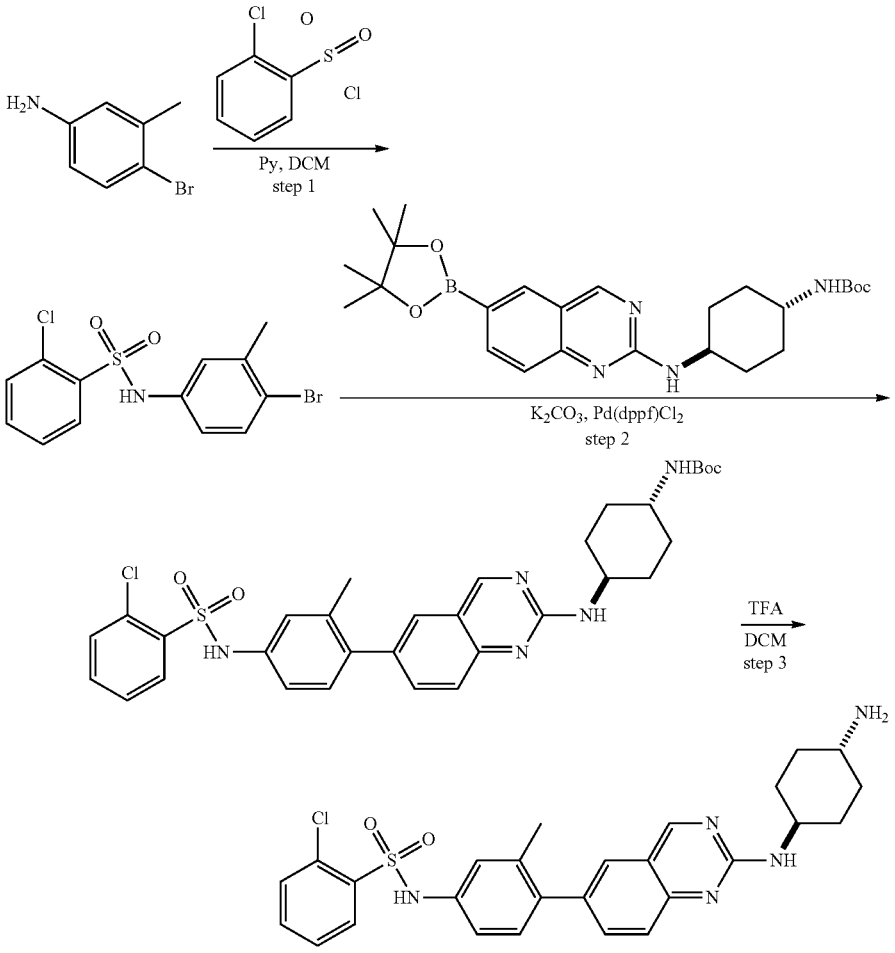
[0309] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-(bis(tert-butoxycarbonyl)amino)cyclohexyl)(6-(3-((2-chloro phenyl) sulfonamido)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-5-yl)quinazolin-2-yl) carbamate (80 mg, 98.4 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 15 min and concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL), basified with $NH_3.H_2O$ (0.02 mL, 25% solution) and concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (36.1 mg, 61.5 umol, 62.4% yield, FA). $M+H^+$=512.3 (LCMS). ^1H NMR (METHANOL-d_4, 400 MHz): δ 9.05 (s, 1H), 8.33 (br s, 1H), 8.07 (dd, J=1.1, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (dd, J=2.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.42 (ddd, J=1.9, 6.6, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (s, 1H), 4.01-3.88 (m, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.13 (tdd, J=4.0, 7.8, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.26-2.05 (m, 4H), 1.66-1.39 (m, 4H).

[0310] The following compound was synthesized according to procedures described in example 1 above for the preparation of compound 1.

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H^+)	^1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
6		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{26}H_{31}ClN_7O_2S$: 540.2; Found: 540.2	δ 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br s, 1H), 8.09 (dd, J = 1.1, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.49 (m, 4H), 7.43 (dt, J = 1.9, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 1H), 4.04-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.16 (tt, J = 3.6, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.5 Hz. 3H)

Example 2: Synthesis of N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-amino-cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (2)

[0311]



Step 1

[0312] To a solution of 2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (170 mg, 806.2 umol, 109.7 uL) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added pyridine (63 mg, 806.2 umol, 65.0 uL) and 4-bromo-3-methyl-aniline (100 mg, 537.4 umol). The mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO2) to afford N-(4-bromo-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (190 mg, 447.8 umol, 83.3% yield).

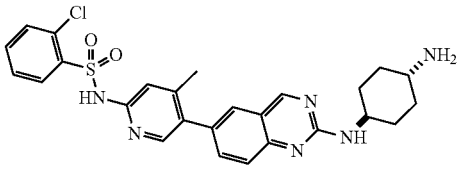
Step 2

[0313] A mixture of N-(4-bromo-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (50 mg, 138.6 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (64 mg, 138.6 umol), K_2CO_3 (57 mg, 415.9 umol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (10 mg, 13.8 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 three times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methylphenyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (30 mg, crude). $M+H^+$=622.2 (LCMS).

Step 3

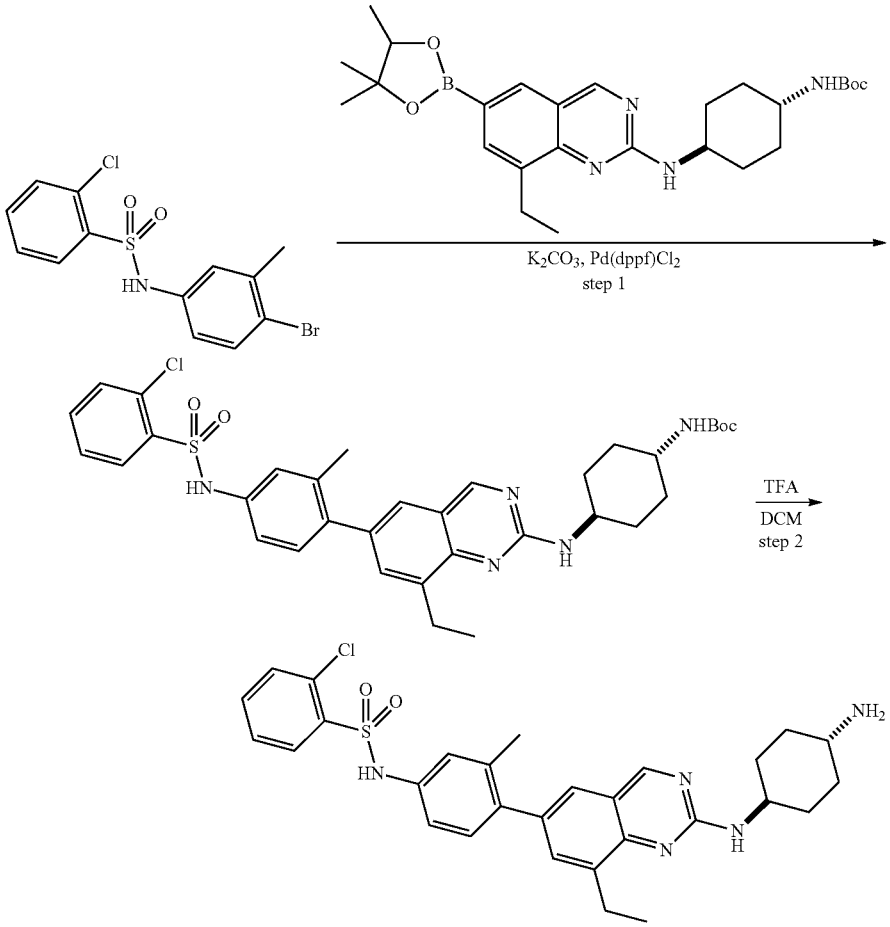
[0314] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methylphenyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (30 mg, 48.2 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was added dichloromethane (2.0 mL) and $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution) to pH 7, concentrated under reduced pressure again. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC to give N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-amino-cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (6.9 mg, 12.1 umol, 25.2% yield, FA). $M+H^+$=522.0 (LCMS); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.04 (s, 1H), 8.57 (s, 1H), 8.23-8.04 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.53 (m, 5H), 7.50-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.14-7.04 (m, 3H), 4.10-3.87 (m, 1H), 3.16 (tt, J=3.9, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.25 (br d, J=10.5 Hz, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.14 (br d, J=12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.39 (m, 4H).

[0315] The following compound was synthesized according to procedures described in example 2 above for the preparation of compound 2.

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
5		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{26}H_{28}ClN_6O_2S$: 523.2; Found: 523.2	δ 9.05 (s, 1H), 8.52 (br s, 1H), 8.22 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (s, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.55-7.52 (m, 1H), 7.50-7.45 (m, 1H), 7.38-7.30 (m, 1H), 7.15 (s, 1H), 4.06-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.24-3.05 (m, 1H), 2.31-2.20 (m, 5H), 2.12 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.40 (m, 4H)

Example 3: Synthesis of N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (3)

[0316]



Step 1

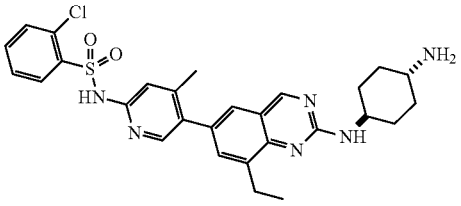
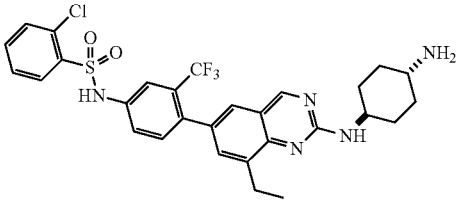
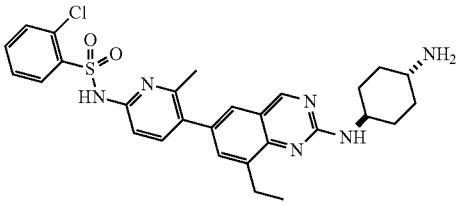
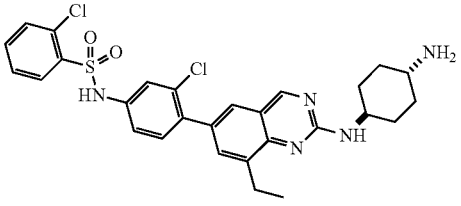
[0317] A mixture of N-(4-bromo-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (29 mg, 80.5 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (40 mg, 80.5 umol), K_2CO_3 (16 mg, 120.8 umol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (5 mg, 8.0 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and water (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 three times. The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2, cooled to rt, and concentrated. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO2) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfona-

mido)-2-methylphenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (47 mg, 58.6 umol, 72.7% yield). M+H$^+$ =650.3 (LCMS).

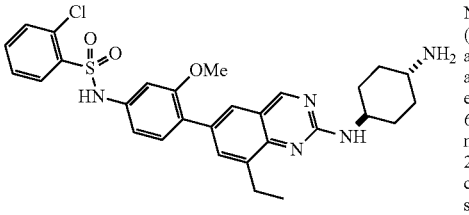
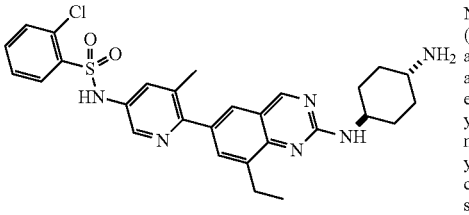
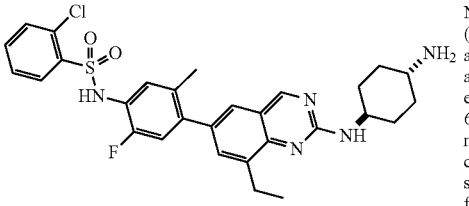
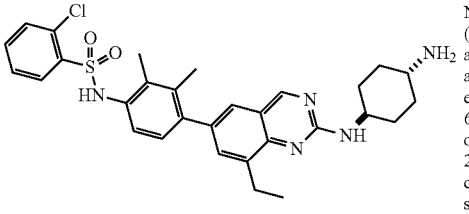
Step 2

[0318] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methylphenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (47 mg, 72.2 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at 15° C. for 0.5 h and concentrated. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL), basified pH to 8 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution) and purified by prep-HPLC to give N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (10.2 mg, 17.2 umol, 23.8% yield, FA). M+H$^+$ =550.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4): δ 8.95 (d, J=4.2 Hz, 1H), 8.39 (br s, 1H), 8.09 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.11-7.01 (m, 3H), 4.01-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.17 (tt, J=3.7, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (brd, J=11.9 Hz, 2H), 2.19-2.10 (m, 5H), 1.66-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.34-1.27 (m, 3H).

[0319] The following compounds were synthesized according to procedures described in example 3 above for the preparation of compound 3.

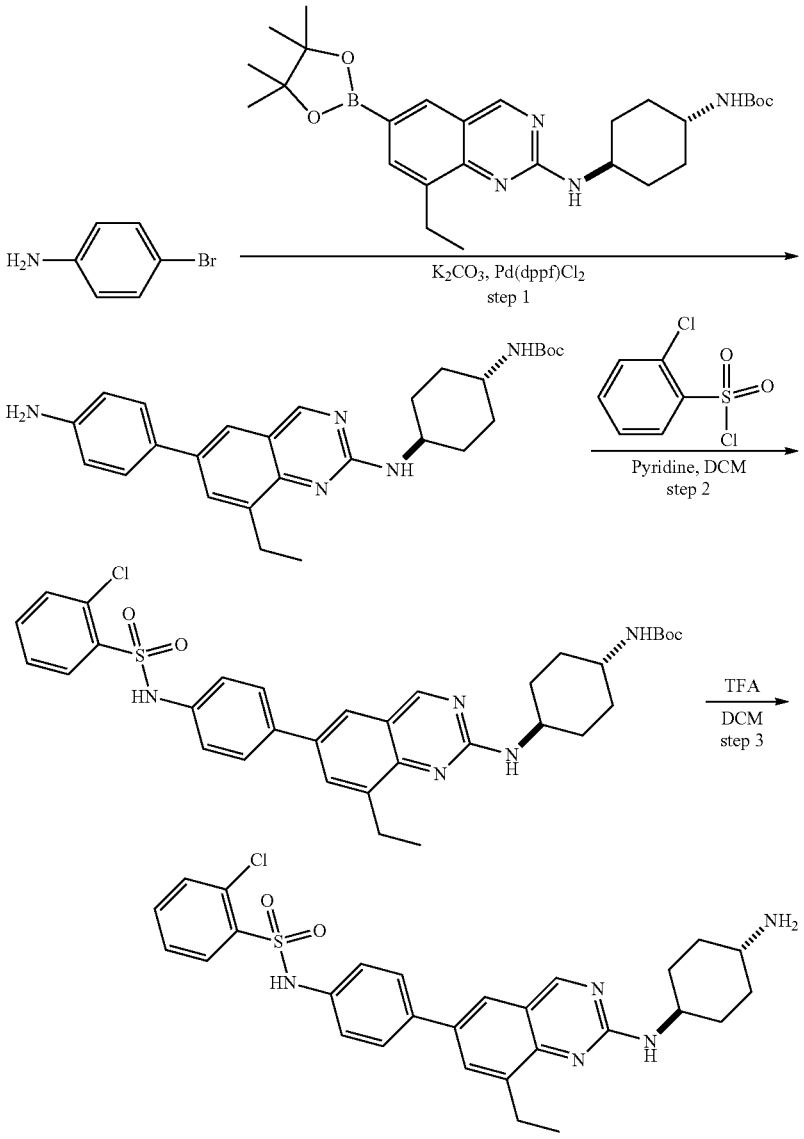
Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H$^+$)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
4		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazlin-6-yl)-4-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{28}H_{32}ClN_6O_2S$: 551.2 Found: 551.2	δ 9.00 (s, 1 H), 8.49 (br s, 1 H), 8.22 (d, J = 7.34 Hz, 1 H), 7.80 (s, 1 H), 7.45-7.58 (m, 5 H), 7.14 (s, 1 H), 3.91-4.03 (m, 1 H), 3.10-3.21 (m, 1 H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.66 Hz, 2 H), 2.31 (br d, J = 13.20 Hz, 2 H), 2.25 (s, 3 H), 2.13 (br d, J = 12.23 Hz, 2 H), 1.44-1.64 (m, 4 H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.58 Hz, 3 H)
14		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazlin-6-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{30}ClF_3N_5O_2S$: 604.2; Found: 604.2	δ 8.95 (br s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.15 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.48 (br dd, J = 4.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.41 (br d, J = 7.9 Hz, 3H), 7.26 (br d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.21-3.11 (m, 1H), 3.03 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 1.65-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.29 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H).
16		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{28}H_{32}ClN_6O_2S$: 551.2; Found: 551.1	δ 9.02 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.33-8.19 (m, 1H), 7.69 (d, J = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.44 (m, 5H), 7.22 (br d, J = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.08-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.15 (m, 1H), 3.09 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.40 (s, 3H), 2.33 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.17 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.46 (m, 4H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H).
17		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{28}H_{30}Cl_2N_5O_2S$: 570.1; Found: 570.1	δ 8.97 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.14 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.48 (ddd, J = 3.3, 5.3, 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.23 (m, 2H), 7.17 (dd, J = 2.2, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.05-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.04 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, 7= 11.9 Hz,

-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H$^+$)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
				2H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
19		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{33}ClN_5O_3S$: 566.2; Found: 566.2	δ 8.94 (s, 1 H), 8.51 (br s, 1 H), 8.10-8.18 (m, 1 H), 7.63 (d, J = 1.76 Hz, 1 H), 7.54-7.60 (m, 3 H), 7.46 (ddd, J = 8.16, 5.84, 2.76 Hz, 1 H), 7.18 (d, J = 8.16 Hz, 1 H), 6.90 (d, J = 1.98 Hz, 1 H), 6.81 (dd, J = 8.16, 1.98 Hz, 1 H), 3.91-4.04 (m, 1 H), 3.73 (s, 3 H), 3.12-3.23 (m, 1 H), 3.03 (q, J = 7.57 Hz, 2 H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.03 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 12.13 Hz, 2 H), 1.43-1.67 (m, 4 H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.39 Hz, 3 H)
20		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazlin-6-yl)-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{28}H_{32}ClN_6O_2S$: 551.2; Found: 551.2	δ 9.00 (s, 1 H), 8.53 (br s, 1 H), 8.23 (s, 1 H), 8.14 (d, J = 7.94 Hz, 1 H), 7.57-7.64 (m, 4 H), 7.55 (s, 1 H), 7.45-7.51 (m, 1 H), 3.90-4.05 (m, 1 H), 3.16 (br t, J = 11.36 Hz, 1 H), 3.07 (q, J = 7.64 Hz, 2 H), 2.26-2.36 (m, 5 H), 2.14 (br d, J = 10.80 Hz, 2 H), 1.44-1.68 (m, 4 H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.50 Hz, 3 H)
21		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl-2-f-luoro-5-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{33}ClFN_5O_3S$: 568.2; Found: 568.2	δ 8.96 (s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 1H), 8.01 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.66-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.30 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 6.99-6.88 (m, 1H), 4.03-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.17 (br t, J = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (&, 5H), 1.67-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)
22		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazlin-6-yl)-2,3-dimethylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{30}H_{35}ClN_5O_2S$: 564.2; Found: 564.2	δ 8.97 (s, 1 H), 8.55 (br s, 1 H), 7.88 (dd, J = 8.31, 1.47 Hz, 1 H), 7.64-7.68 (m, 1 H), 7.56-7.61 (m, 1 H), 7.38-7.44 (m, 3 H), 6.90-6.93 (m, 1 H), 6.82-6.88 (m, 1 H), 3.93-4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.12-3.21 (m, 1 H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.34 Hz, 2 H), 2.32 (br d, J = 11.74 Hz, 2 H), 2.26 (s, 3 H), 2.14 (m, 5 H), 1.44-1.67 (m, 4 H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.34 Hz, 3 H)

Example 4: Synthesis of N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-amino-cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (18)

[0320]



Step 1

[0321] A mixture of 4-bromoaniline (33 mg, 193.3 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (80 mg, 161.1 umol), K_2CO_3 (33 mg, 241.7 umol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (11 mg, 16.1 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and water (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2. The resulting mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. Additional 4-bromoaniline (13 mg) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (10 mg) were added, and the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 4 h, cooled to rt and concentrated. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-aminophenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)-cyclohexyl)carbamate (40 mg, 65.2 umol, 40% yield). $M+H^+$=462.3 (LCMS).

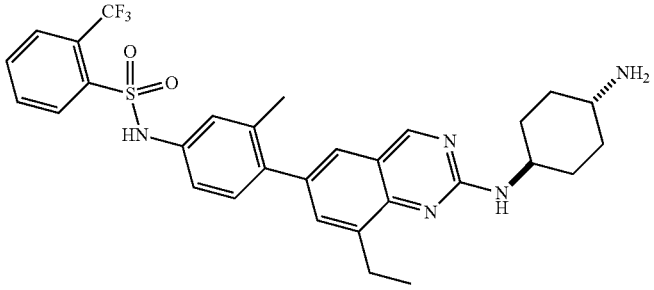
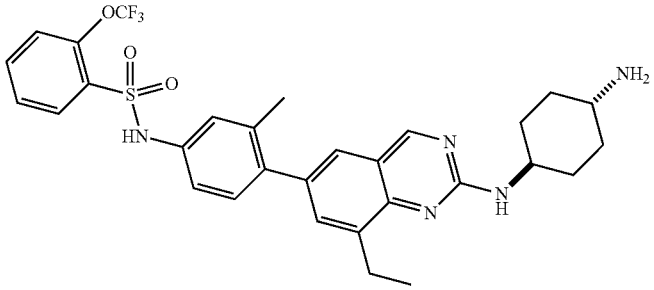
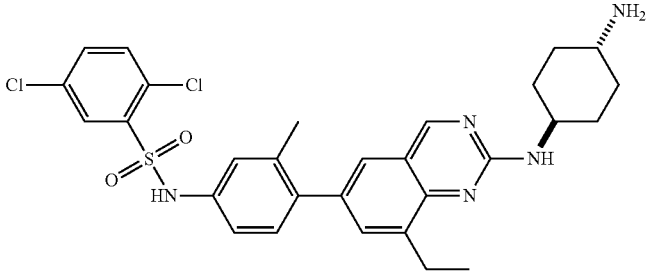
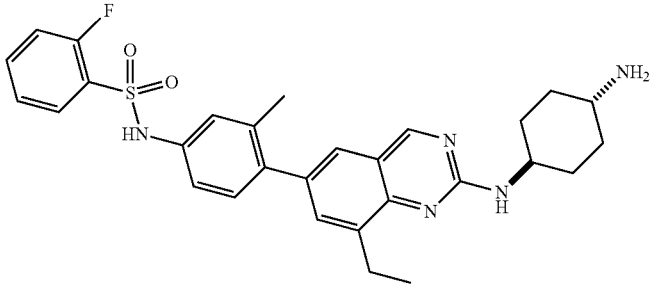
Step 2

[0322] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-aminophenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)-cyclohexyl)carbamate (40 mg, 86.6 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added pyridine (20 mg, 259.9 umol, 20.9 uL) and 2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (18 mg, 86.6 umol, 11.8 uL). The mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h, cooled to rt and concentrated to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)phenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl) carbamate (50 mg, crude).

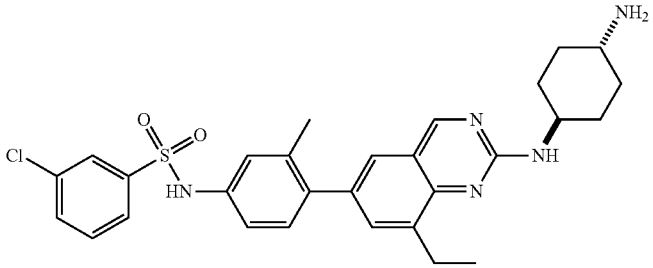
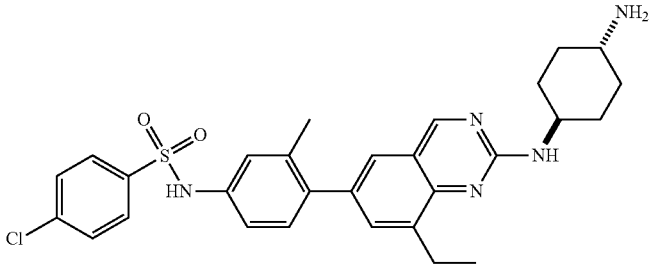
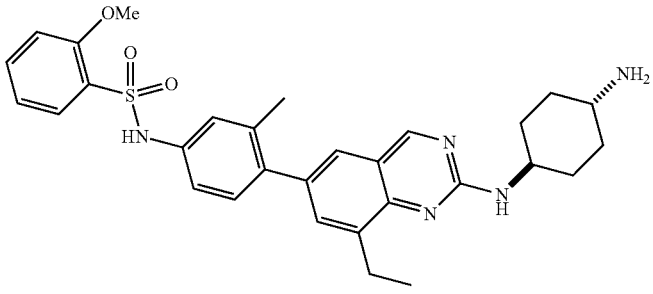
Step 3

[0323] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)phenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)

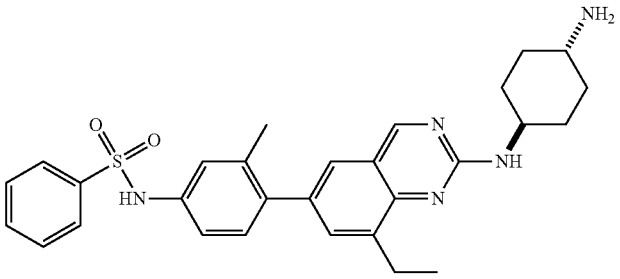
amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 78.5 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 15° C. for 0.5 h and concentrated. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL), basified pH to 8 with $NH_3 \cdot H_2O$ (25% solution) and purified by prep-HPLC to give N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (8.7 mg, 14.9 umol, 18.9% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=536.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.50 (br s, 1H), 8.12-8.03 (m, 1H), 7.74 (dd, J=1.9, 16.2 Hz, 2H), 7.60-7.48 (m, 4H), 7.47-7.38 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 2H), 4.02-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.17 (tt, J=3.9, 11.5 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J=11.9 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J=11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.42 (m, 2H), 1.33 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H). The following compounds were synthesized according to procedures described in example 4 above for the preparation of compound 18.

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H$^+$)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
7		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{30}H_{33}F_3N_5O_2S$: 584.2; Found: 584.2	δ 8.96 (s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.18-8.11 (m, 1H), 7.97-7.90 (m, 1H), 7.80-7.68 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J = 6.2 Hz, 2H), 7.15-7.08 (m, 1H), 7.07-6.97 (m, 2H), 4.05-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.16 (tt, J = 3.8, 11.5 Hz, 1H), 3.05 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 2.21-2.08 (m, 5H), 1.68-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
8		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-(trifluoromethoxy)benzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{30}H_{33}F_3N_5O_3S$: 600.2; Found: 600.2	δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 8.57 (br s, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J = 1.7, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.73-7.62 (m, 1H), 7.52-7.34 (m, 4H), 7.12-6.95 (m, 3H), 4.03-3.88 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.09 (m, 1H), 3.04 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 2.19-2.06 (m, 5H), 1.65-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)
9		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{32}Cl_2N_5O_3S$: 584.2; Found: 584.1	δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.07-8.00 (m, 1H), 7.59-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.14-7.00 (m, 3H), 4.02-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.18-3.08 (m, 1H), 3.04 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.35-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.19 (s, 3H), 2.12 (br d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.64-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
10		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{33}FN_5O_3S$: 534.2; Found: 534.1	δ 8.96 (s, 1 H), 8.57 (br s, 1 H), 7.88 (td, J = 7.55, 1.65 Hz, 1 H), 7.46-7.72 (m, 2 H), 7.43 (dd, J = 8.71, 1.87 Hz, 2 H), 7.25-7.33 (m, 2 H), 7.03-7.10 (m, 2 H), 3.91-4.05 (m, 1 H), 3.10-3.20 (m, 1 H), 2.98-3.09 (m, 2 H), 2.28-2.34 (m, 2 H), 2.07-2.22 (m, 5 H), 1.42-1.65 (m, 4 H), 1.28-1.37 (m, 3 H)

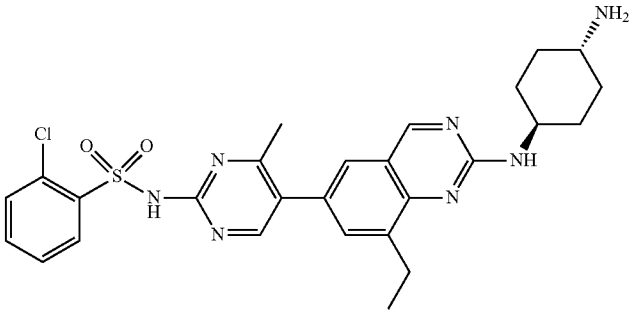
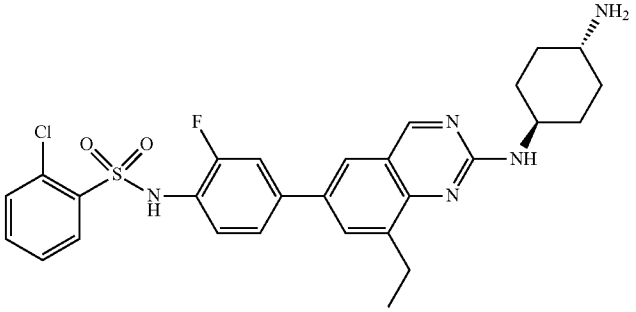
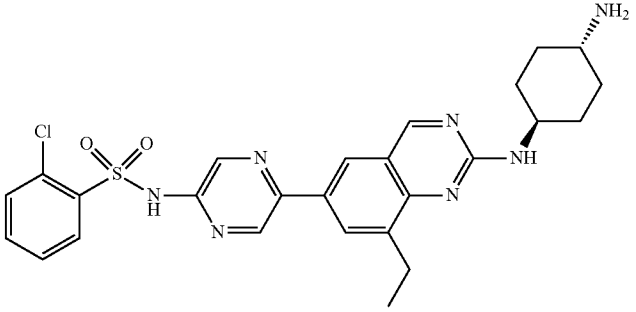
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
11		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-3-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{33}ClN_5O_3S$: 550.2; Found: 550.2	δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 7.81-7.77 (m, 1H), 7.73 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (br d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.17-7.12 (m, 1H), 7.07-6.99 (m, 2H), 4.04-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.18-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 10.5 Hz, 2H), 2.21 (s, 3H), 2.13 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 1.64-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
12		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-4-chlorobenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{33}ClN_5O_3S$: 550.2; Found: 550.2	δ 8.98 (s, 1 H), 8.54 (br s, 1 H), 7.74-7.82 (m, 2 H), 7.53 (d, J = 8.82 Hz, 2 H), 7.44-7.48 (m, 2 H), 7.13 (d, J = 7.72 Hz, 1 H), 6.98-7.05 (m, 2 H), 3.92-4.04 (m, 1 H), 3.11-3.25 (m, 1 H), 3.01-3.09 (m, 2 H), 2.32 (br d, J = 10.36 Hz, 2 H), 2.20 (s, 3 H), 2.15 (br d, J = 11.69 Hz, 2 H), 1.43-1.66 (m, 4 H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.39 Hz, 3 H)
13		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{30}H_{36}N_5O_3S$: 546.2; Found: 546.2	δ 9.01 (br s, 1H), 7.84 (dd, J = 1.5, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.12-6.95 (m, 4H), 3.99 (m, 4H), 3.20-3.00 (m, 3H), 2.31 (m, 2H), 2.17 (m, 5H), 1.63-1.39 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

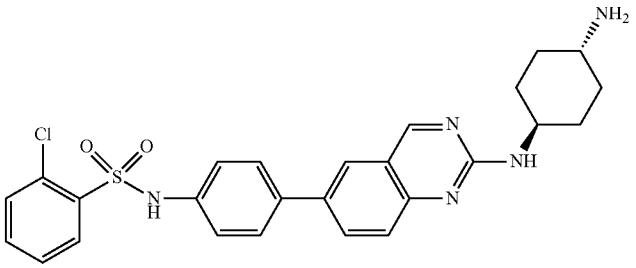
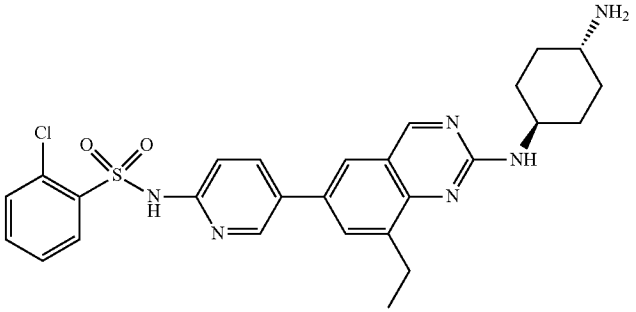
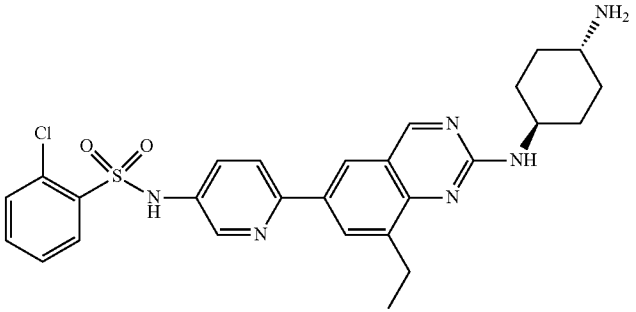
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H^+)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
15		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl) benzene-sulfonamide, formate salt	Calc'd for $C_{29}H_{34}N_5O_3S$: 516.2; Found: 516.2	δ 8.95-8.75 (m, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 7.76-7.70 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.32 (dd, J = 1.8, 14.6 Hz, 2H), 7.02-6.97 (m, 1H), 6.95-6.90 (m, 2H), 3.89 (tdd, J = 3.8, 7.5, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 3.09 (br t, J = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 2.95 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.22 (br d, J = 11.1 Hz, 2H), 2.14-2.01 (m, 5H), 1.63-1.30 (m, 4H), 1.21 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

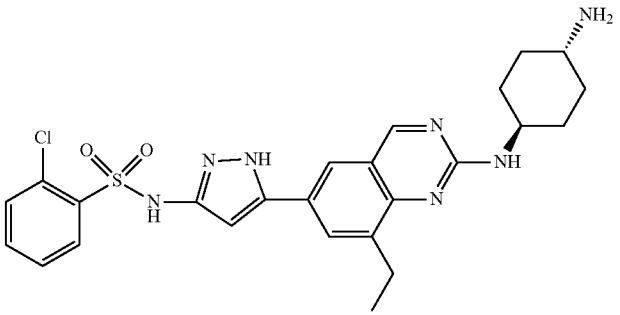
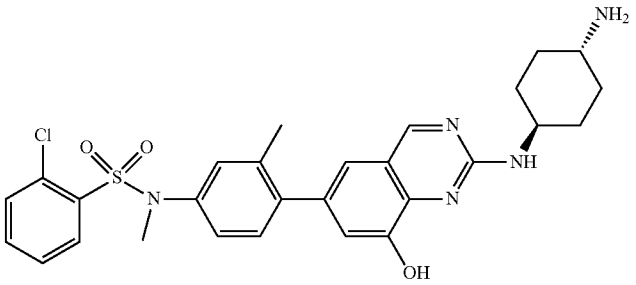
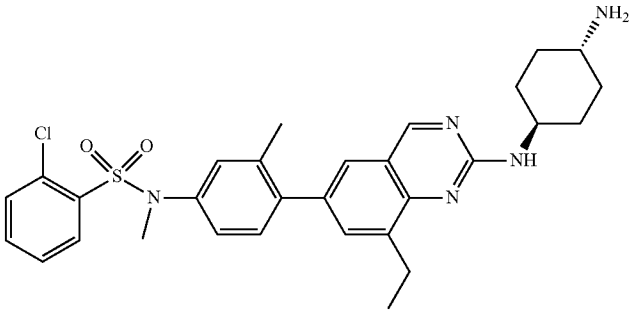
[0324] Exemplary compounds were synthesized according to procedures described herein. For compounds that do not have a specific synthetic scheme described herein, such compounds can be routinely synthesized by a skilled artisan armed with the guidance presented herein and skill in the art.

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H$^+$)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
23		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{27}H_{31}ClN_7O_2S$: 552.1; Found: 552.1	δ 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.58 (br s, 1H), 8.34 (br d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 8.23 (br s, 1H), 7.61-7.46 (m, 5H), 4.05-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.26-3.13 (m, 1H), 3.07 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (m, 5H), 2.16 (br d, J = 10.6 Hz, 2H), 1.71-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.33 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
24		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{28}H_{30}ClFN_5O_2S$: 554.2; Found: 554.1	δ 9.03 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (s, 2H), 7.68-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.34 (m, 4H), 4.05-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.25-3.15 (m, 1H), 3.09 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.71-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.41-1.27 (m, 3H)
25		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{26}H_{29}ClN_7O_2S$: 538.2; Found: 538.1	δ 9.03 (s, 1H), 8.58 (br s, 2H), 8.33-8.23 (m, 2H), 8.13 (d, J = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.44 (m, 3H), 4.06-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.26-3.14 (m, 1H), 3.08 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 10.5 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (br d, J = 13.0 Hz, 2H), 1.73-1.44 (m, 4H), 1.38-1.27 (m, 3H)

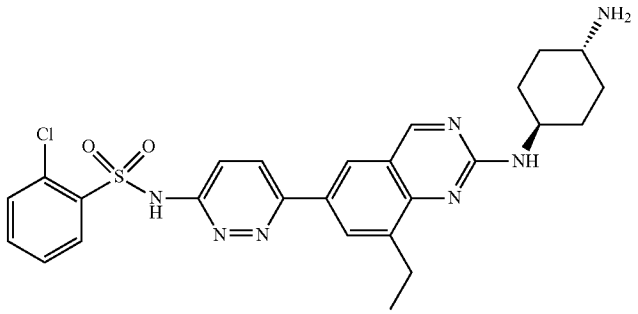
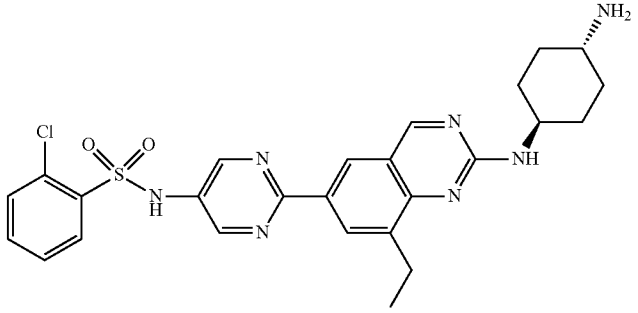
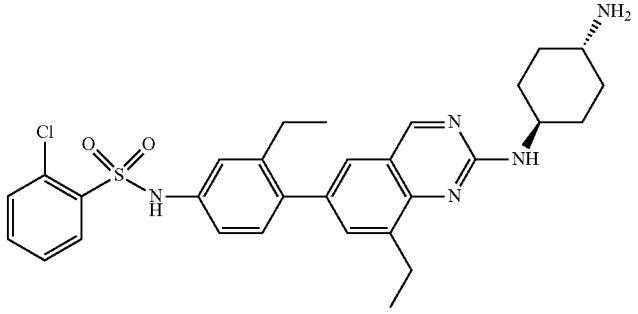
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
26		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 508.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.41 (br s, 1H), 8.14-8.06 (m, 1H), 7.99-7.88 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.49 (m, 5H), 7.43 (m, 1H), 7.25 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 4.02-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.21-3.10 (m, 1H), 2.23 (br d, J = 12.0 Hz, 2H), 2.12 (br d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.53-1.41 (m, 2H)
27		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{27}H_{30}ClN_6O_2S$: 537.2; Found: 537.1	δ 9.03 (s, 1 H), 8.55 (br s, 1 H), 8.40 (d, J = 2.45 Hz, 1 H), 8.05-8.15 (m, 3 H), 7.80 (d, J = 8.80 Hz, 1 H), 7.68 (dd, J = 8.56, 2.69 Hz, 1 H), 7.53-7.61 (m, 2 H), 7.41-7.50 (m, 1 H), 3.92-4.03 (m, 1 H), 3.12-3.21 (m, 1 H), 3.08 (q, J = 7.34 Hz, 2 H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.25 Hz, 2 H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.74 Hz, 2 H), 1.42-1.64 (m, 4 H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.58 Hz, 3H)
28		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{27}H_{30}ClN_6O_2S$: 537.2; Found: 537.2	δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.30 (s, 1H), 8.23 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd, J = 2.0, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (s, 2H), 7.55-7.44 (m, 3H), 7.29 (d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 4.01-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.21-3.11 (m, 1H), 3.07 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 10.8 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, J = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.33 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

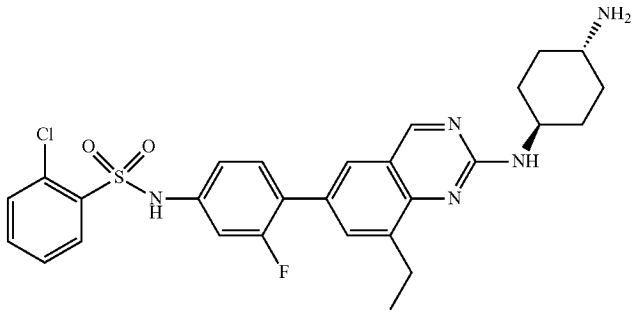
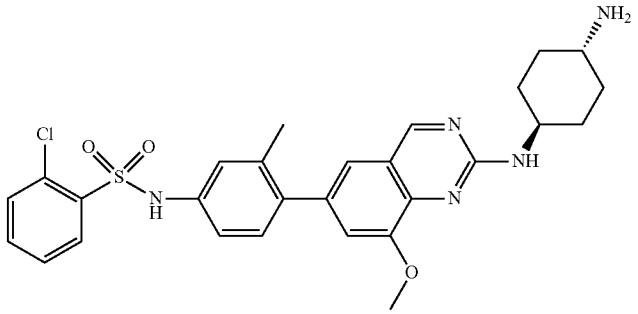
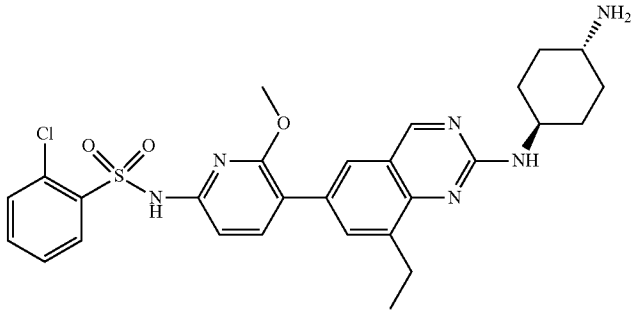
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
29		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{25}H_{29}ClN_7O_2S$: 526.2; Found: 526.1	δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.09 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (br s, 2H), 7.62-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.43 (t, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.37 (s, 1H), 3.96 (m, 1H), 3.17 (m, 1H), 3.05 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.65-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.53-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.33 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
30		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-hydroxyquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chloro-N-methylbenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 552.2	δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 7.92 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.43 (t, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.22-7.06 (m, 4H), 7.01 (s, 1H), 4.09 (br s, 1H), 3.42 (s, 3H), 3.15 (br t, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.30-2.20 (m, 5H), 2.12 (br d, J = 12.7 Hz, 2H), 1.73-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.53-1.35 (m, 2H).
31		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chloro-N-methylbenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 564.2	δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 1H), 7.91 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.65-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.19-7.14 (m, 2H), 7.12-7.07 (m, 1H), 3.98 (br t, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 3H), 3.17 (br t, J = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 11.8 Hz, 2H), 2.20 (s, 3H), 2.15 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.37-1.28 (m, 3H).

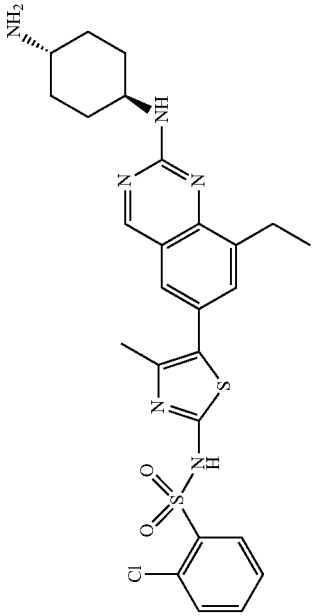
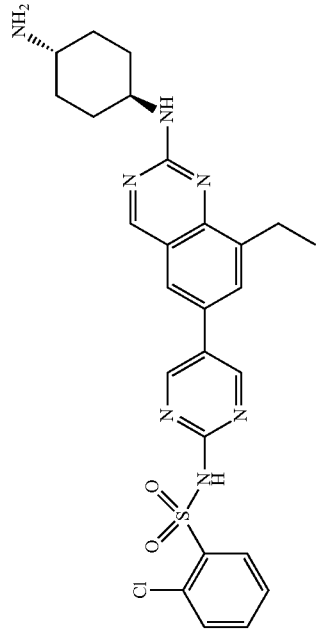
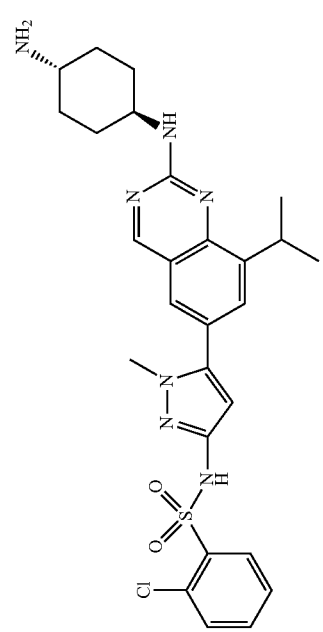
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
32		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{26}H_{29}ClN_7O_2S$: 538.2; Found: 538.2	δ 9.03 (s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.24-8.18 (m, 2H), 8.15 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d, J = 10.1 Hz, 1H), 7.56-7.43 (m, 3H), 4.03-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.23-3.11 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 10.1 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.8 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.33 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
33		N-(2-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyrimidin-5-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{26}H_{29}ClN_7O_2S$: 538.2; Found: 538.1	δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.61 (s, 2H), 8.55-8.43 (m, 3H), 8.20-8.12 (m, 1H), 7.66-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.45 (m, 1H), 4.06-3.95 (m, 1H), 3.24-3.14 (m, 1H), 3.09 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.33 (br d, J = 12.5 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (br d, J = 10.8 Hz, 2H), 1.72-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.36 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
34		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-ethylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 564.2	δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.14-8.06 (m, 1H), 7.60-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.45 (m, 1H), 7.40 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 2H), 7.11 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.08-6.99 (m, 2H), 4.03-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.16-2.97 (m, 3H), 2.51 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 10.6 Hz, 2H), 2.12 (br d, J = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.62-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 0.98 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

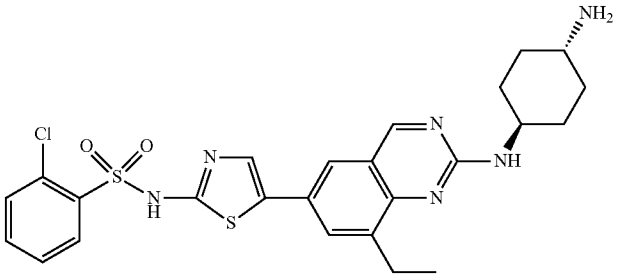
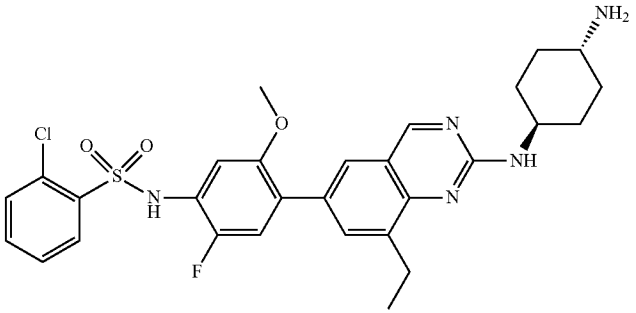
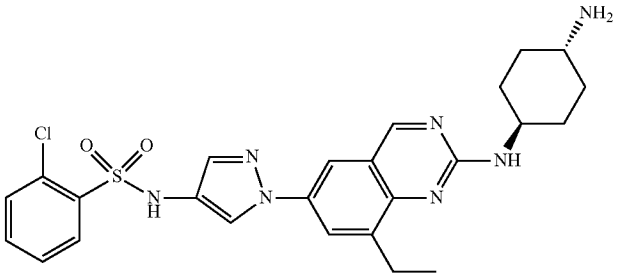
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
35		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	Calc'd for $C_{28}H_{30}ClFN_5O_2S$: 554.2; Found: 554.1	δ 8.97 (br d, J = 3.1 Hz, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.15 (br dd, J = 2.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (br s, 2H), 7.57 (br d, J = 3.1 Hz, 2H), 7.51-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.37 (dt, J = 3.5, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 7.07-6.97 (m, 2H), 4.02-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.20-3.11 (m, 1H), 3.04 (br dd, J = 3.1, 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.31 (dt, J = 3.6, 7.3 Hz, 3H)
36		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 552.1	δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.47 (s, 1H), 8.15-8.04 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.44 (ddd, J = 2.6, 5.9, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.12-7.03 (m, 4H), 4.05 (br t, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (s, 3H), 3.14 (ddd, J = 3.9, 7.7, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.27-2.17 (m, 5H), 2.11 (br d, J = 11.4 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.52-1.38 (m, 2H)
37		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 567.2	δ 8.95 (s, 1 H), 8.54 (br s, 1 H), 8.31 (d, J = 7.72 Hz, 1 H), 7.65 (t, J = 7.50 Hz, 3 H), 7.56-7.60 (m, 2 H), 7.48-7.54 (m, 1 H), 6.63 (d, J = 7.94 Hz, 1 H), 3.91-4.01 (m, 1 H), 3.65 (s, 3 H), 3.10-3.21 (m, 1 H), 3.03 (q, J = 7.35 Hz, 2 H), 2.30 (br d, J = 12.13 Hz, 2 H), 2.13 (br d, J = 12.13 Hz, 2 H), 1.44-1.65 (m, 4 H), 1.30 (t, J = 7.50 Hz, 3 H)

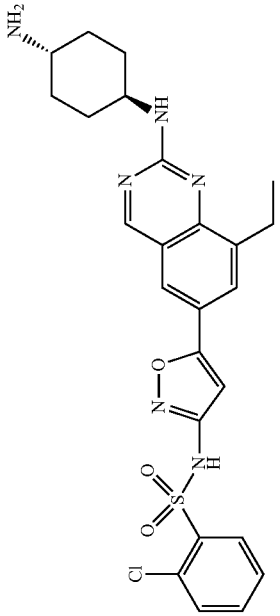
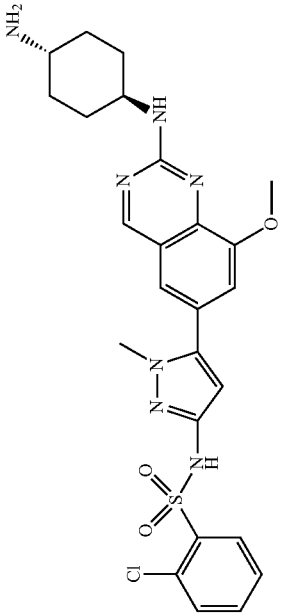
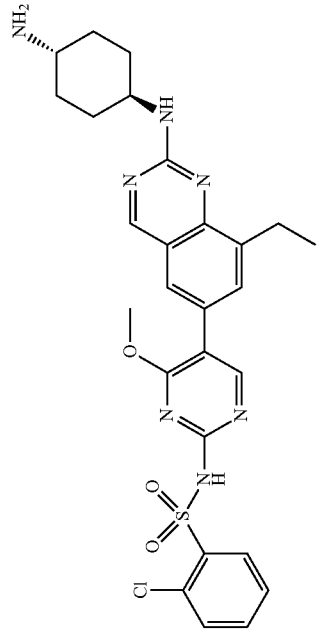
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
38		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylthiazol-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 557.2	δ 9.02 (s, 1 H) 8.52 (br s, 1 H) 8.15 (d, J = 7.06 Hz, 1 H) 7.64 (s, 1 H) 7.51-7.59 (m, 3 H) 7.43-7.49 (m, 1 H) 3.92-4.04 (m, 1 H) 3.02-3.21 (m, 3 H) 2.30 (s, 5 H) 2.14 (br d, J = 12.13 Hz, 2 H) 1.44-1.64 (m, 4 H) 1.33 (t, J = 7.50 Hz, 3 H)
39		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)pyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 538.1	δ 9.02 (br s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 2H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.04 (br s, 1H), 7.78 (br d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (br s, 4H), 3.78 (br s, 1H), 3.03 (br s, 1H), 2.94 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.09 (br s, 2H), 1.99 (br d, J = 10.8 Hz, 2H), 1.52 (br s, 2H), 1.42-1.30 (m, 2H), 1.23 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)
40		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-isopropylquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 554.2	δ 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.12-8.07 (m, 1H), 7.60 (dd, J = 1.8, 10.5 Hz, 2H), 7.57-7.54 (m, 1H), 7.52 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.41 (m, 1H), 6.09 (s, 1H), 4.03-3.87 (m, 2H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.17 (br t, J = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.8 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.41 (m, 5H), 1.34 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 6H)

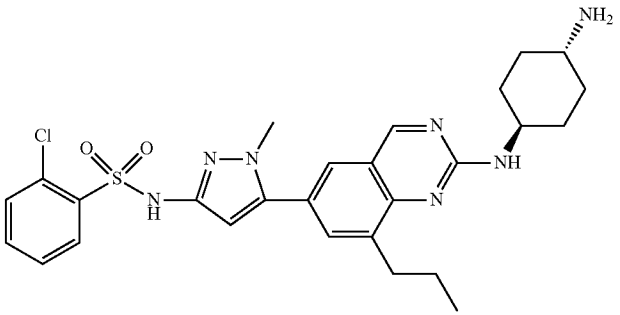
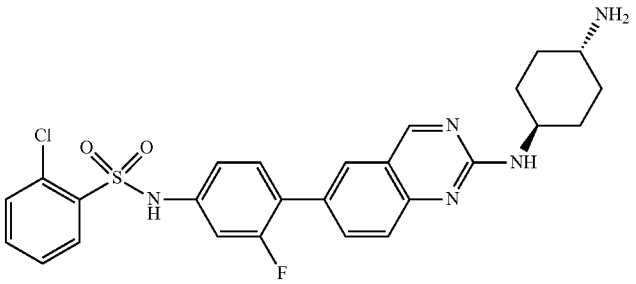
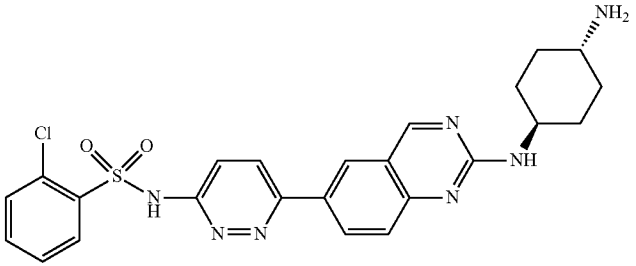
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
41		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)thiazol-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 543.1	δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 1H), 8.17 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (s, 1H), 7.65 (s, 1H), 7.58-7.40 (m, 4H), 4.01-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.19-2.98 (m, 3H), 2.30 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, J = 13.2 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.33 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
42		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 584.2	δ 8.95 (s, 1 H), 8.55 (br s, 1 H), 8.09 (d, J = 7.28 Hz, 1 H), 7.54-7.67 (m, 4 H), 7.41-7.47 (m, 1 H), 7.05-7.11 (m, 2 H), 3.96 (br t, J = 11.36 Hz, 1 H), 3.70 (s, 3 H), 3.10-3.19 (m, 1 H), 3.03 (q, J = 7.72 Hz, 2 H), 2.30 (br d, J = 12.57 Hz, 2 H), 2.13 (br d, J = 11.47 Hz, 2 H), 1.42-1.65 (m, 4 H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.39 Hz, 3 H)
43		N-(1-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 526.0	δ 9.09 (br s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 8.01-7.95 (m, 2H), 7.88 (d, J = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.65-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.44-7.34 (m, 2H), 3.77 (br s, 1H), 3.05-2.90 (m, 3H), 2.12-1.96 (m, 4H), 1.49-1.24 (m, 7H)

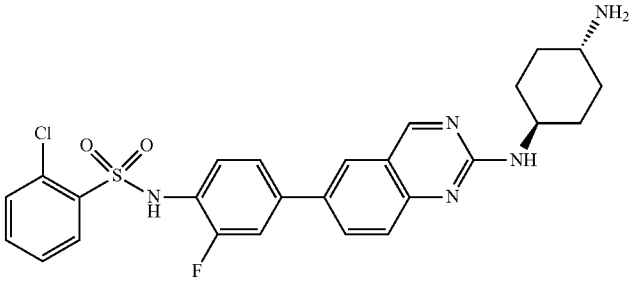
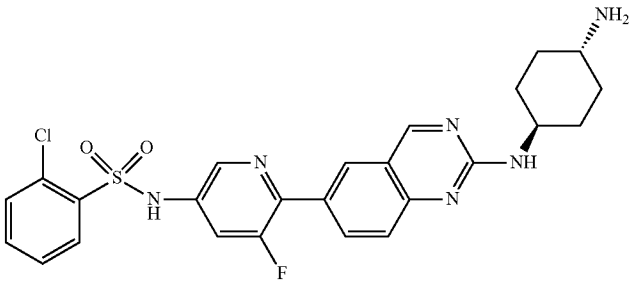
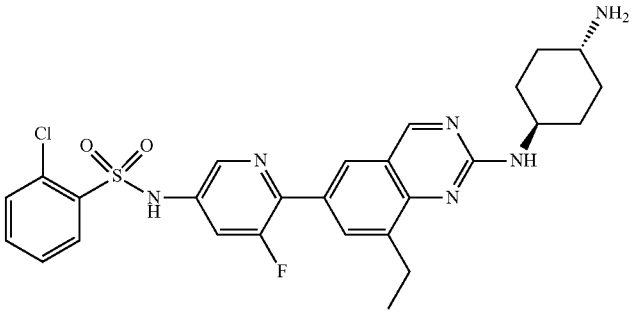
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
44		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)isoxazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 527.1	δ 9.13 (br s, 1H), 8.39 (br s, 1H), 8.06-7.90 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d, J = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (br s, 1H), 7.46-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.39-7.29 (m, 2H), 6.53 (s, 1H), 3.80 (br s, 1H), 2.98 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 2.17-1.94 (m, 4H), 1.53-1.32 (m, 4H), 1.31-1.22 (m, 3H).
45		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methoxyquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 542.2	δ 9.05 (br s, 1H), 8.33 (br s, 2H), 8.02 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.34 (m, 5H), 7.10 (br s, 1H), 6.02 (s, 1H), 3.89 (br s, 4H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 2.96 (br s, 1H), 1.97 (br s, 4H), 1.49-1.26 (m, 4H).
46		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methoxypyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.2	δ 8.98 (s, 1 H), 8.50 (br s, 1 H), 8.33 (d, J = 7.94 Hz, 1 H), 8.14 (s, 1 H), 7.61-7.68 (m, 2 H), 7.48-7.58 (m, 3 H), 3.91-4.02 (m, 1 H), 3.71 (s, 3 H), 3.11-3.23 (m, 1 H), 3.04 (q, J = 7.72 Hz, 2 H), 2.31 (br d, J = 11.69 Hz, 2 H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.47 Hz, 2 H), 1.43-1.66 (m, 4 H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.50 Hz, 3 H)

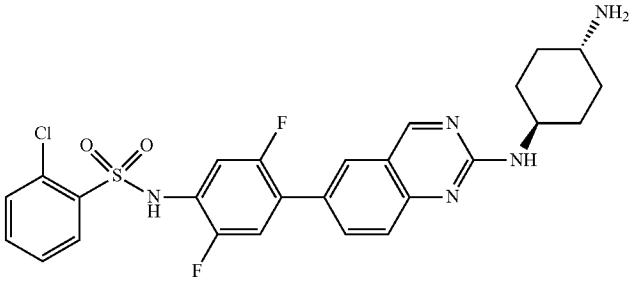
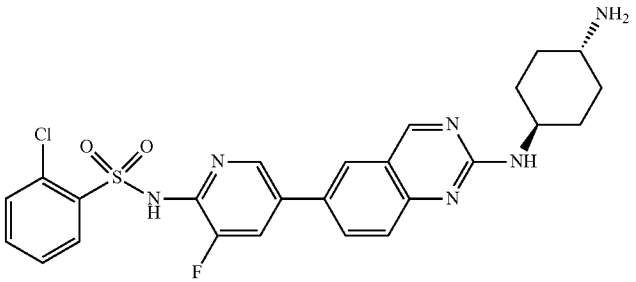
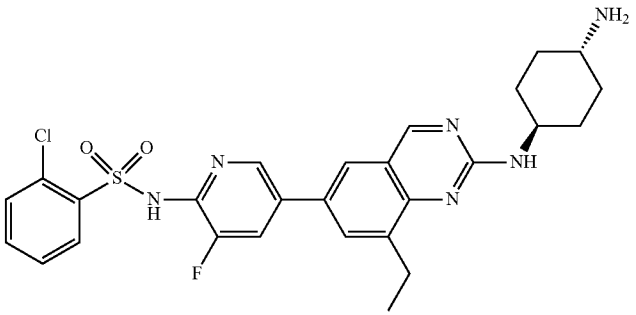
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
47		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-propylquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 554.2	δ 9.02 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br s, 1H), 8.09 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, J = 1.9, 6.7, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.10 (s, 1H), 4.00-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.23-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.05-2.96 (m, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 1.76 (qd, J = 7.4, 15.0 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.01 (t, J = 7.3 Hz, 3H)
48		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 526.1	δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.50 (br s, 1H), 8.18 (d, J = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.91-7.80 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.56 (m, 3H), 7.53-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.40 (m, 1H), 7.11-7.02 (m, 2H), 4.04-3.93 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.11 (m, 1H), 2.25 (br d, J = 13.0 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.71-1.40 (m, 4H)
49		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)pyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 510.1	δ 9.13 (s, 1H), 8.42 (br s, 1H), 8.37-8.27 (m, 3H), 8.23 (d, J = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, J = 10.0 Hz, 1H), 7.68-7.44 (m, 4H), 4.01 (br t, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.24-3.11 (m, 1H), 2.33-2.10 (m, 4H), 1.72-1.44 (m, 4H)

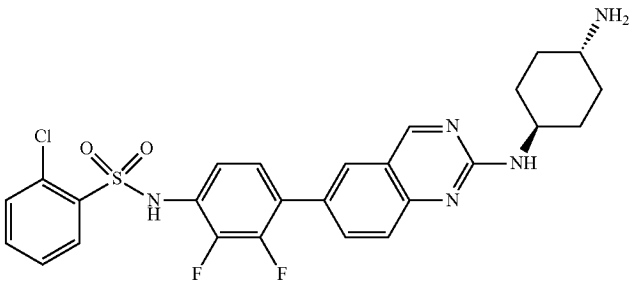
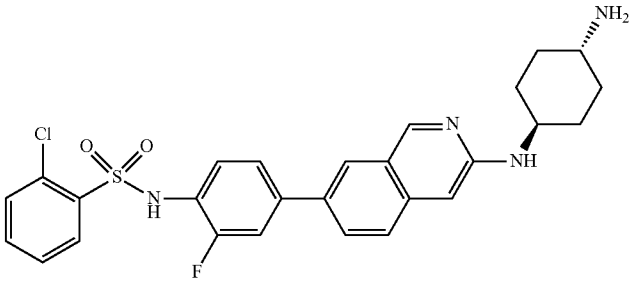
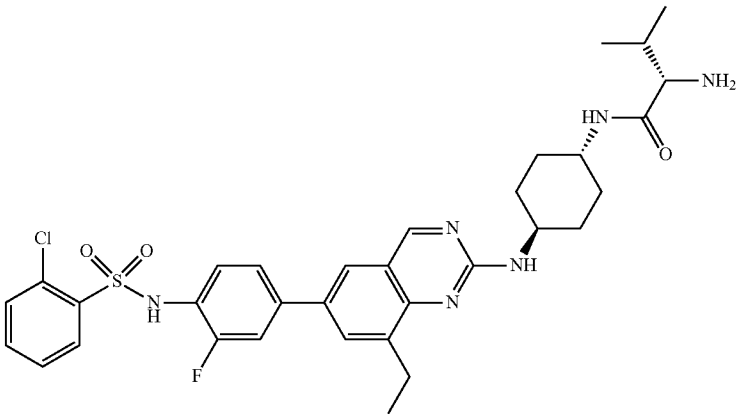
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
50		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 526.1	δ 9.08 (br s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.00-7.91 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.29 (m, 5H), 7.24-7.12 (m, 2H), 3.81 (br d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.03 (br d, J = 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.11-1.92 (m, 4H), 1.53-1.29 (m, 4H)
51		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 527.1	δ 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.45 (br s, 1H), 8.29 (s, 1H), 8.24-8.15 (m, 3H), 7.64-7.55 (m, 3H), 7.54-7.45 (m, 2H), 3.98 (br t, J = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.21-3.09 (m, 1H), 2.24 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.71-1.41 (m, 4H)
52		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-fluoropyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 555.2	δ 9.02 (s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 1H), 8.28 (s, 1H), 8.19 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (br d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.64-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.42 (m, 2H), 3.99 (br t, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (br t, J = 11.5 Hz, 1H), 3.08 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).

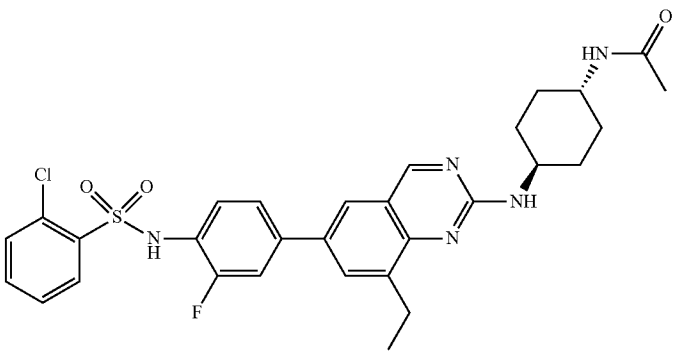
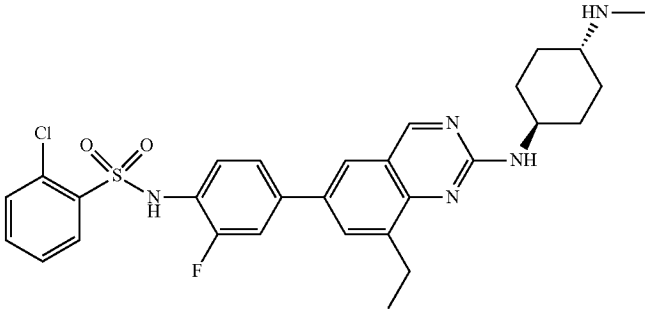
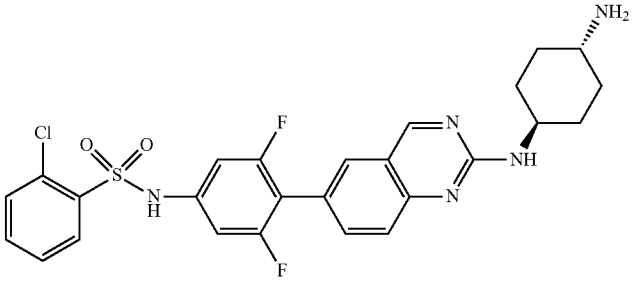
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
53		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2,5-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 544.1	δ 9.10 (br s, 1 H), 8.17 (br s, 1 H), 7.97 (dd, J = 7.28, 1.98 Hz, 1 H), 7.85-7.89 (m, 1 H), 7.80 (br d, J = 8.82 Hz, 1 H), 7.36-7.47 (m, 4 H), 7.13-7.23 (m, 1 H), 6.98 (br dd, J = 14.33, 7.50 Hz, 1 H), 3.80 (br s, 1 H), 3.03 (br s, 1 H), 1.88-2.12 (m, 4 H), 1.22-1.57 (m, 4 H)
54		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoropyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 527.1	δ 9.10 (s, 1H), 8.29 (br dd, J = 2.1, 5.6 Hz, 3H), 8.23 (d, J = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 8.02-7.91 (m, 2H), 7.63-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.51 (m, 1H), 3.99 (br t, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.21-3.09 (m, 1H), 2.25 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 12.0 Hz, 2H), 1.71-1.41 (m, 4H)
55		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoropyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 555.2	) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.49 (br s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.85 (br d, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (br s, 2H), 7.57-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.44 (m, 1H), 4.01-3.87 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 12.2 Hz, 2H), 1.72-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

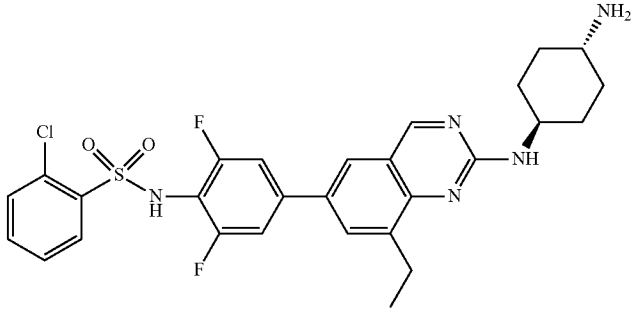
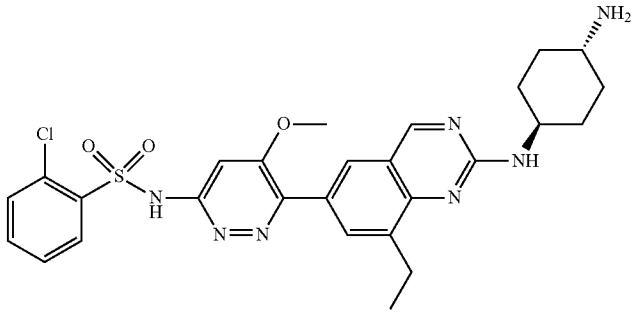
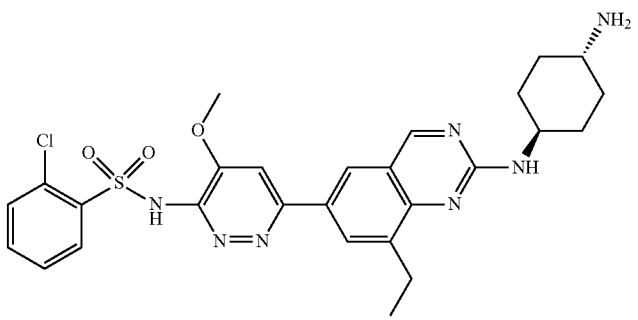
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
56		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2,3-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 544.1	δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.42 (br s, 1H), 8.08-8.02 (m, 1H), 7.89 (s, 1H), 7.83 (br d, J = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.65-7.55 (m, 3H), 7.48-7.41 (m, 1H), 7.32-7.20 (m, 2H), 4.04-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.21-3.08 (m, 1H), 2.23 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 2H), 2.12 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.38 (m, 4H)
57		N-(4-(3-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)isoquinolin-7-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 525.1	δ 8.83 (s, 1H), 8.46 (br s, 1H), 8.05-7.93 (m, 2H), 7.71 (dd, J = 1.9, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.37 (m, 3H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 3.68 (tt, J = 3.8, 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (tt, J = 3.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.29-2.18 (m, 2H), 2.12 (br d, J = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.61 (dq, J = 3.1, 12.6 Hz, 2H), 1.48-1.33 (m, 2H)
58		(S)-2-amino-N-((1r,4S)-4-((6-(4-((2-chlorophenyl) sulfonamido)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclo-hexyl)-3-methylbutanamide	M + H+ = 653.2	δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.54 (br s, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J = 1.2, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.73 (br d, J = 4.3 Hz, 2H), 7.64-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.34 (m, 3H), 3.96 (br s, 1H), 3.80 (br s, 1H), 3.52 (br d, J = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.24 (br s, 2H), 2.15 (br dd, J = 6.6, 13.2 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (br s, 2H), 1.50 (br d, J = 8.6 Hz, 4H), 1.33 (br t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H), 1.07 (br dd, J = 4.0, 6.7 Hz, 6H).

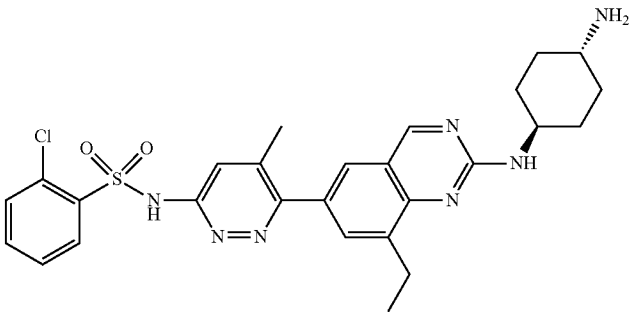
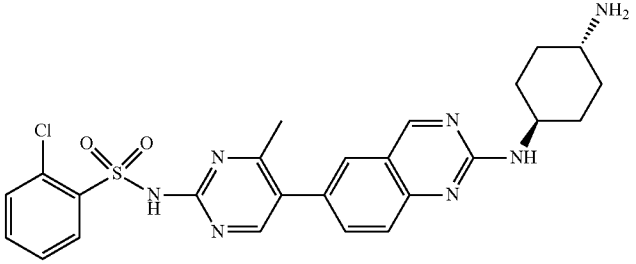
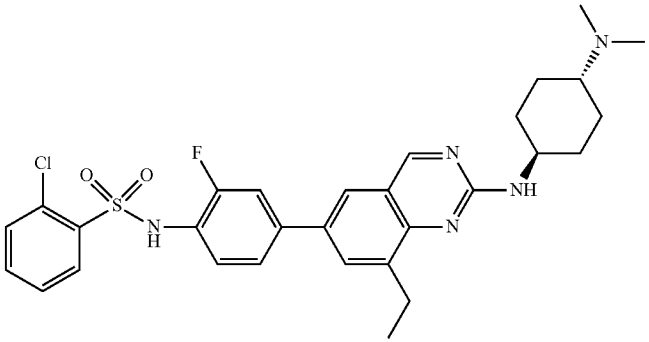
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
59		N-((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-((2-chlorophenyl) sulfonamido)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)acetamide	M + H+ = 596.1	δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 1.5, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 2H), 7.63-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 3H), 3.98-3.88 (m, 1H), 3.68 (br d, J = 15.7 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.20 (br d, J = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.99 (br d, J = 9.3 Hz, 2H), 1.93 (s, 3H), 1.50-1.37 (m, 4H), 1.33 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H).
60		2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(methylamino) cyclohexyl)amino) quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl) benzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.2	δ 9.05 (br s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 1H), 7.95 (dd, J = 2.0, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J = 1.3 Hz, 2H), 7.47-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.30 (m, 4H), 7.20-7.13 (m, 2H), 3.79 (br s, 1H), 2.98 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.91 (br s, 1H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.09 (br d, J = 9.3 Hz, 4H), 1.46-1.33 (m, 4H), 1.28 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)
62		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 544.1	δ 8.93 (s, 1H), 8.42 (br s, 1H), 8.18-8.04 (m, 1H), 7.67 (s, 1H), 7.61-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.53-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.48-7.39 (m, 2H), 6.82-6.75 (m, 2H), 3.96-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.06 (tt, J = 3.9, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.15 (br d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.03 (br d, J = 12.2 Hz, 2H), 1.59-1.46 (m, 2H), 1.44-1.31 (m, 2H).

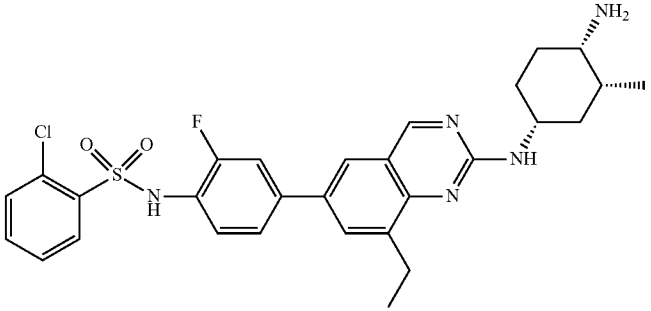
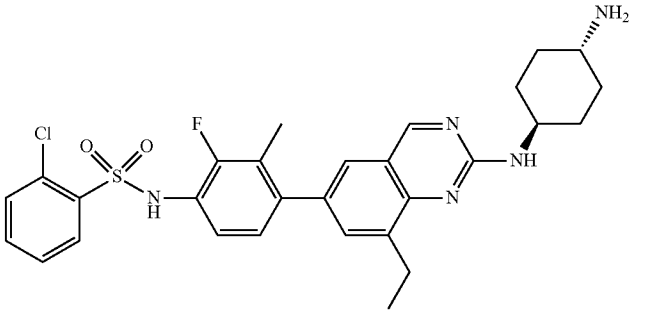
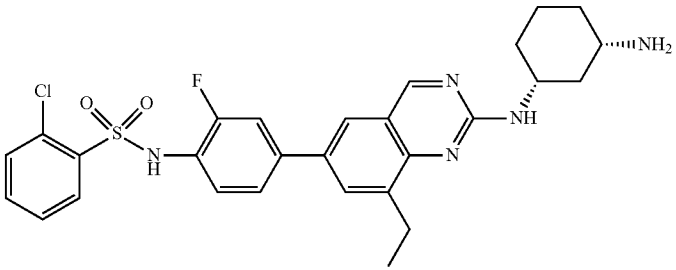
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
63		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2,6-difluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 572.2	δ 9.04 (br s, 1H), 8.43 (br s, 2H), 7.95 (br d, J = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.82 (br d, J = 15.6 Hz, 2H), 7.70-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.43 (br t, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.33 (br d, J = 8.9 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (br s, 1H), 3.25-3.03 (m, 3H), 2.33 (br d, J = 10.3 Hz, 2H), 2.17 (br d, J = 9.8 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.46 (m, 4H), 1.36 (br t, J = 7.2 Hz, 3H).
65		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methoxypyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.04 (s, 1H), 8.52 (br s, 1H), 8.24 (dd, J = 1.5, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.06 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.98-7.91 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.34 (s, 1H), 4.05-3.95 (m, 4H), 3.19 (br t, J = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 11.1 Hz, 2H), 2.17 (br d, J = 11.4 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.39-1.27 (m, 3H)
66		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methoxypyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 8.96 (s, 1H), 8.35 (br s, 1H), 8.19-8.05 (m, 3H), 7.52-7.32 (m, 4H), 4.03-3.79 (m, 4H), 3.14-2.93 (m, 3H), 2.21 (br d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (br d, J = 10.6 Hz, 2H), 1.61-1.33 (m, 4H), 1.25 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

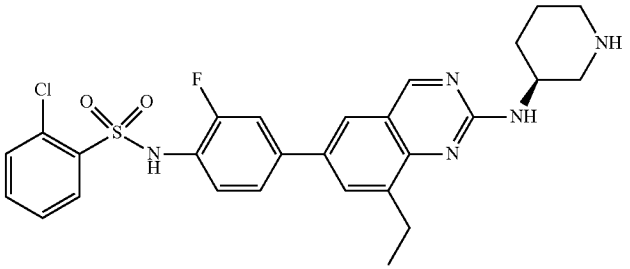
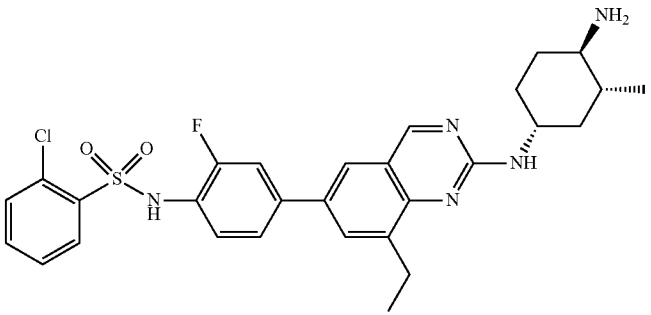
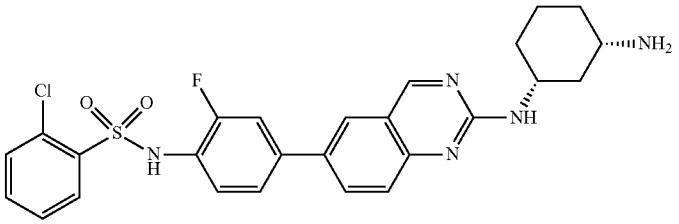
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
67		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 552.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.04 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.22 (br d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 1H), 7.68 (br s, 2H), 7.57-7.41 (m, 3H), 3.98 (br t, J = 11.0 Hz, 1H), 3.22-3.01 (m, 3H), 2.41-2.25 (m, 5H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.33 (br t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
68		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyrimidin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 524	δ = 9.04 (s, 1H), 8.50 (br s, 1H), 8.31 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.22 (s, 1H), 7.71-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.47 (m, 4H), 4.03-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.15 (tt, J = 3.9, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (s, 3H), 2.23 (br d, J = 11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.12 (br d, J = 12.6 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.40 (m, 4H).
69		2-chloro-N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-(dimethylamino) cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl) benzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 582.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (br s, 2H), 7.66-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.34 (m, 4H), 3.98 (br t, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 3.22-3.02 (m, 3H), 2.82 (s, 6H), 2.39 (br d, J = 12.0 Hz, 2H), 2.18 (br d, J = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.78-1.63 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.41 (m, 2H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H)

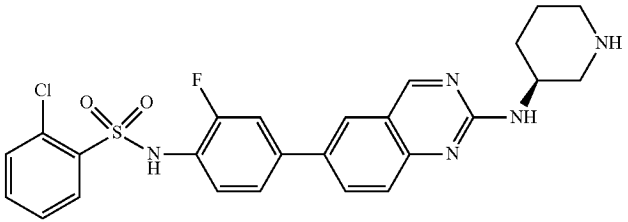
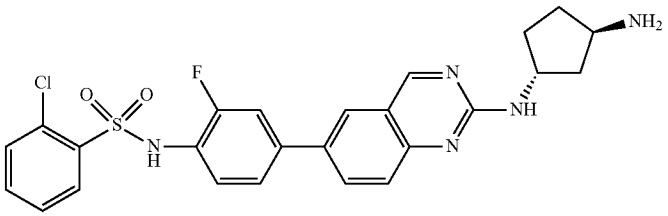
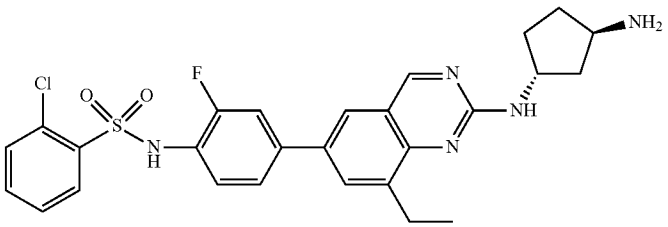
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
70		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R,4S)-4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.04 (s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 2H), 7.65-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.32 (m, 4H), 4.07 (ddd, J = 3.9, 7.6, 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (br s, 1H), 3.16-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.27-2.04 (m, 4H), 2.03-1.88 (m, 1H), 1.52-1.26 (m, 5H), 1.11 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 3H)
71		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.0 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (dd, J = 1.2, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.66-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.28 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.91 (m, 1H), 3.23-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 2.20-2.05 (m, 5H), 1.67-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H).
72		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 554.3 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J = 1.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.79-7.71 (m, 2H), 7.64-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.27 (m, 4H), 4.08 (ddd, J = 4.0, 7.7, 11.5 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (ddd, J = 3.9, 8.2, 11.8 Hz, 1H), 3.17-2.97 (m, 2H), 2.52 (br d, J = 11.2 Hz, 1H), 2.27-1.88 (m, 3H), 1.66-1.46 (m, 1H), 1.43-1.26 (m, 6H)

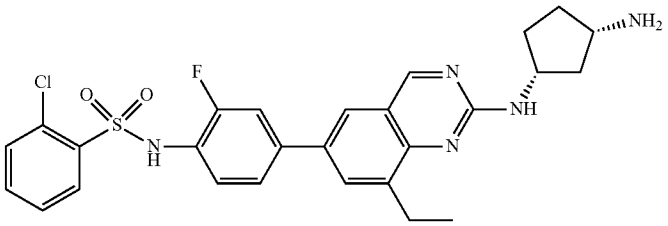
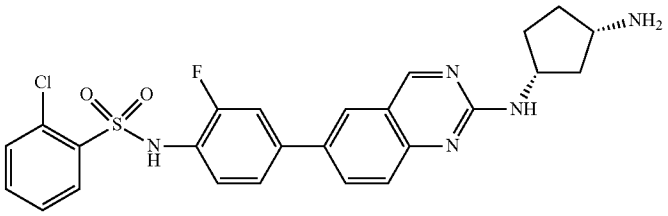
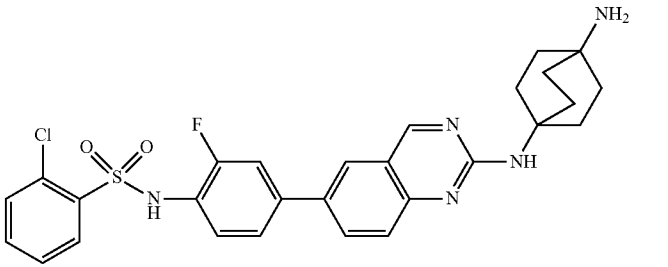
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
73		(S)-2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl) benzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 540.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 1H), 8.01 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.81 (s, 2H), 7.66-7.34 (m, 6H), 4.45-4.24 (m, 1H), 3.66 (br dd, J = 3.3, 12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.20-2.97 (m, 4H), 2.24-2.06 (m, 2H), 1.97-1.76 (m, 2H), 1.34 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
74		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R,4R)-4-amino-3-methylcyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 568.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.04 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.09-7.99 (m, 1H), 7.80 (s, 2H), 7.66-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.38 (m, 4H), 4.05 (br t, J = 11.6 Hz, 1H), 3.17-3.04 (m, 2H), 2.83 (dt, J = 3.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.37-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.16 (br dd, J = 3.5, 12.3 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (br s, 1H), 1.67-1.41 (m, 2H), 1.38-1.19 (m, 4H), 1.14 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 3H).
75		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclohexyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 526.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 9.08 (s, 1H), 8.22 (br s, 1H), 7.98-7.88 (m, 3H), 7.46-7.28 (m, 5H), 7.18-7.11 (m, 2H), 3.93 (brs, 1H), 2.27 (br s, 1H), 1.91 (br s, 2H), 1.79 (br d, J = 12.8 Hz, 1H), 1.49-1.11 (m, 4H)

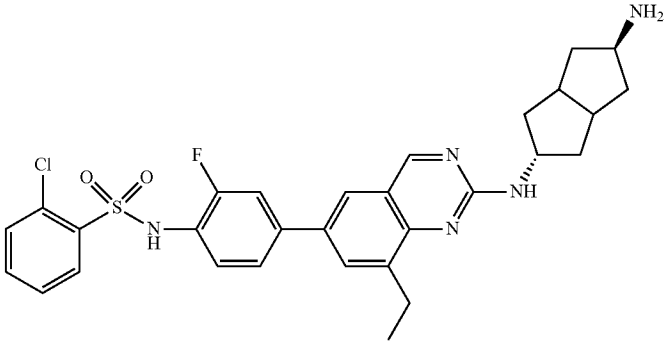
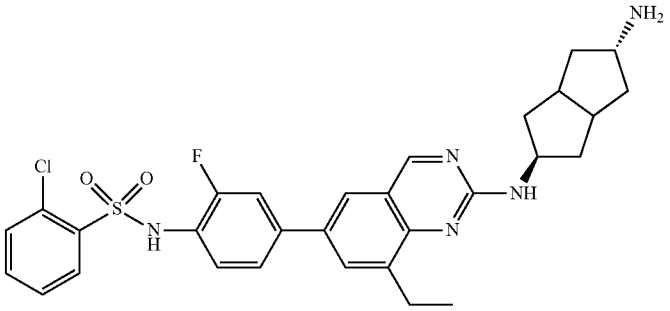
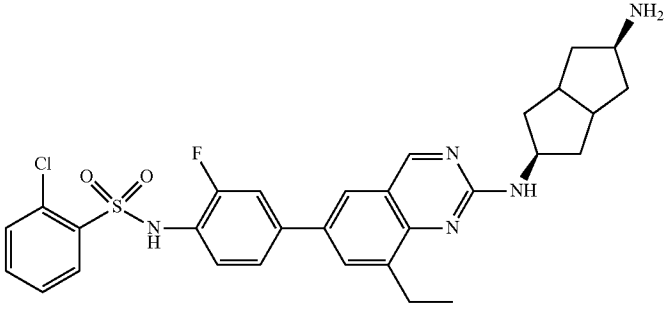
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
76		(S)-2-chloro-N-(2-fluoro-4-(2-(piperidin-3-ylamino)quinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)benzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 512.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.11 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.06-7.91 (m, 3H), 7.62-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.38 (m, 3H), 4.42-4.24 (m, 1H), 3.60 (br dd, J = 3.1, 12.1 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (br s, 1H), 3.04-2.94 (m, 2H), 2.24-2.01 (m, 2H), 1.95-1.67 (m, 2H).
77		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R)-3-aminocyclopentyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 512.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.05 (s, 1H), 8.52 (br s, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.95-7.88 (m, 2H), 7.61-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.43 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.34 (m, 3H), 4.66-4.56 (m, 1H), 3.81 (quin, J = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.40-2.25 (m, 2H), 2.15 (t, J = 6.9 Hz, 2H), 1.84-1.66 (m, 2H).
78		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3R)-3-aminocyclopentyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 540.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br s, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 2H), 7.61-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.34 (m, 4H), 4.60 (quin, J = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (quin, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.08 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.41-2.28 (m, 2H), 2.27-2.12 (m, 2H), 1.88-1.67 (m, 2H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

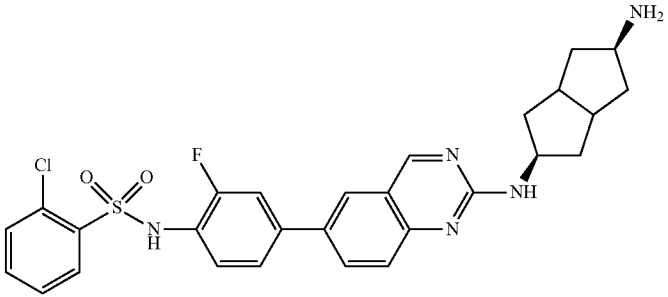
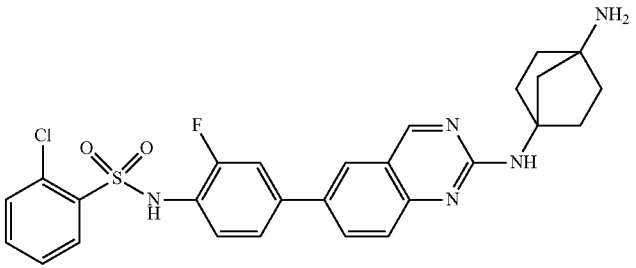
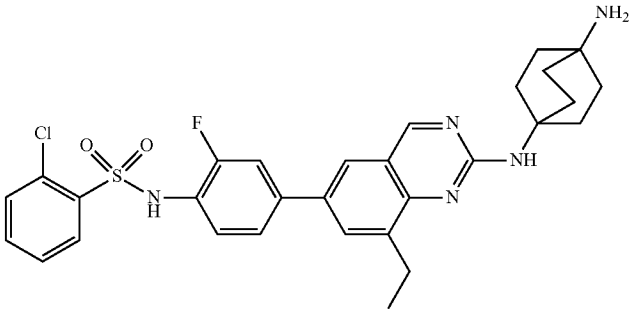
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
79		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclopentyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 540.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.05 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.83-7.78 (m, 2H), 7.66-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.37 (m, 4H), 4.48 (quin, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (quin, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.85-2.71 (m, 1H), 2.33-2.14 (m, 2H), 2.01-1.81 (m, 2H), 1.76-1.64 (m, 1H), 1.39-1.31 (m, 3H)
80		N-(4-(2-(((1R,3S)-3-aminocyclopentyl) amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 512.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.11 (s, 1H), 8.54 (br s, 1H), 8.08-7.95 (m, 3H), 7.67-7.37 (m, 7H), 4.55-4.39 (m, 1H), 3.80-3.66 (m, 1H), 2.77-2.61 (m, 1H), 2.29-2.11 (m, 2H), 2.05-1.83 (m, 2H), 1.77-1.63 (m, 1H)
81		N-(4-(2-((4-aminobicyclo[2.2.2] octan-1-yl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 552.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.02 (s, 1H), 8.44 (br s, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.93 (br s, 2H), 7.62-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.51-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.41 (br d, J = 8.2 Hz, 3H), 2.35-2.27 (m, 6H), 1.99-1.92 (m, 6H)

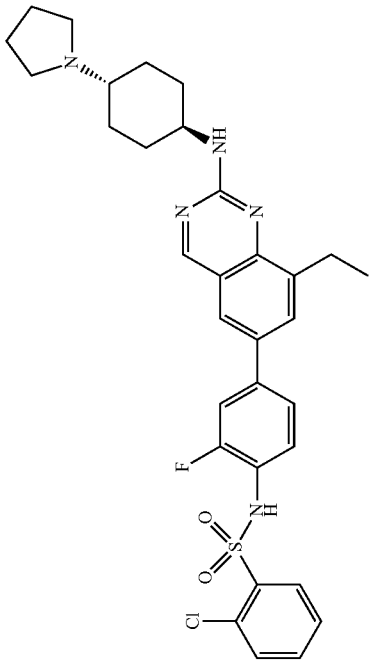
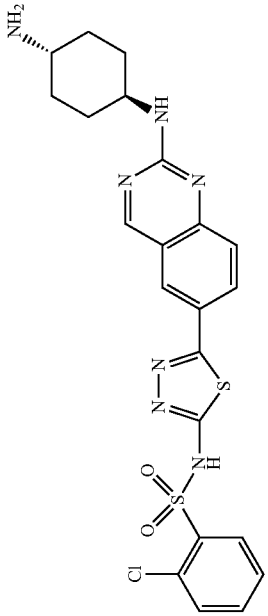
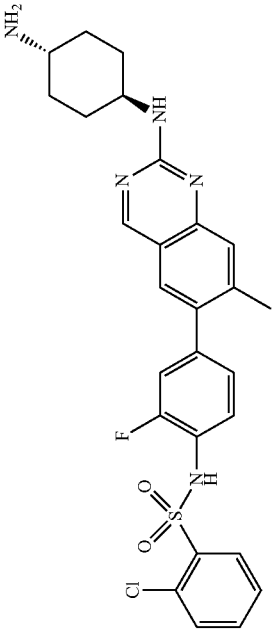
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
82		N-(4-(2-(((2r,5r)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 580.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.91 (s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 7.91 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (s, 2H), 7.54-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.25 (m, 4H), 4.50-4.41 (m, 2H), 3.00 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.68-2.55 (m, 2H), 2.36-2.22 (m, 2H), 1.97 (br dd, J = 5.9, 12.5 Hz, 2H), 1.66 (td, J = 9.0, 12.5 Hz, 2H), 1.38-1.21 (m, 5H)
83		N-(4-(2-(((2r,5r)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 580.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.54 (br s, 1H), 8.00 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (s, 2H), 7.62-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.36 (m, 4H), 4.38-4.17 (m, 1H), 3.83-3.66 (m, 1H), 3.13-3.00 (m, 2H), 2.73 (br s, 2H), 2.55-2.46 (m, 2H), 1.94 (br dd, J = 6.4, 12.5 Hz, 2H), 1.85-1.74 (m, 2H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.28-1.21 (m, 2H)
84		N-(4-(2-(((2s,5s)-5-aminooctahydropentalen-2-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 580.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br s, 1H), 8.00 (dd, J = 1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.75 (s, 2H), 7.62-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.50-7.36 (m, 4H), 4.50-4.38 (m, 1H), 3.57-3.45 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.67-2.57 (m, 2H), 2.52 (br dd, J = 6.4, 12.5 Hz, 2H), 2.44-2.33 (m, 2H), 1.59-1.39 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

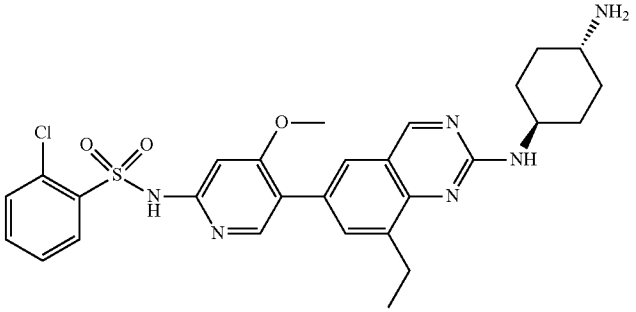
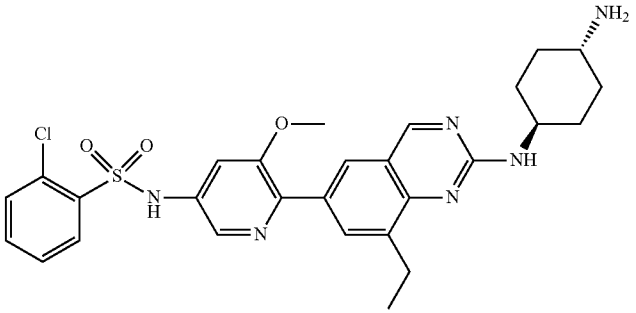
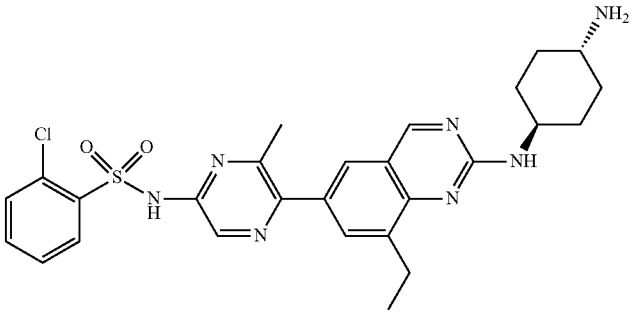
-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
85		N-(4-(2-(((2s,5s)-5-aminooctahydro-pentalen-2-yl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 552.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.47 (br s, 1H), 8.06-7.89 (m, 3H), 7.64-7.53 (m, 3H), 7.52-7.36 (m, 4H), 4.52-4.38 (m, 1H), 3.60-3.44 (m, 1H), 2.72-2.53 (m, 2H), 2.53-2.31 (m, 4H), 1.55-1.37 (m, 4H).
86		N-(4-(2-((4-aminobicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-1-yl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 538.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.59-8.47 (m, 1H), 8.08-7.87 (m, 3H), 7.63-7.34 (m, 7H), 2.48-2.28 (m, 4H), 2.06-1.85 (m, 6H)
87		N-(4-(2-((4-aminobicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 580.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.49 (br s, 1H), 8.02 (dd, J = 1.4, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd, J = 1.9, 12.2 Hz, 2H), 7.63-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.38 (m, 4H), 3.10 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.42-2.32 (m, 6H), 2.04-1.94 (m, 6H), 1.36 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

-continued

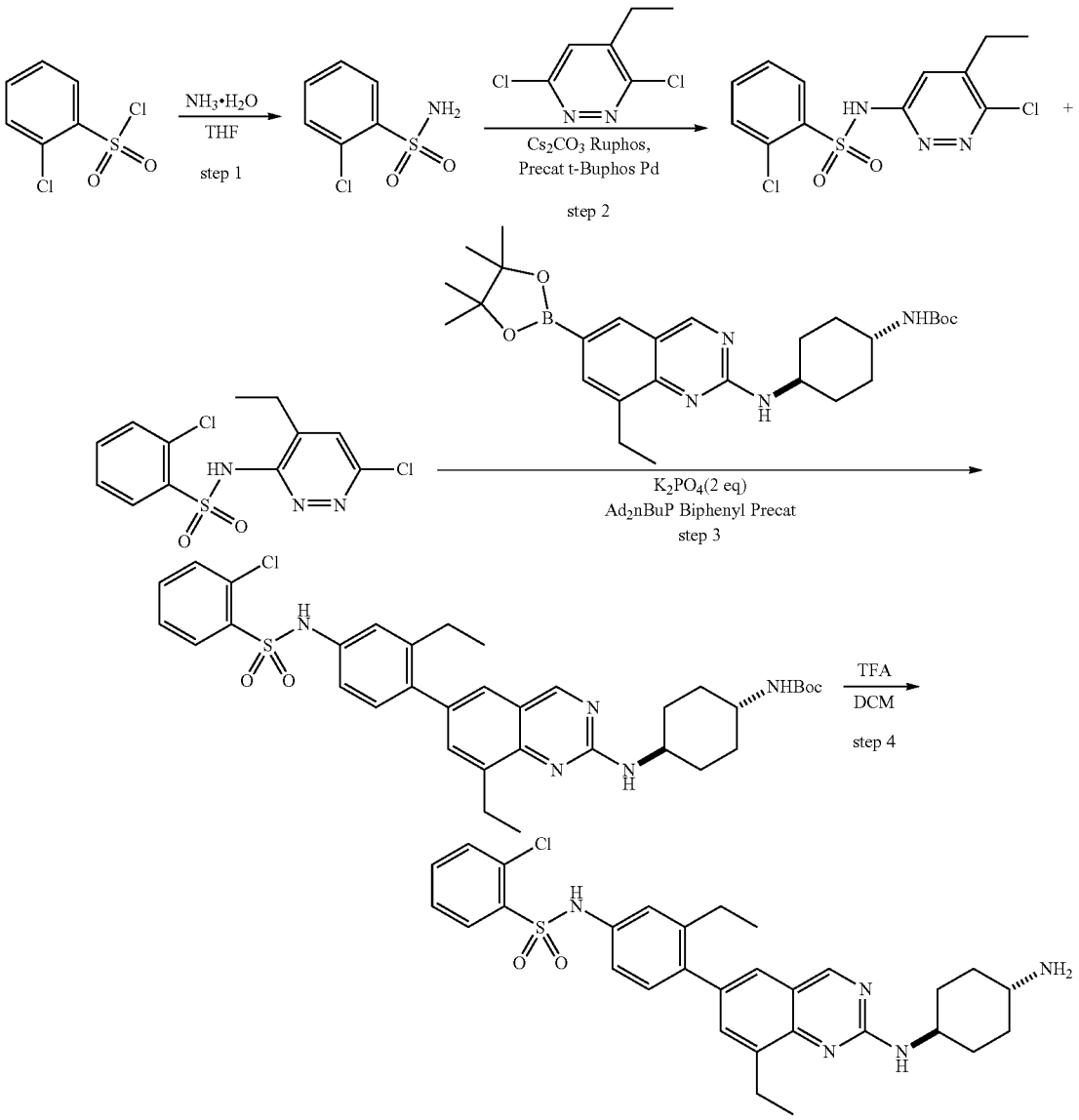
Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	^{1}H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
88		2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)benzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 608.3 (LCMS)	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.02 (s, 1H), 8.57 (br s, 1H), 8.03 (d, J = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.79 (s, 2H), 7.64-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.51-7.39 (m, 4H), 3.98 (br t, J = 11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.33-3.29 (m, 4H), 3.12-3.01 (m, 3H), 2.44-2.24 (m, 4H), 2.07 (br s, 4H), 1.73-1.59 (m, 2H), 1.54-1.42 (m, 2H), 1.35 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
89		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-1,3,4-thiadiazol-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 516.1 (LCMS)	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 9.13 (br s, 1H), 8.19 (s, 1H), 8.10 (br d, J = 9.3 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, J = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (dd, J = 1.9, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.31 (m, 5H), 3.80 (br d, J = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 2.98 (br s, 1H), 2.05-1.90 (m, 4H), 1.48-1.27 (m, 4H).
90		N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-4-fluorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide	M + H+ = 540.3 (LCMS)	^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 8.07 (dd, J = 1.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.47 (m, 3H), 7.43-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.07-6.94 (m, 2H), 4.00-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.0 2.93 (m, 1H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.23-2.16 (m, 2H), 2.12-2.03 (m, 2H), 1.59-1.41 (m, 4H)

-continued

Comp ID	Structure	Chemical Name	Mass (M + H+)	1H NMR (MeOD, 400 MHz)
92		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 567.1 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.40 (br s, 1H), 8.31-8.21 (m, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.66-7.45 (m, 5H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 4.03-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.88 (s, 3H), 3.23-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.05 (q, J = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 12.1 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)
93		N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 567.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br s, 1H), 8.20-8.12 (m, 1H), 8.06-7.91 (m, 3H), 7.64-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.49 (ddd, J = 2.6, 5.8, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.84 (s, 3H), 3.24-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.05 (q, J = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J = 7.4 Hz, 3H)
94		N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzene-sulfonamide	M + H+ = 552.2 (LCMS)	1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d4) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.50 (br s, 1H), 8.30 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 7.68 (s, 2H), 7.59-7.47 (m, 3H), 4.03-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.37 (s, 3H), 2.30 (br d, J = 11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J = 11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.31 (t, J = 7.5 Hz, 3H)

Example 5: Synthesis of N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-amino-cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-ethyl-pyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (96)

[0325]



Step 1

[0326] To a solution of 2-chlorobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (2.0 g, 9.5 mmol, 1.3 mL) in THF (20.0 mL) was added NH3.H2O (3.3 g, 28.4 mmol, 3.7 mL, 25% solution) at 0° C. The mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 10 min and then warmed to 20° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated to afford 2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (1.8 g, 9.4 mmol, 99.1% yield). 1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 7.96 (dd, J=1.4, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.65-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.34 (m, 7H).

Step 2

[0327] A mixture of 3,6-dichloro-4-ethylpyridazine (500 mg, 2.8 mmol), 2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (595 mg, 3.1 mmol), Cs_2CO_3 (2.7 g, 8.5 mmol), dicyclohexyl-[2-(2,6-diisopropoxyphenyl)phenyl]phosphane (132 mg, 282.4 umol) and [2-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-chloro-palladium;di-tert-butyl-[2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)phenyl]phosphane (194 mg, 282.4 umol) in THF (30.0 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to give a crude product (280 mg). The crude product was purified by prep-HPLC (TFA condition) to afford 2-chloro-N-(6-chloro-5-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide (20 mg, 54.2 umol, 1.9% yield). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.20 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.64 (br s, 1H), 7.57-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.46 (m, 1H),

2.71 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.23 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H); and 2-chloro-N-(6-chloro-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide (100 mg, 270.9 umol, 10.7% yield). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.21 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.48 (m, 2H), 2.61 (br d, J=6.7 Hz, 2H), 1.18 (br t, J=7.2 Hz, 3H).

Step 3

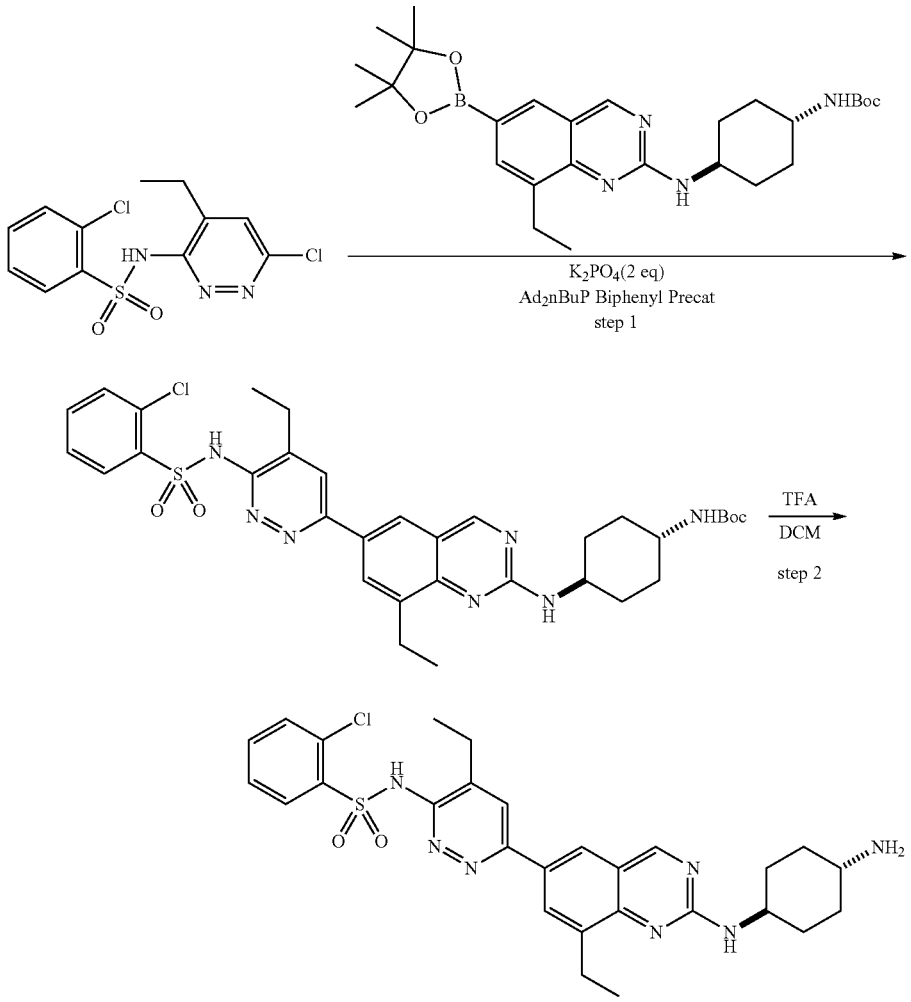
[0328] A mixture of 2-chloro-N-(6-chloro-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide (54 mg, 161.1 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (80 mg, 161.1 umol), K_3PO_4 (0.5 M, 644.6 uL) and [2-(2-aminophenyl)phenyl]-chloro-palladium;bis(1-adamantyl)-butyl-phosphane (11 mg, 16.1 umol) were degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times and taken up into a microwave tube in 2-methyltetrahydrofuran (2.5 mL). The sealed tube was heated at 120° C. for 180 min under microwave. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-((2-chlorophenyl)sulfonamido)-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, crude). M+H$^+$=666.3 (LCMS).

Step 4

[0329] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 90.1 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (1.0 mL) and basified pH to 7 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution). The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (5.1 mg, 7.9 umol, 8.8% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=566.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.08 (br s, 1H), 8.23 (br s, 1H), 8.03-7.38 (m, 7H), 3.99 (br s, 1H), 3.23-3.01 (m, 3H), 2.67 (br s, 2H), 2.31 (br d, J=10.1 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J=11.0 Hz, 2H), 1.66-1.44 (m, 4H), 1.33 (br t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H), 1.10 (br t, J=7.1 Hz, 3H).

Example 6: Synthesis of N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (100)

[0330]



[0331] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of compound N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-ethylpyridazin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide. (13.7 mg, 22.4 umol, 21.3% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=566.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.57 (br s, 1H), 8.29-8.19 (m, 2H), 8.16 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (s, 1H), 7.59-7.46 (m, 3H), 4.05-3.94 (m, 1H), 3.24-3.14 (m, 1H), 3.09 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J=11.4 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (br d, J=11.1 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.44 (m, 4H), 1.36 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.26 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 7: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-amino-cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (98)

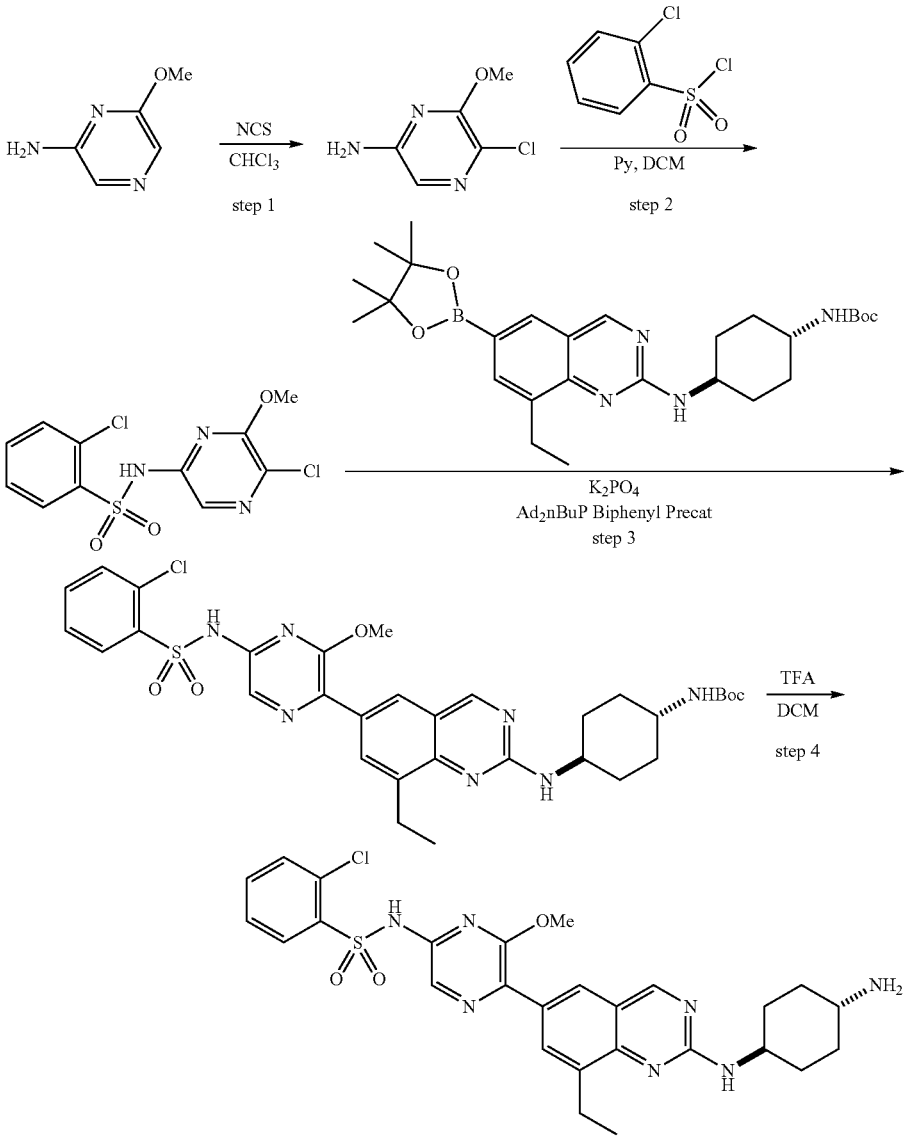
[0332]

Step 1

[0333] To a solution of 6-methoxypyrazin-2-amine (100 mg, 799.2 umol) in $CHCl_3$ (5.0 mL) was added NCS (107 mg, 799.2 umol). The mixture was stirred at 40° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give 5-chloro-6-methoxypyrazin-2-amine (25 mg, 141.0 umol, 17.6% yield). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ 7.33 (s, 1H), 4.42 (br s, 2H), 3.96 (s, 3H).

Step 2

[0334] To a solution of 5-chloro-6-methoxypyrazin-2-amine (25 mg, 156.7 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added pyridine (37 mg, 470.0 umol, 37.9 uL) and 2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (50 mg, 235.0 umol, 32.0 uL). The mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by



column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 2-chloro-N-(5-chloro-6-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (110 mg). M+H$^+$=333.8 (LCMS).

Step 3

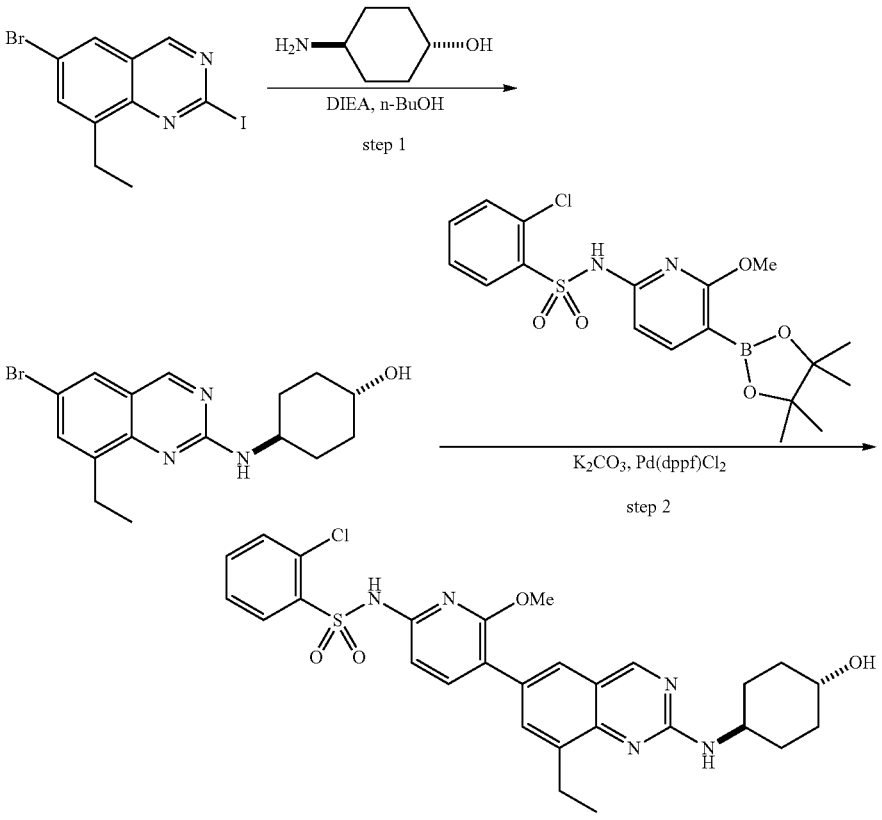
[0335] A mixture of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (80 mg, 161.1 umol), 2-chloro-N-(5-chloro-6-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (54 mg, 161.1 umol), K_3PO_4 (0.5 M, 644.6 uL), [2-(2-aminophenyl)phenyl]-chloro-palladium;bis(1-adamantyl)-butyl-phosphane (11 mg, 16.1 umol) in THF (2.0 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(5-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-3-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 17.6 umol, 10.9% yield). M+H$^+$=668.1 (LCMS).

Step 4

[0336] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(5-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-3-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 74.8 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 10 min. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (1.0 mL) and basified pH to 7 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution). The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyrazin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (6.4 mg, 10.1 umol, 13.6% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=568.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.97 (s, 1H), 8.48 (br s, 1H), 8.33 (d, J=7.3 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (br d, J=3.7 Hz, 2H), 7.87 (s, 1H), 7.64-7.44 (m, 3H), 3.96 (br t, J=11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.23-3.10 (m, 1H), 3.04 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.30 (br d, J=12.3 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, J=11.2 Hz, 2H), 1.65-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.31 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 8: Synthesis of 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (101)

[0337]



Step 1

[0338] To a solution of 6-bromo-8-ethyl-2-iodoquinazoline (0.18 g, 495.8 umol) in n-BuOH (10.0 mL) was added 4-aminocyclohexanol (114 mg, 991.7 umol) and DIEA (192 mg, 1.4 mmol, 259.1 uL). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford (1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexanol (160 mg, 381.8 umol, 77.0% yield).

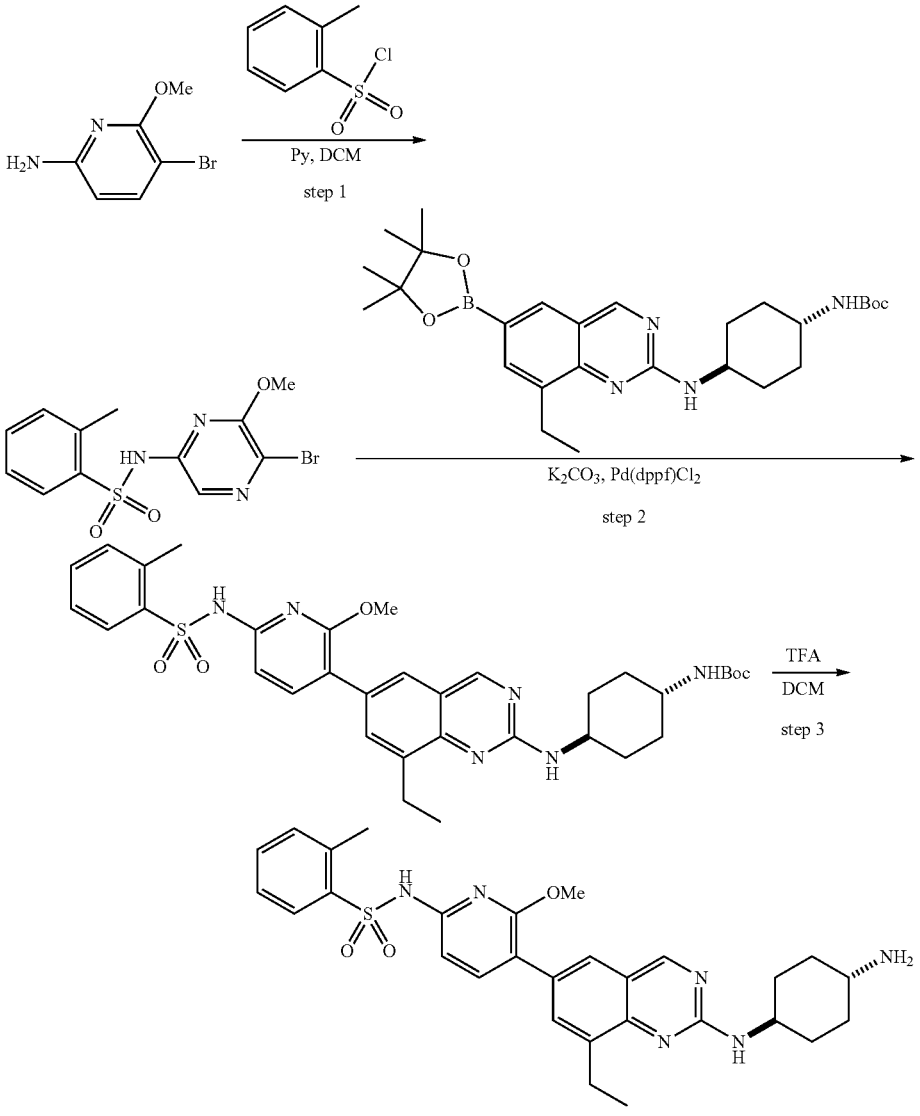
[0339] M+H$^+$=352.1 (LCMS).

Step 2

[0340] To a solution of 2-chloro-N-(6-methoxy-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (145 mg, 342.6 umol) and K_2CO_3 (71 mg, 513.9 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) were added (1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino) cyclohexanol (60 mg, 171.3 umol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (12 mg, 17.1 umol). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2). The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-hydroxycyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (24.0 mg, 38.7 umol, 22.6% yield, FA) as. M+H$^+$=568.1 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (METHANOL-d_4, 400 MHz) 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.34-8.26 (m, 1H), 7.67-7.61 (m, 3H), 7.61-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.48 (m, 1H), 6.64 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 3.99-3.85 (m, 1H), 3.71-3.56 (m, 4H), 3.03 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.18 (br d, J=9.3 Hz, 2H), 2.02 (br d, J=9.8 Hz, 2H), 1.51-1.34 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 9: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-amino-cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (103)

[0341]



Step 1

[0342] To a solution of 5-bromo-6-methoxypyridin-2-amine (50 mg, 246.2 umol) and 2-methylbenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (70.4 mg, 369.3 umol, 53.3 uL) in DCM (3.0 mL) was added pyridine (58.4 mg, 738.7 umol, 59.6 uL), the mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give N-(5-bromo-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (80 mg, 208.2 umol, 84.5% yield). M+H$^+$=359.1 (LCMS).

Step 2

[0343] A mixture of N-(5-bromo-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (29 mg, 83.9 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 100.7 umol), K_2CO_3 (34 mg, 251.7 umol), and Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (6 mg, 8.3 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue.

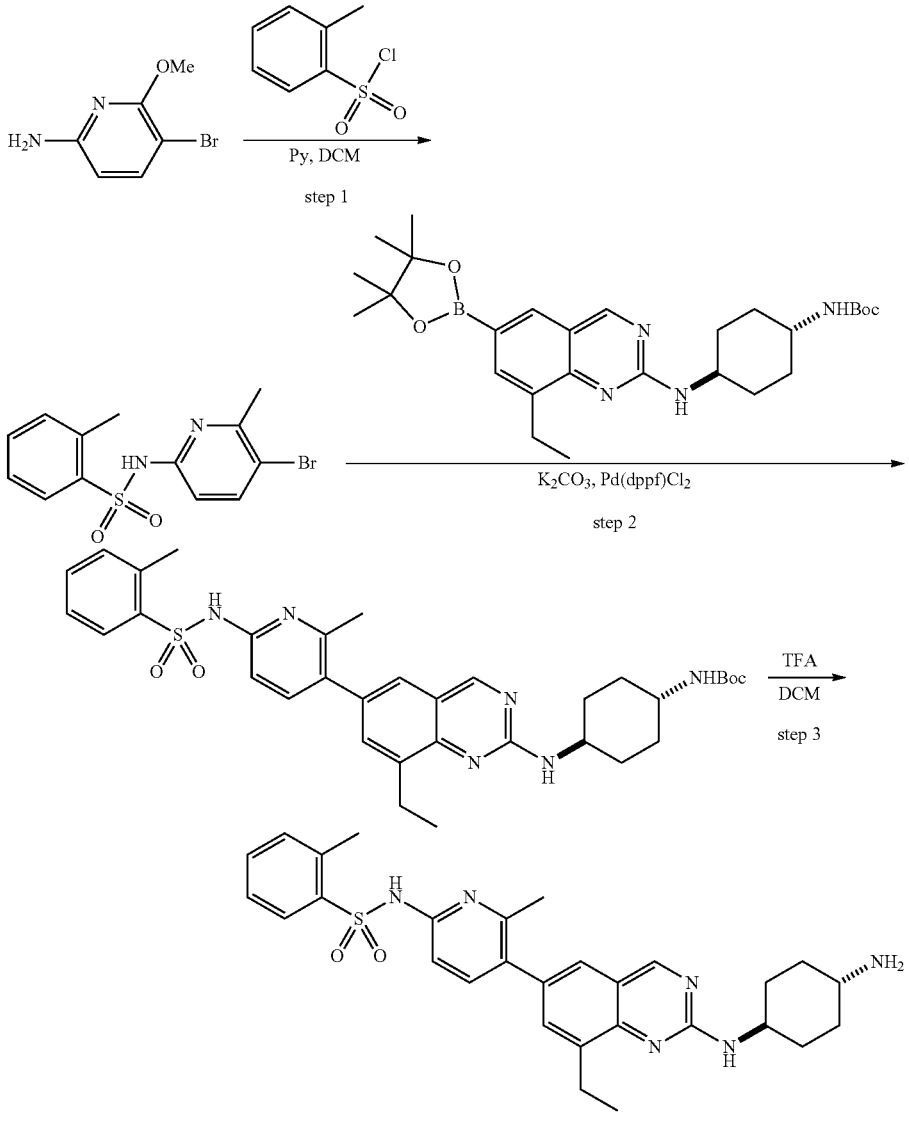
[0344] The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(2-methoxy-6-(2-methylphenylsulfonamido)pyridin-3-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino) cyclohexyl)carbamate (30 mg, 36.5 umol, 43.4% yield). M+H$^+$=647.4 (LCMS).

Step 3

[0345] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(2-methoxy-6-(2-methylphenylsulfonamido)pyridin-3-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (30 mg, 46.3 umol) in TFA (1.0 mL) and DCM (2.0 mL) was stirred at 20° C. for 0.5 h. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL) and basified pH to 8 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution), concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by pre-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (21.3 mg, 35.5 umol, 76.7% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=547.3 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.94 (s, 1H), 8.54 (br s, 1H), 8.16 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.59 (m, 3H), 7.53-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.41-7.32 (m, 2H), 6.64 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.90 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.22-3.11 (m, 1H), 3.03 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.30 (br d, J=11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J=11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.67-1.40 (m, 4H), 1.30 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 10: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (112)

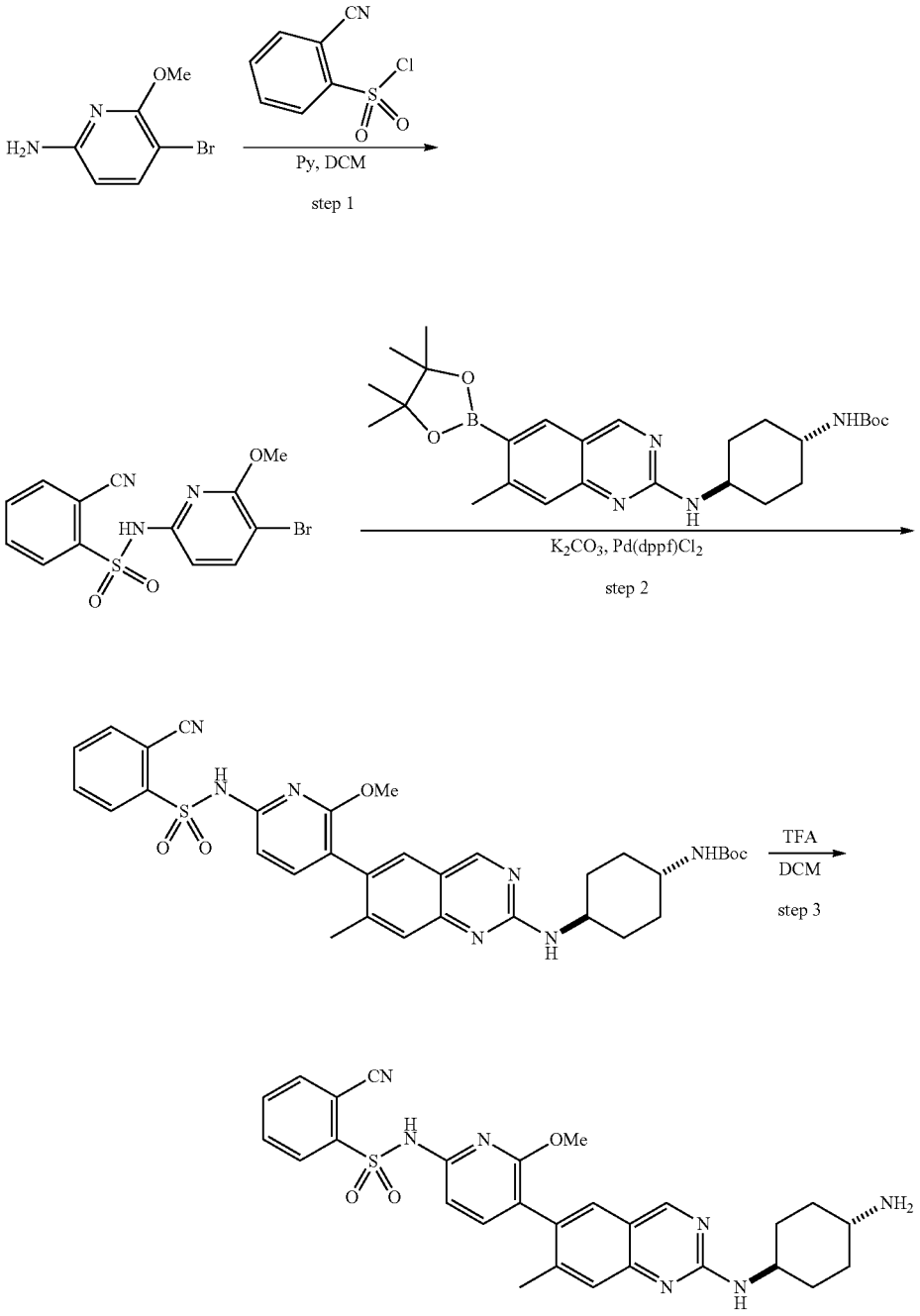
[0346]



[0347] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (18.1 mg, 22.0% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=531.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.09 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.62 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.37-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.15 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.12 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.43-2.26 (m, 5H), 2.14 (br d, J=11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 11: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-cyanobenzenesulfonamide (102)

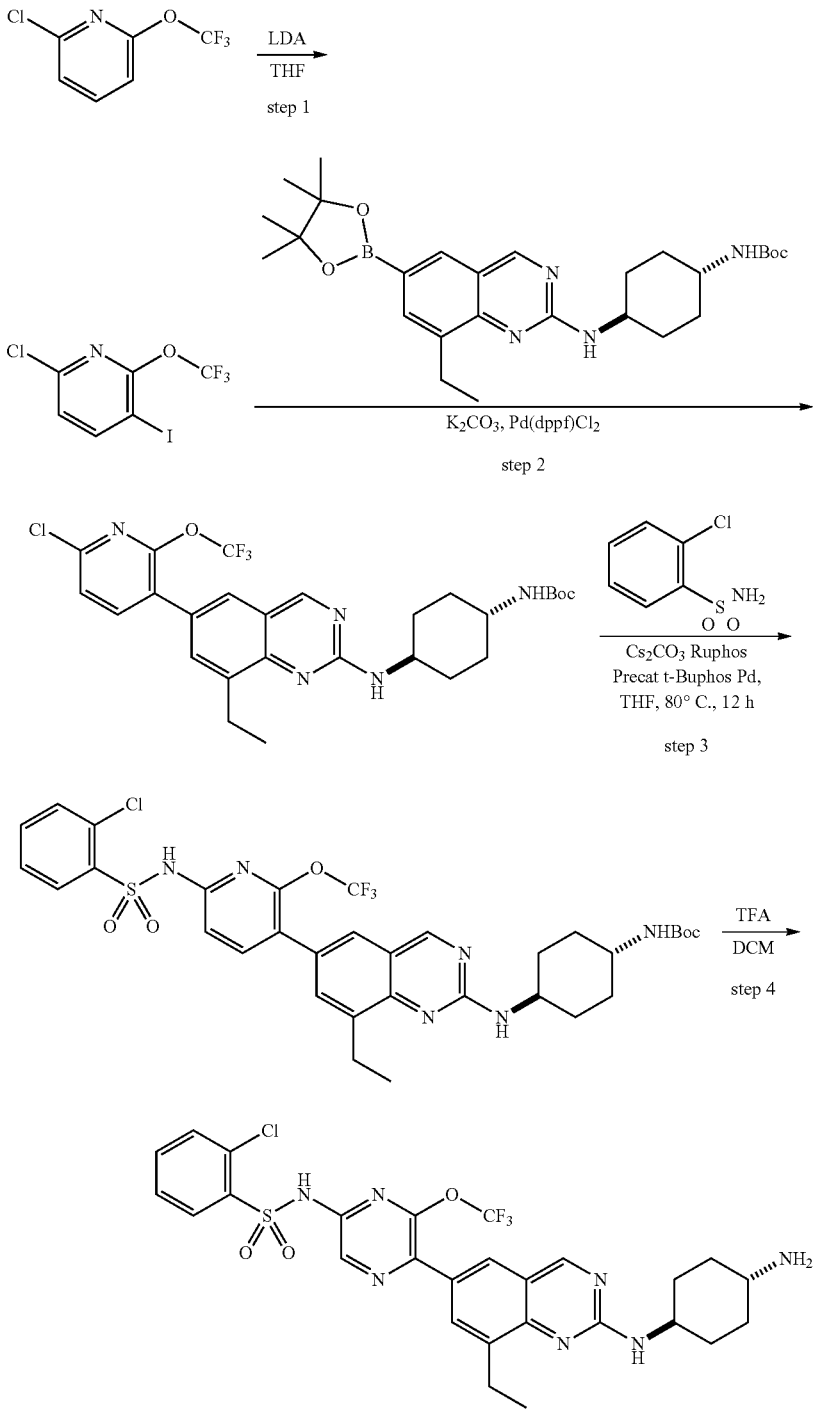
[0348]



[0349] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methylbenzenesulfonamide (5.6 mg, 9.4 umol, 15.1% yield, FA). M+H$^+$ =544.3 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.51 (br s, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.97 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.91-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.33 (m, 3H), 6.67 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.00-3.89 (m, 1H), 3.50 (s, 3H), 3.21-3.09 (m, 1H), 2.28 (m, 7H), 1.68-1.39 (m, 4H).

Example 12: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (107)

[0350]



Step 1

[0351] To a solution of LDA (2 M, 2.5 mL) in THF (27.0 mL) was added dropwise a solution of 2-chloro-6-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridine (900 mg, 4.6 mmol) in THF (9.0 mL) at −78° C. under N_2. The mixture was stirred at −78° C. for 2 h. A solution of I_2 (1.3 g, 5.0 mmol, 1.0 mL) in THF (9.0 mL) was added at −78° C. Then the mixture was slowly warmed to 25° C. and stirred for 12 h. The reaction was quenched with saturated NH_4Cl (15.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (15.0 mL×3). The combined organic phase was washed with brine (15 mL×3), dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give 6-chloro-3-iodo-2-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridine (1.2 g, 3.0 mmol, 65.2% yield). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ 8.10 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H).

Step 2

[0352] A mixture of 6-chloro-3-iodo-2-(trifluoromethoxy) pyridine (63 mg, 193.4 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (80 mg, 161.1 umol), K_2CO_3 (34 mg, 241.7 umol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (12 mg, 16.1 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-chloro-2-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (90 mg, 96.8 umol, 60.1% yield). $M+H^+$=566.1 (LCMS).

Step 3

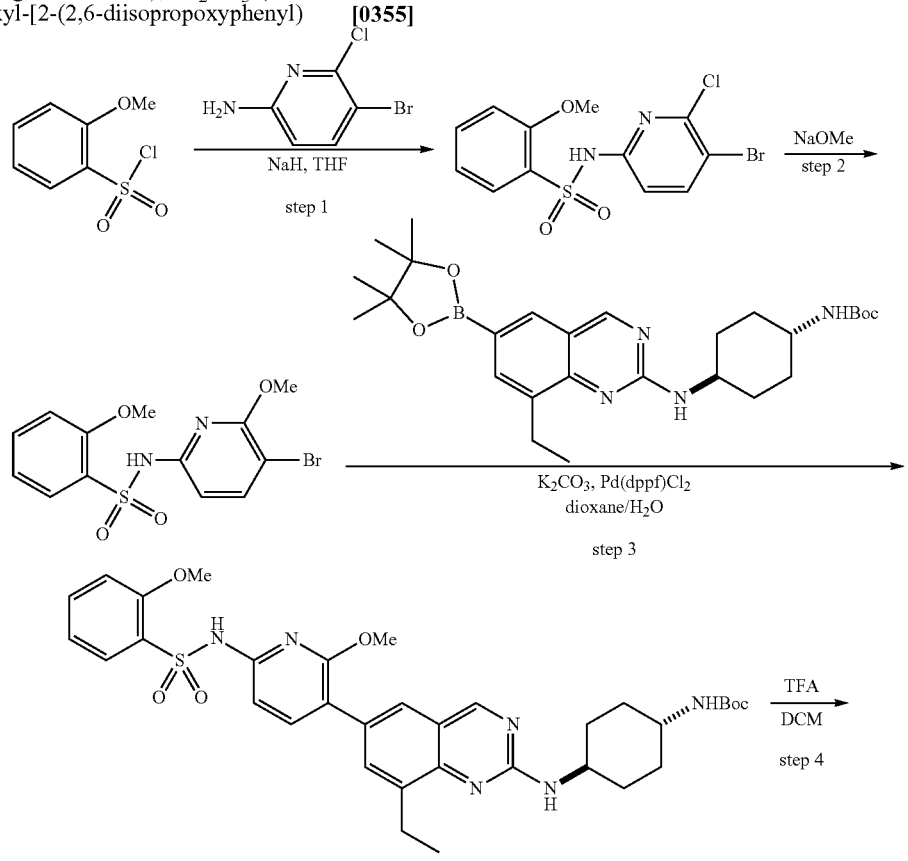
[0353] A mixture of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-chloro-2-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl) amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (90 mg, 159.0 umol), 2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (34 mg, 174.9 umol), Cs_2CO_3 (155 mg, 477.0 umol), dicyclohexyl-[2-(2,6-diisopropoxyphenyl) phenyl]phosphane (8 mg, 15.9 umol) and [2-(2-aminoethyl) phenyl]-chloro-palladium;ditert-butyl-[2-(2,4,6-triisopropyl-phenyl) phenyl]phosphane (11 mg, 15.9 umol) in THF (5.0 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl) amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (80 mg, 33.3 umol, 20.9% yield). $M+H^+$=721.3 (LCMS).

Step 4

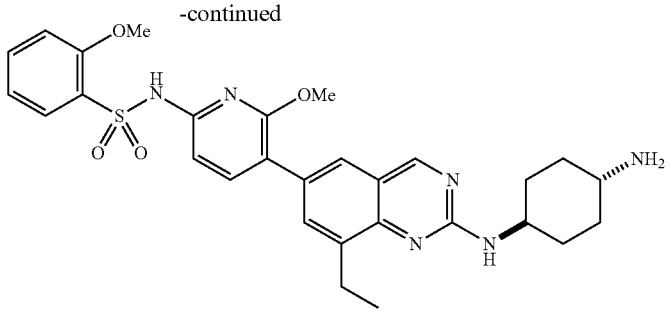
[0354] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (80 mg, 110.9 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 15 min. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL) and basified pH to 7 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution). The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-(trifluoromethoxy)pyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (14 mg, 20.6 umol, 18.6% yield, FA). $M+H^+$=621.2 (LCMS); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.99 (s, 1H), 8.50 (br s, 1H), 8.33-8.24 (m, 1H), 7.88 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.64-7.47 (m, 5H), 7.04 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 3.99 (tt, J=3.9, 11.2 Hz, 1H), 3.19 (tt, J=3.9, 11.5 Hz, 1H), 3.06 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J=11.6 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (br d, J=11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.42 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 13: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide (109)

[0355]



-continued



Step 1

[0356] To a solution of 5-bromo-6-chloro-pyridin-2-amine (500 mg, 2.41 mmol) in THF (8.0 mL) was added NaH (144 mg, 3.6 mmol, 60%) stirred for 30 min, then 2-methoxybenzenesulfonyl chloride (498 mg, 2.4 mmol) in THF (2.0 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by addition saturated ammonium chloride solution (10.0 mL), and then added H2O (10.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (30.0 mL), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford N-(5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide (200 mg, 490.4 umol, 20.3% yield). M+H$^+$=379.0 (LCMS).

Step 2

[0357] A solution of N-(5-bromo-6-chloropyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide (200 mg, 529.6 umol) in NaOMe (5 mL, 30% solution) was stirred at 70° C. for 3 h. The reaction mixture was added H_2O (30.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20.0 mL×3). The combined organic phase was washed with brine (10.0 mL×3), dried with anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated in vacuum to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford N-(5-bromo-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide (100 mg, 219.7 umol, 41.4% yield). M+H$^+$=372.9 (LCMS).

Step 3

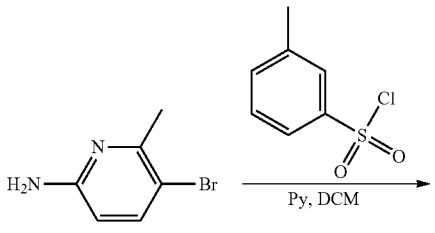
[0358] A mixture of N-(5-bromo-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide (100 mg, 267.9 umol), tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl) carbamate (159 mg, 321.5 umol), K_2CO_3 (111 mg, 803.8 umol), Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (19 mg, 26.79 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(2-methoxy-6-(2-methoxyphenyl sulfonamido)pyridin-3-yl) quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (160 mg, 91.4 umol, 34.1% yield). M+H$^+$=663.4 (LCMS).

Step 4

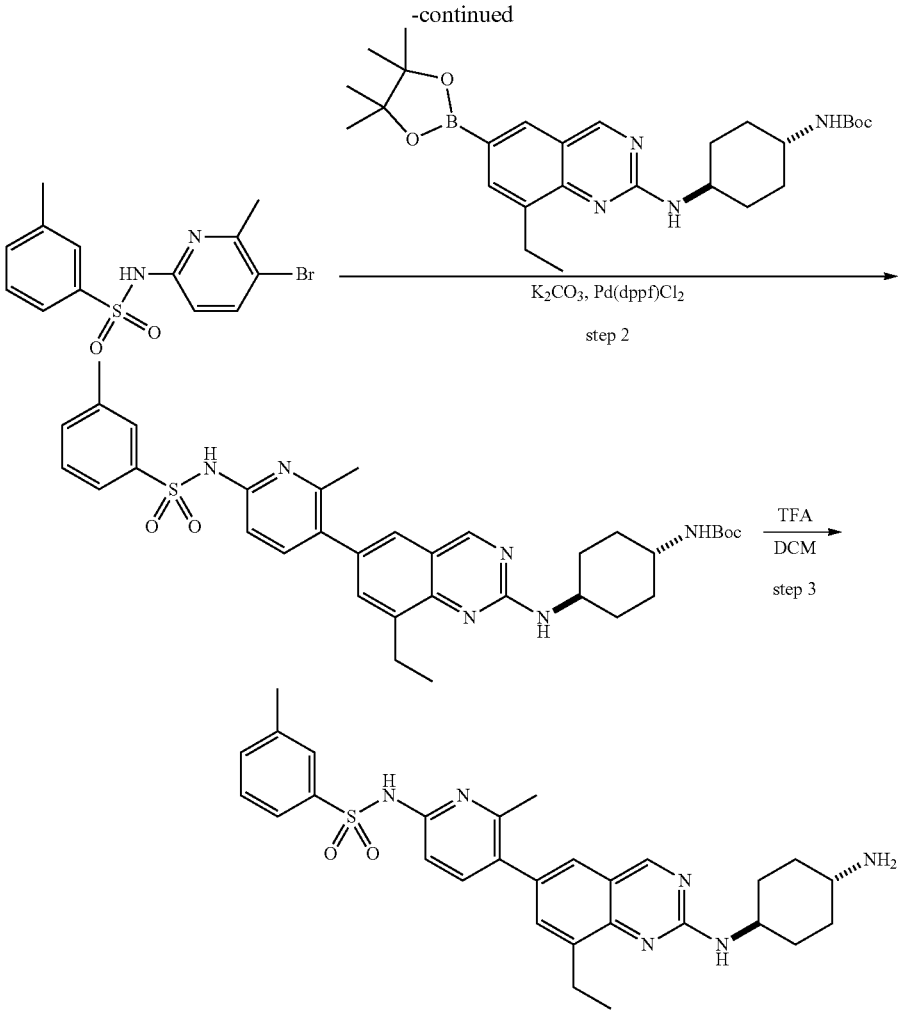
[0359] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(2-methoxy-6-(2-methoxyphenyl sulfonamido)pyridin-3-yl) quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (160 mg, 241.4 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.5 g, 13.5 mmol, 1 mL). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was diluted with MeOH, (2.0 mL), then used the ammonium hydroxide (25% solution) to adjust the pH to 7-8, then filtered. The mixture was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide (14.7 mg, 23.9 umol, 9.9% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=563.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (METHANOL-d_4, 400 MHz) δ 8.96 (s, 1H), 8.57 (br s, 1H), 8.04 (dd, J=1.5, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.76-7.54 (m, 4H), 7.28-7.01 (m, 2H), 6.72 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 3.96 (s, 4H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.18 (br t, J=11.3 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32 (br d, J=11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.16 (br d, J=10.9 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 14: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-3-methylbenzenesulfonamide (113)

[0360]



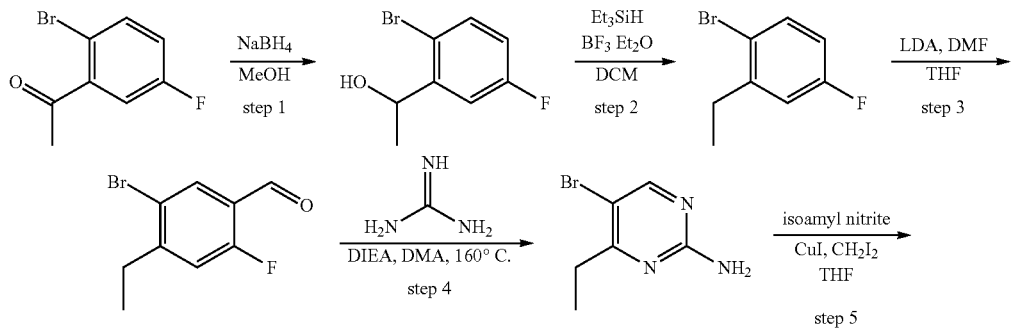
step 1



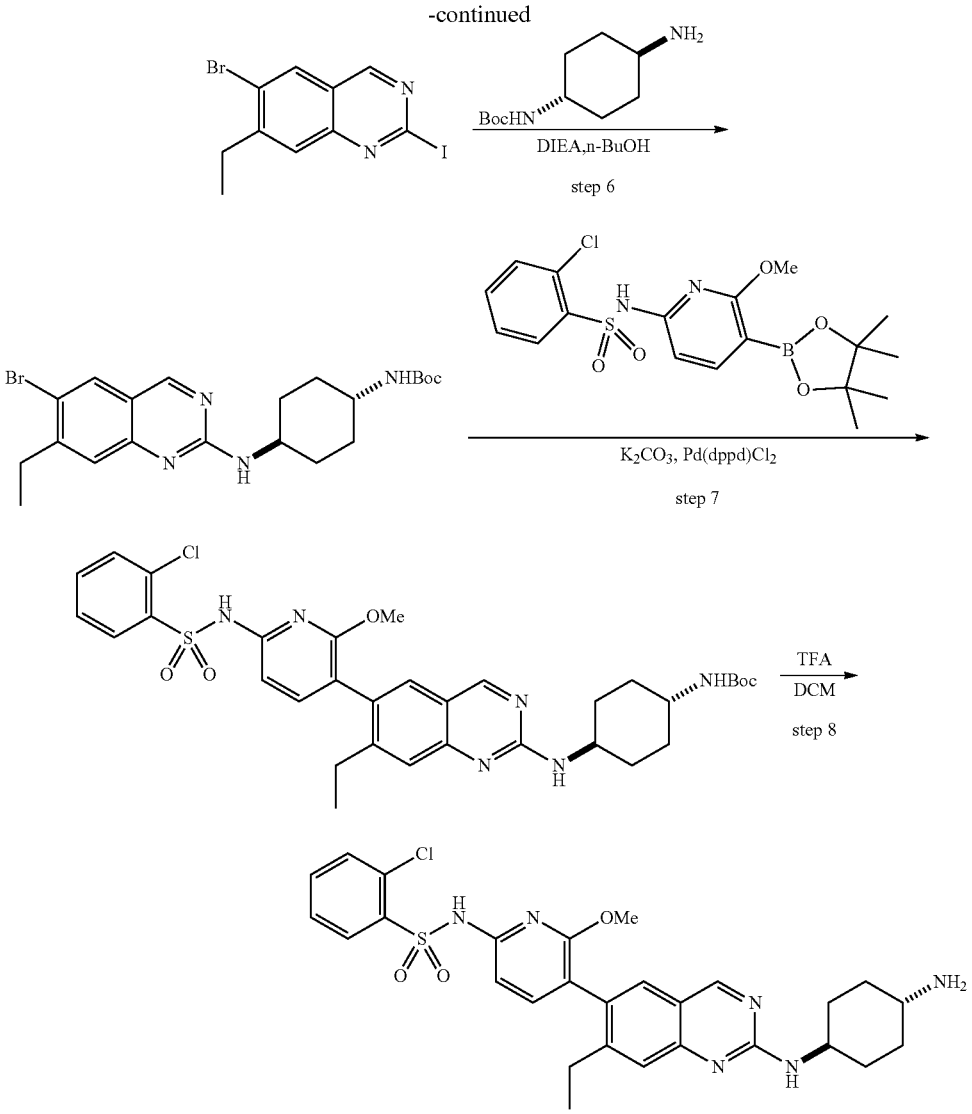
[0361] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide. 16.4 mg, 22.3% yield. M+H$^+$=531.3 (LCMS); ^{1}HNMR (DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz) δ 9.02 (br s, 1H), 7.70-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.47 (br d, J=8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.39-7.27 (m, 4H), 6.80 (br d, J=8.6 Hz, 1H), 6.62 (br d, J=6.6 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (br s, 1H), 3.77 (s, 1H), 3.23 (s, 1H), 2.95 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.34 (s, 3H), 2.29-2.21 (m, 3H), 2.03 (brs, 2H), 1.85 (br s, 2H), 1.41-1.28 (m, 4H), 1.24 (br t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H).

Example 15: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (110)

[0362]



-continued



Step 1

[0363] To a solution of 1-(2-bromo-5-fluoro-phenyl)ethanone (9.2 g, 42.3 mmol) in MeOH (92.0 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and added $NaBH_4$ (2.2 g, 59.3 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 1 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was diluted with saturated $NaHCO_3$ solution (100.0 mL) and the mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate (100.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (50.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to afford 1-(2-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)ethanol (9 g, crude).

Step 2

[0364] To a solution of 1-(2-bromo-5-fluorophenyl)ethanol (9 g, 41.0 mmol) and Et_3SiH (9.5 g, 82.1 mmol, 13.1 mL) in DCM (100.0 mL) was added $BF_3.Et_2O$ (11.6 g, 82.1 mmol, 10.1 mL) at 0° C. The mixture was stirred at 35° C. for 36 h. The mixture was quenched by addition Sat. $NaHCO_3$ (100.0 mL) at 0° C., extracted with DCM (100.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (50.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 1-bromo-2-ethyl-4-fluorobenzene (6.3 g, 24.8 mmol, crude). ^1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ 7.53-7.43 (m, 1H), 6.97 (dd, J=2.9, 9.5 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (dt, J=3.0, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.74 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.34-1.16 (m, 6H).

Step 3

[0365] To a solution of 1-bromo-2-ethyl-4-fluorobenzene (2.0 g, 9.8 mmol) in THF (35.0 mL) was added LDA (2 M, 5.9 mL) at −78° C. The mixture was stirred at −78° C. for 1 h. And then DMF (935 mg, 12.8 mmol, 985.1 uL) was added at −78° C. for 1 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with NH_4Cl (30.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (10.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 5-bromo-4-ethyl-2-fluorobenzaldehyde (1.0 g, 3.4 mmol, 35.1% yield). ^1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ

10.25 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J=11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.27 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Step 4

[0366] To a solution of guanidine (262 mg, 2.1 mmol, H_2CO_3) and DIEA (839 mg, 6.4 mmol, 1.1 mL) in DMA (10.0 mL) was added a solution of 5-bromo-4-ethyl-2-fluorobenzaldehyde (0.5 g, 2.1 mmol) in DMA (1.5 mL). Then the mixture was stirred at 160° C. for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue and then H_2O (30.0 mL) was added. It was extracted with ethyl acetate (30.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 6-bromo-7-ethylquinazolin-2-amine (130 mg, 217.2 umol, 10.0% yield). M+H$^+$=251.9 (LCMS).

Step 5

[0367] To a solution of 6-bromo-7-ethylquinazolin-2-amine (130 mg, 515.6 umol) and diiodomethane (690 mg, 2.5 mmol, 207.9 uL) in THF (2.0 mL) was added CuI (98 mg, 515.6 umol) isopentyl nitrite (181 mg, 1.5 mmol, 208.3 uL). The mixture was stirred at 65° C. for 12 h. The mixture was poured into $NH_3.H_2O$ (2.0 mL, 25%) and filtered. The filtrate was extracted with ethyl acetate (5.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (5.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford 6-bromo-7-ethyl-2-iodoquinazoline (50 mg, 110.0 umol, 21.3% yield). M+H$^+$=362.8 (LCMS); Step 6:

[0368] To a solution of 6-bromo-7-ethyl-2-iodoquinazoline (50 mg, 137.7 umol) and DIEA (53 mg, 413.2 umol, 71.9 uL) in n-BuOH (2.0 mL) was added tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate (59 mg, 275.4 umol). The mixture was stirred at 120° C. for 12 h. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-7-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, crude).

Step 7

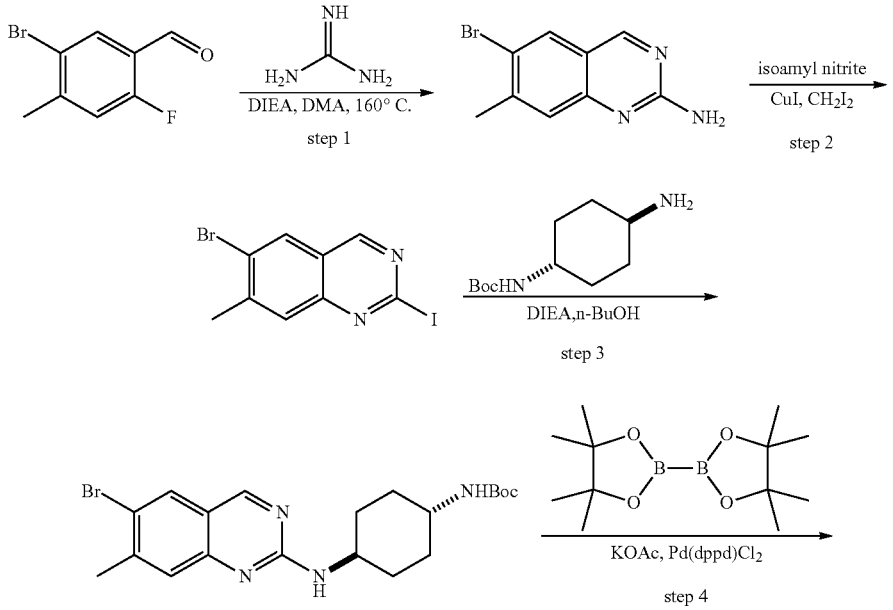
[0369] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-7-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 111.2 umol) and K_2CO_3 (15 mg, 111.2 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) were added 2-chloro-N-(6-methoxy-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (56 mg, 133.5 umol) and Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (81 mg, 111.2 umol). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (40 mg, crude).

Step 8

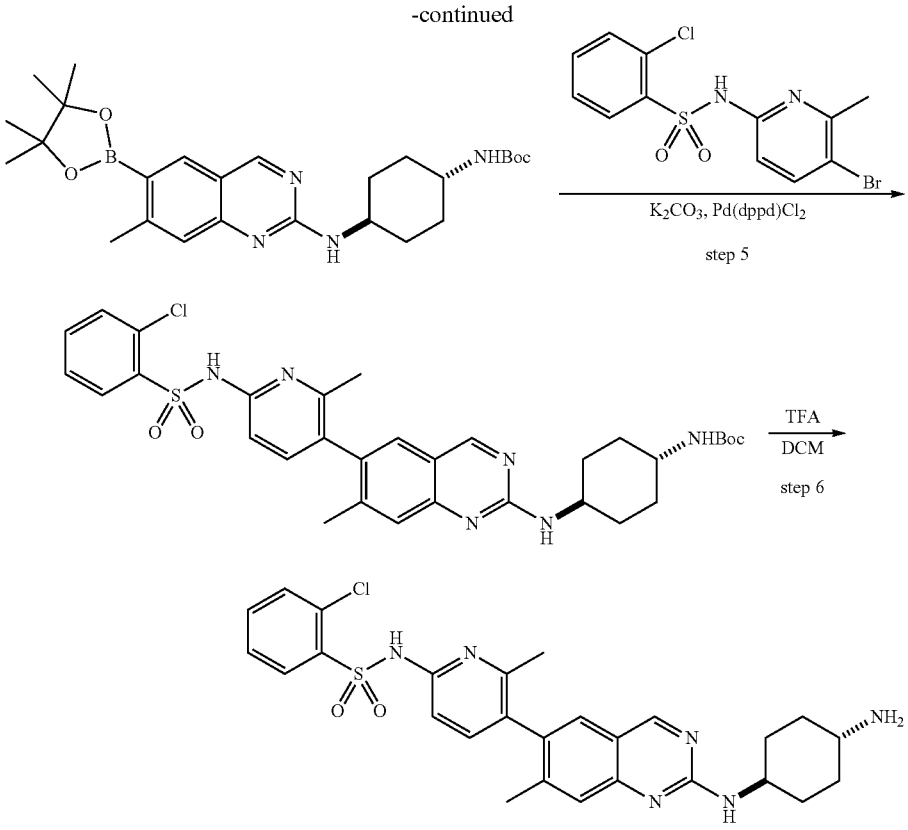
[0370] A solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-7-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (40 mg, 59.9 umol) in TFA (1.0 mL) and DCM (2.0 mL) was stirred at 25° C. for 10 min. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL) and basified pH to 8 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution), concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (14.0 mg, 22.1 umol, 36.9% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=567.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (METHANOL-d_4, 400 MHz) δ 8.91 (s, 1H), 8.52 (br s, 1H), 8.33-8.27 (m, 1H), 7.61-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.44-7.37 (m, 3H), 6.62 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.87 (m, 1H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 3.22-3.11 (m, 1H), 2.46 (br d, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.23 (br d, J=11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.17-2.05 (m, 2H), 1.67-1.55 (m, 2H), 1.52-1.41 (m, 2H), 1.06 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 3H).

Example 16: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (106)

[0371]



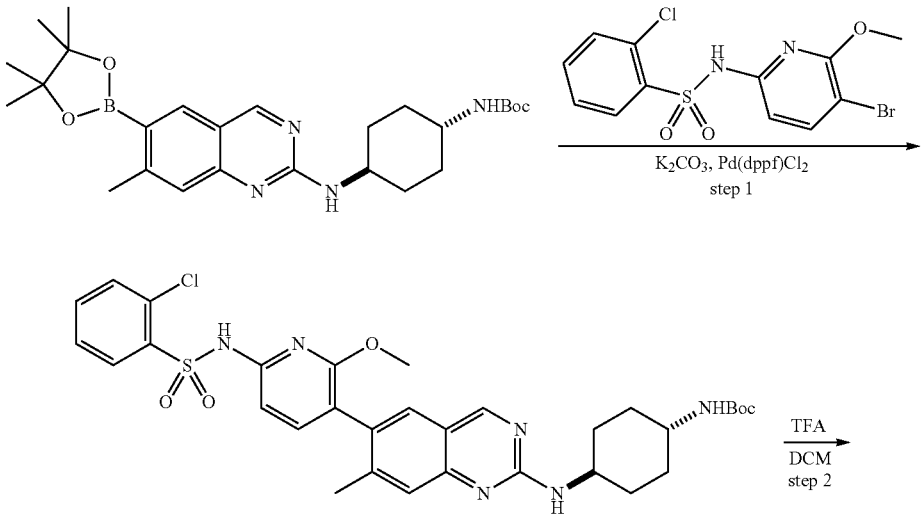
-continued



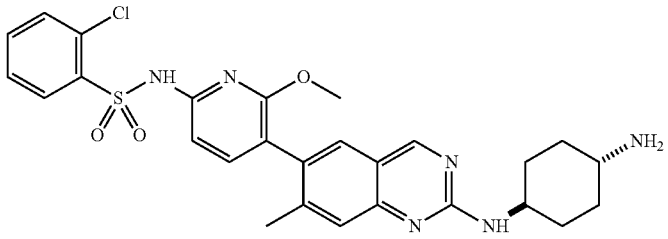
[0372] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (5.5 mg, 9.1 umol, 14.6% yield, FA). M+H$^+$ =537.3 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 8.47 (br s, 1H), 8.26-8.19 (m, 1H), 7.58-7.42 (m, 6H), 7.18 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.02-3.88 (m, 1H), 3.14 (dt, J=4.0, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.28-2.05 (m, 10H), 1.72-1.53 (m, 2H), 1.52-1.39 (m, 2H).

Example 17: N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (104)

[0373]



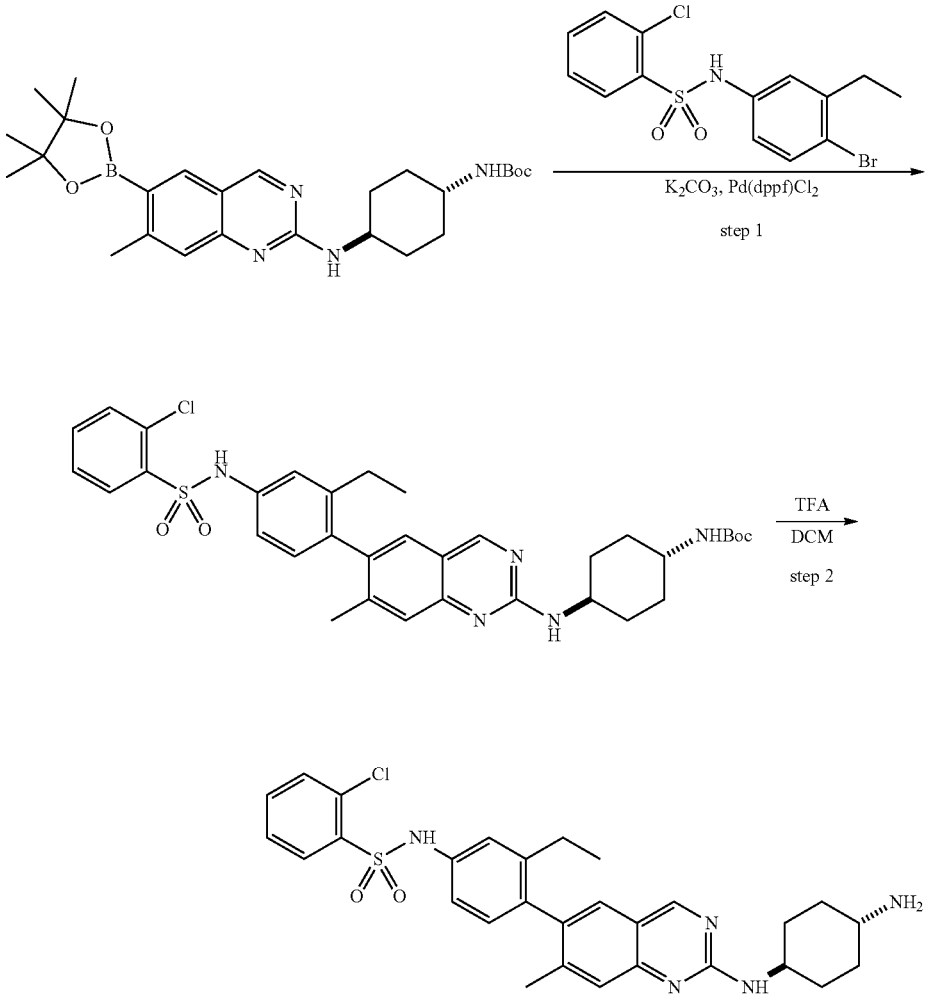
-continued



[0374] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (11.6 mg, 19.1 umol, 24.9% yield, FA). M+H$^+$ =553.1 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.90 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.29 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.62-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.44 (m, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J=7.3, 15.0 Hz, 3H), 6.59 (d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (tt, J=3.8, 11.3 Hz, 1H), 3.54 (s, 3H), 3.12 (tt, J=3.9, 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.30-2.00 (m, 7H), 1.66-1.52 (m, 2H), 1.52-1.39 (m, 2H).

Example 18: N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-7-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (105)

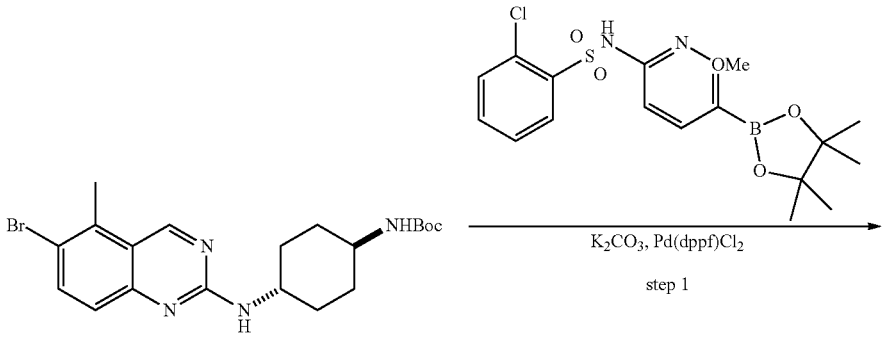
[0375]

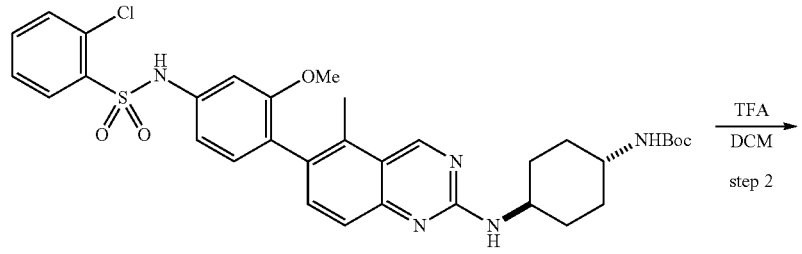


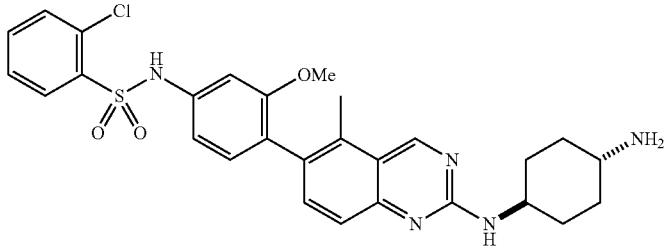
[0376] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide. (16.2 mg, 26.9 umol, 17.6% yield, FA). M+H$^+$ =551.1 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.94 (s, 1H), 8.47 (br s, 1H), 8.24 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.61-7.38 (m, 6H), 7.09 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 3.95 (tdd, J=3.5, 7.5, 15.0 Hz, 1H), 3.21-3.10 (m, 1H), 2.53-2.40 (m, 1H), 2.33 (qd, J=7.4, 14.3 Hz, 1H), 2.26-2.06 (m, 7H), 1.68-1.54 (m, 2H), 1.53-1.38 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 3H).

Example 19: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-5-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (114)

[0377]



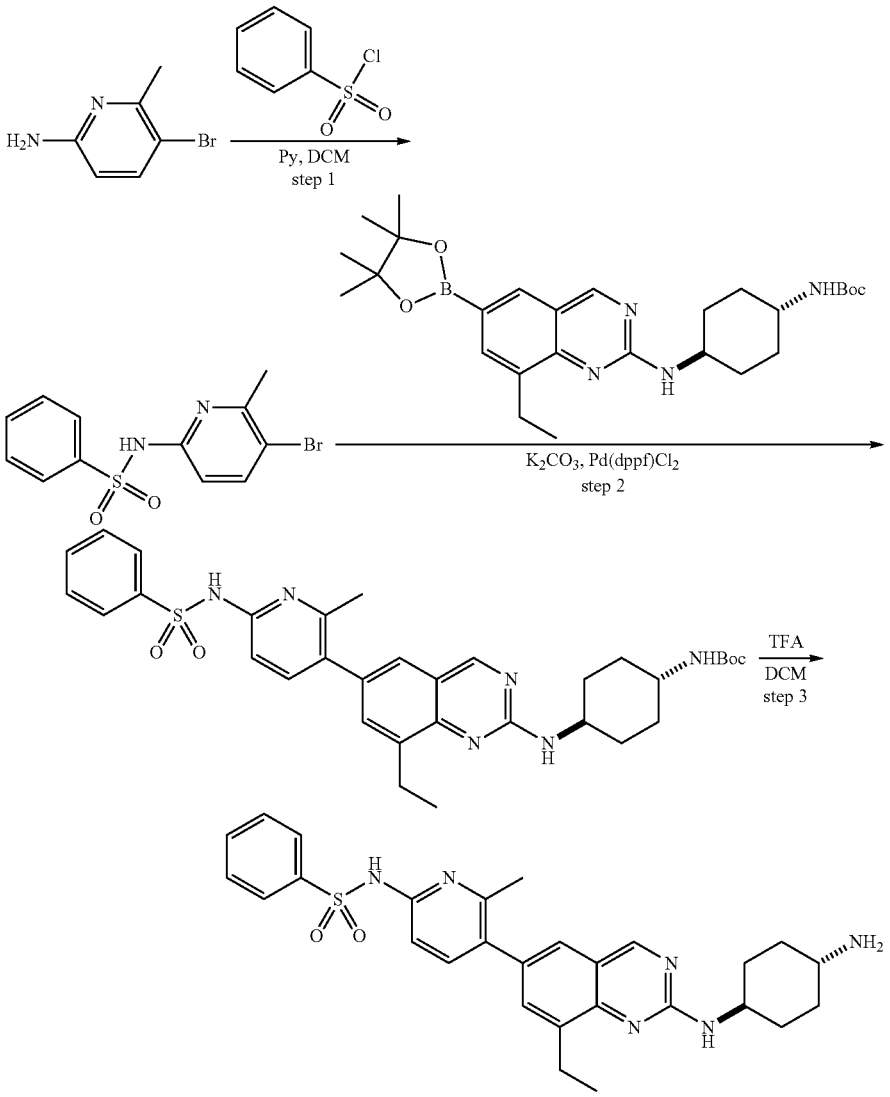




[0378] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-7-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (5.7 mg, 9.3 umol, 20.3% yield, FA). M+H$^+$ =553.3 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.29 (s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.33 (d, J=7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.67-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.48 (m, 1H), 7.46-7.34 (m, 3H), 6.65 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (br t, J=11.3 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 3.17 (ddd, J=4.3, 7.6, 11.5 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (s, 3H), 2.25 (br d, J=11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J=11.5 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.56 (m, 2H), 1.55-1.42 (m, 2H).

Example 20: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (111)

[0379]



Step 1

[0380] To a solution of 5-bromo-6-methylpyridin-2-amine (0.5 g, 2.6 mmol) in DCM (30.0 mL) was added pyridine (634 mg, 8.0 mmol, 647.3 uL) and benzenesulfonyl chloride (519 mg, 2.9 mmol, 376.4 uL). The mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by flash silica gel chromatography (SiO_2) to afford N-(5-bromo-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (780 mg, 1.8 mmol, 68.3% yield). $M+H^+$=329.0 (LCMS).

Step 2

[0381] A mixture of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 120.8 umol), N-(5-bromo-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (44 mg, 132.9 umol), K_2CO_3 (25 mg, 181.3 umol) and Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (9 mg, 12.1 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(2-methyl-6-(phenylsulfonamido)pyridin-3-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 55.9 umol, 46.3% yield). $M+H^+$=617.4 (LCMS).

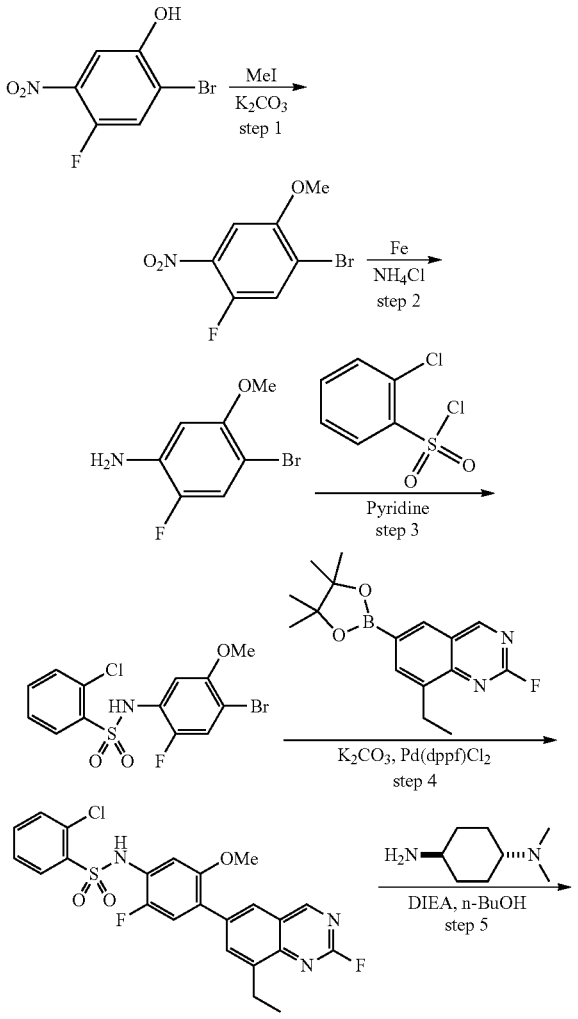
Step 3

[0382] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((8-ethyl-6-(2-methyl-6-(phenylsulfonamido)pyridin-3-yl)quinazolin-2-yl)

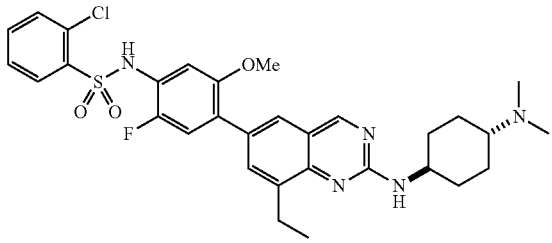
amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 55.9 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL) and basified pH to 7 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution). The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (13.4 mg, 24.0 umol, 42.8% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=517.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.58 (br s, 1H), 7.99 (br d, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.60-7.45 (m, 5H), 7.22 (br d, J=8.7 Hz, 1H), 4.05-3.93 (m, 1H), 3.22-3.02 (m, 3H), 2.39 (s, 3H), 2.32 (br d, J=11.6 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (br d, J=12.0 Hz, 2H), 1.69-1.43 (m, 4H), 1.39-1.28 (m, 3H).

Example 21: Synthesis of 2-chloro-N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide (120)

[0383]



-continued



Step 1

[0384] To a solution of 2-bromo-4-fluoro-5-nitrophenol (1.0 g, 4.2 mmol) in DMF (25.0 mL) was added K_2CO_3 (1.2 g, 8.9 mmol), and then iodomethane (1.2 g, 8.4 mmol, 527.5 uL) at 0° C. was added dropwise and after complete addition, the reaction mixture was warmed to 45° C. and stirred for 12 h. The mixture (contain other batch 1 g) was diluted with H_2O (100 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (30.0 mL×3) and washed with brine (30.0 mL×3). The organic layer was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, then filtered and concentrated to afford a crude 1-bromo-5-fluoro-2-methoxy-4-nitrobenzene (2.0 g). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) (7.61-7.54 (m, 2H), 3.99 (s, 3H).

Step 2

[0385] To a solution of 1-bromo-5-fluoro-2-methoxy-4-nitrobenzene (2.0 g, 8.0 mmol) in EtOH (45.0 mL) and H_2O (9.0 mL) was added Fe (2.2 g, 40.0 mmol) and NH_4Cl (1.2 g, 24.0 mmol, 839.0 uL). The mixture was stirred at 80° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was filtered, the filter liquor was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 4-bromo-2-fluoro-5-methoxyaniline (1.2 g, 4.4 mmol, 55.1% yield). M+H$^+$=221.9 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ 7.10 (d, J=10.0 Hz, 1H), 6.29 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H).

Step 3

[0386] To a solution of 4-bromo-2-fluoro-5-methoxyaniline (500 mg, 2.2 mmol) in pyridine (10.0 mL) was added 2-chlorobenzenesulfonyl chloride (575 mg, 2.7 mmol, 371.3 uL). The mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford N-(4-bromo-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (890 mg, 1.5 mmol, 69.4% yield). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ 7.95 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.40 (m, 2H), 7.34-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.13 (d, J=9.3 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H).

Step 4

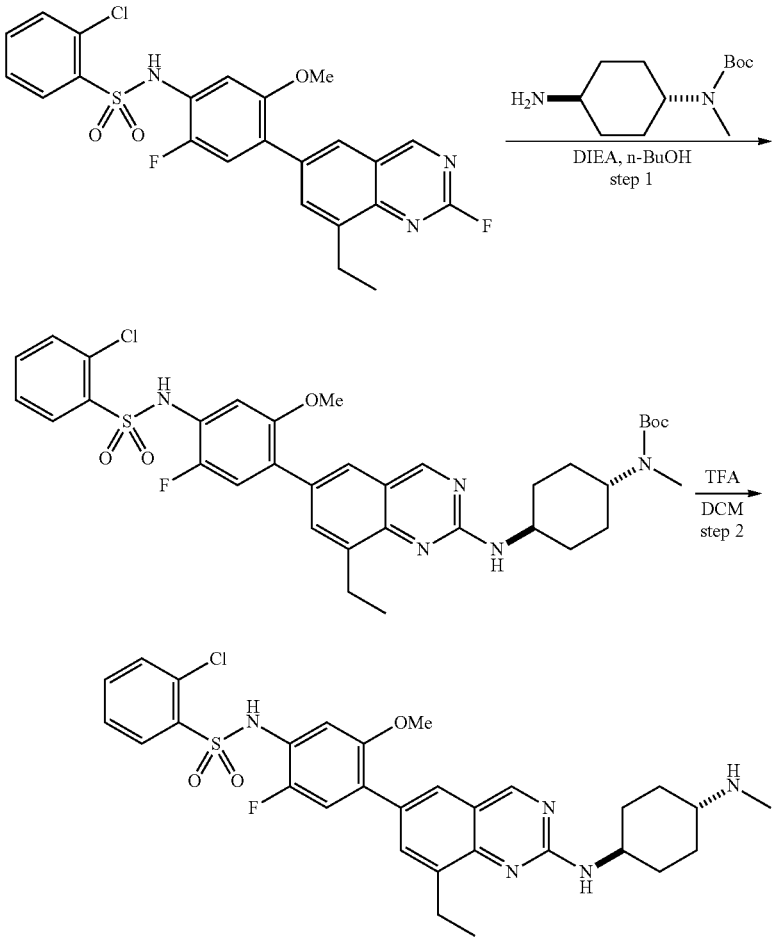
[0387] A mixture of N-(4-bromo-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (783 mg, 1.9 mmol), 8-ethyl-2-fluoro-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazoline (500 mg, 1.6 mmol), K_2CO_3 (686 mg, 4.9 mmol), Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (121 mg, 165 umol) in dioxane (20.0 mL) and H_2O (2.0 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl) benzenesulfonamide (760 mg, 1.0 mmol, 63.7% yield). M+H^+=490.2 (LCMS).

Step 5

[0388] To a solution of 2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl) benzenesulfonamide (200 mg, 408.2 umol) in n-BuOH (5.0 mL) was added DIEA (422 mg, 3.2 mmol, 568.8 uL) and (1r,4r)-N1, N1-dimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (291 mg, 1.6 mmol, HCl). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford 2-chloro-N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-(dimethylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide (60.4 mg, 91.4 umol, 22.3% yield, FA). M+H^+=612.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.09 (dd, J=1.3, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.69-7.58 (m, 4H), 7.47 (ddd, J=1.8, 6.7, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (dd, J=2.0, 8.8 Hz, 2H), 3.99 (tt, J=4.0, 11.6 Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.28-3.20 (m, 1H), 3.06 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.88 (s, 6H), 2.47-2.35 (m, 2H), 2.26-2.14 (m, 2H), 1.82-1.67 (m, 2H), 1.57-1.43 (m, 2H), 1.33 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 22: Synthesis of 2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(methylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide (121)

[0389]



Step 1

[0390] To a solution of 2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl)benzenesulfonamide (200 mg, 408.2 umol) in n-BuOH (5.0 mL) was added DIEA (158 mg, 1.2 mmol, 213.3 uL) and tert-butyl

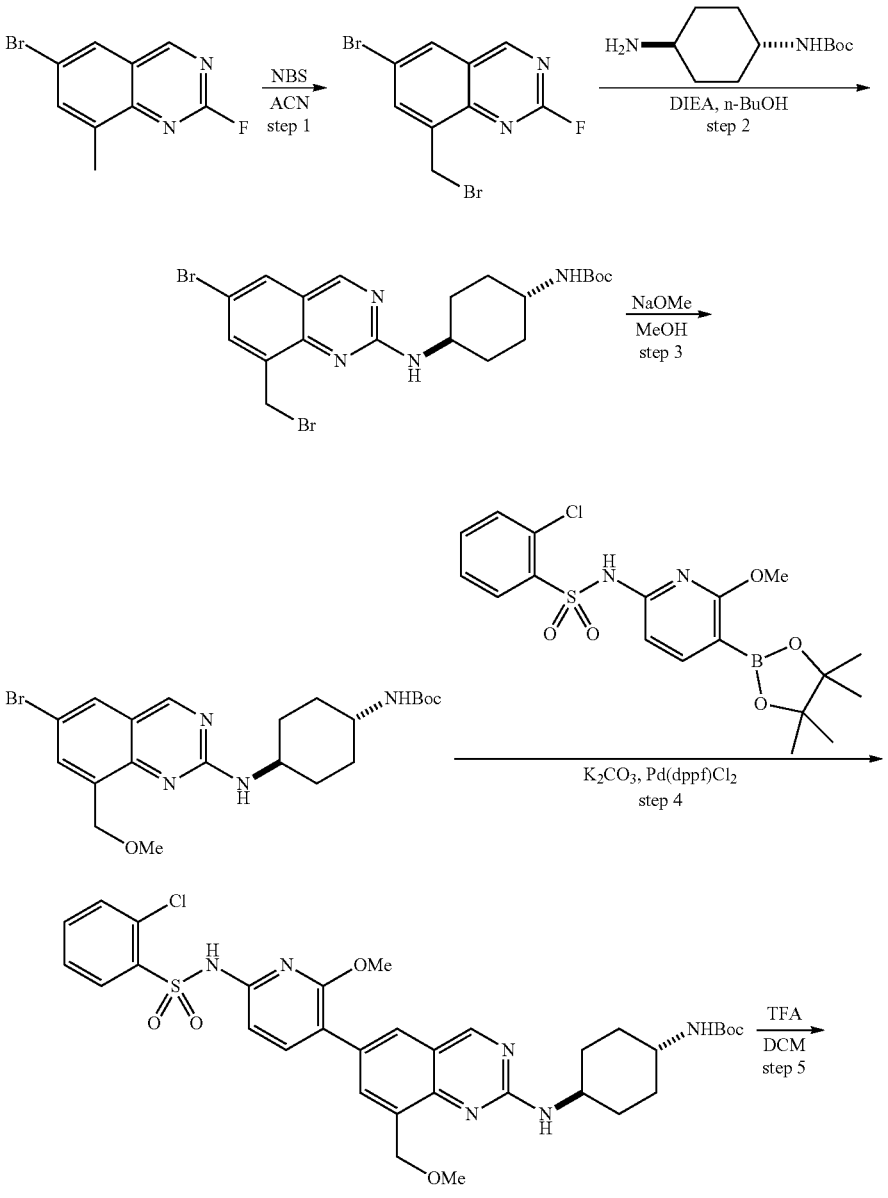
((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)(methyl)carbamate (279 mg, 1.2 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)(methyl)carbamate (175 mg, 238.1 umol, 58.3% yield). M+H$^+$=698.4 (LCMS).

Step 2

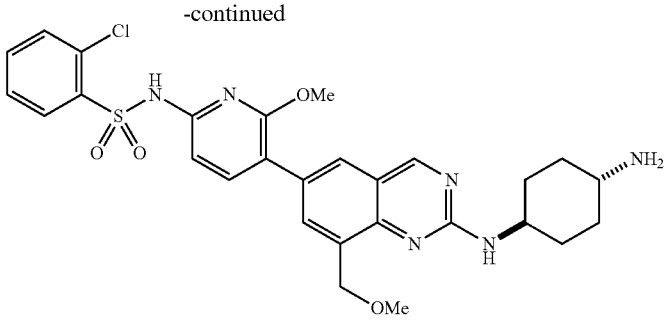
[0391] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(4-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-5-fluoro-2-methoxyphenyl)-8-ethylquinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)(methyl)carbamate (175 mg, 250.6 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.5 g, 13.5 mmol, 1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. And then the mixture in MeOH (2.0 mL) was adjusted to pH=7 by adding NH_3. H_2O (25% solution). The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to give 2-chloro-N-(4-(8-ethyl-2-(((1r,4r)-4-(methylamino)cyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methoxyphenyl) benzenesulfonamide (101.7 mg, 157.8 umol, 62.9% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=598.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.09 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.71-7.56 (m, 4H), 7.51-7.42 (m, 1H), 7.16-7.06 (m, 2H), 4.07-3.93 (m, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.16-2.99 (m, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 2.36 (br d, J=11.6 Hz, 2H), 2.26 (br d, J=11.7 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.41 (m, 4H), 1.32 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 23: Synthesis N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (129)

[0392]



-continued



Step 1

[0393] To a solution of 6-bromo-2-fluoro-8-methylquinazoline (0.5 g, 2.2 mmol) in ACN (10.0 mL) was added AIBN (37 mg, 228.1 umol) and NBS (487 mg, 2.7 mmol). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford 6-bromo-8-(bromomethyl)-2-fluoroquinazoline (0.7 g, 1.7 mmol, 78.6% yield). M+H$^+$=320.9 (LCMS). Step 2:

[0394] To a solution of 6-bromo-8-(bromomethyl)-2-fluoroquinazoline (150 mg, 468.8 umol) in n-BuOH (4.0 mL) was added DIEA (181 mg, 1.4 mmol, 244.9 uL), and tert-butyl N-(4-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate (100 mg, 468.8 umol,). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-(bromomethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (240 mg, crude).

Step 3

[0395] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-(bromomethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (200 mg, 388.9 umol) in MeOH (2.0 mL) was added NaOMe (2.0 mL, 30% solution). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 51.5 umol, 13.2% yield). M+H$^+$ =465.3 (LCMS).

Step 4

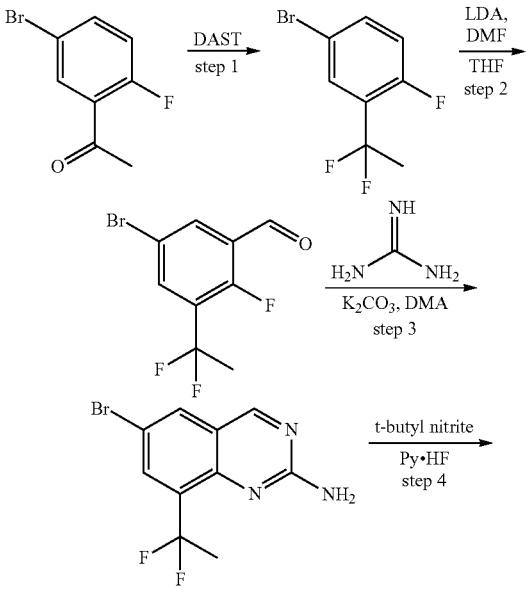
[0396] A mixture of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (60 mg, 128.9 umol), 2-chloro-N-(6-methoxy-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl) benzenesulfonamide (54 mg, 128.9 umol), K_2CO_3 (53 mg, 386.7 umol), Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (9 mg, 12.8 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by prep-TLC (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 50.5 umol, 39.1% yield). M+H$^+$=683.1 (LCMS).

Step 5

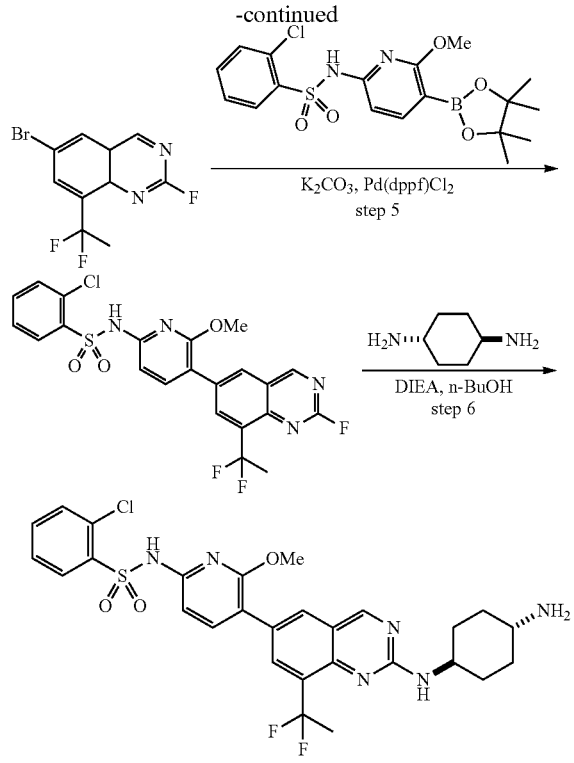
[0397] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (50 mg, 73.1 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) was added TFA (1.0 mL). The mixture was stirred at 25° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was added dichloromethane (2.0 mL) and $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution) to pH 7, concentrated under reduced pressure again. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(methoxymethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (12.4 mg, 18.5 umol, 25.2% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=583.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.33 (br d, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 1H), 7.78 (br s, 1H), 7.67 (br d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (br s, 2H), 7.54 (br d, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (br d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (br s, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.49 (s, 3H), 3.17 (br s, 1H), 2.31 (br d, J=10.5 Hz, 2H), 2.15 (br d, J=10.8 Hz, 2H), 1.73-1.41 (m, 4H).

Example 24: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (123)

[0398]



-continued



Step 1

[0399] The solution of 1-(5-bromo-2-fluoro-phenyl)ethanone (1.0 g, 4.6 mmol) in DAST (12.2 g, 75.6 mmol, 10.0 mL) was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h. The mixture was poured into ice Sat. $NaHCO_3$ (100.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (10.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 100/1) to afford 4-bromo-2-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-1-fluorobenzene (1.0 g, 4.1 mmol, 90.8% yield). ^1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ 7.68 (dd, J=2.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 7.57-7.50 (m, 1H), 7.07-6.98 (m, 1H), 1.99 (dt, J=1.1, 18.5 Hz, 3H).

Step 2

[0400] To a solution of 4-bromo-2-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-1-fluorobenzene (450 mg, 1.8 mmol) in THF (10.0 mL) was added LDA (2 M, 1.2 mL) at −78° C. The mixture was stirred at −78° C. for 1 h. Then DMF (165 mg, 2.2 mmol, 173.8 uL) was added and stirred for 1 h at −78° C.

[0401] The mixture was poured into Sat NH_4Cl (10.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (10.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (10.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 10/1) to afford 5-bromo-3-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-2-fluorobenzaldehyde (0.4 g, 1.5 mmol, 79.5% yield). ^1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ 10.33 (s, 1H), 8.07 (dd, J=2.4, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (dd, J=2.4, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.05 (t, J=18.6 Hz, 3H)

Step 3

[0402] To a solution of guanidine (181 mg, 1.5 mmol, H_2CO_3) and K_2CO_3 (621 mg, 4.4 mmol, 4.8 mL) in DMA (10.0 mL) was added a solution of 5-bromo-3-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-2-fluorobenzaldehyde (0.4 g, 1.5 mmol) in DMA (1.5 mL). Then the mixture was stirred at 160° C. for 1 h. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. And then H_2O (30.0 mL) was added and extracted with Ethyl acetate (30.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 5/1) to afford 6-bromo-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)quinazolin-2-amine (0.4 g, 1.39 mmol, 92.69% yield).

Step 4

[0403] To a solution of 6-bromo-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)quinazolin-2-amine (0.4 g, 1.3 mmol) in pyridine (3.5 mL) was added pyridine hydrofluoride (7.7 g, 77.7 mmol, 7.00 mL) at −40° C. The mixture was stirred at −40° C. for 15 min. Then tert-butyl nitrite (286 mg, 2.7 mmol, 330.2 uL) was added. The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 12 h. The mixture was poured into ice water and adjusted pH=7 with sat $NaHCO_3$ extracted with ethyl acetate (50.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 10:1) to afford 6-bromo-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-2-fluoroquinazoline (0.3 g, 1.0 mmol, 74.2% yield). ^1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ 9.35 (d, J=2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.31 (s, 1H), 8.25 (d, J=2.1 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (t, J=19.0 Hz, 3H)

Step 5

[0404] To a solution of 6-bromo-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-2-fluoroquinazoline (80 mg, 274.85 umol) and K_2CO_3 (114 mg, 824.5 umol) in dioxane (2.0 mL) and H_2O (0.2 mL) were added 2-chloro-N-(6-methoxy-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (233 mg, 549.7 umol) and $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (20 mg, 27.4 umol). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by prep-TLC to give 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (100 mg, 196.5 umol, 71.4% yield).

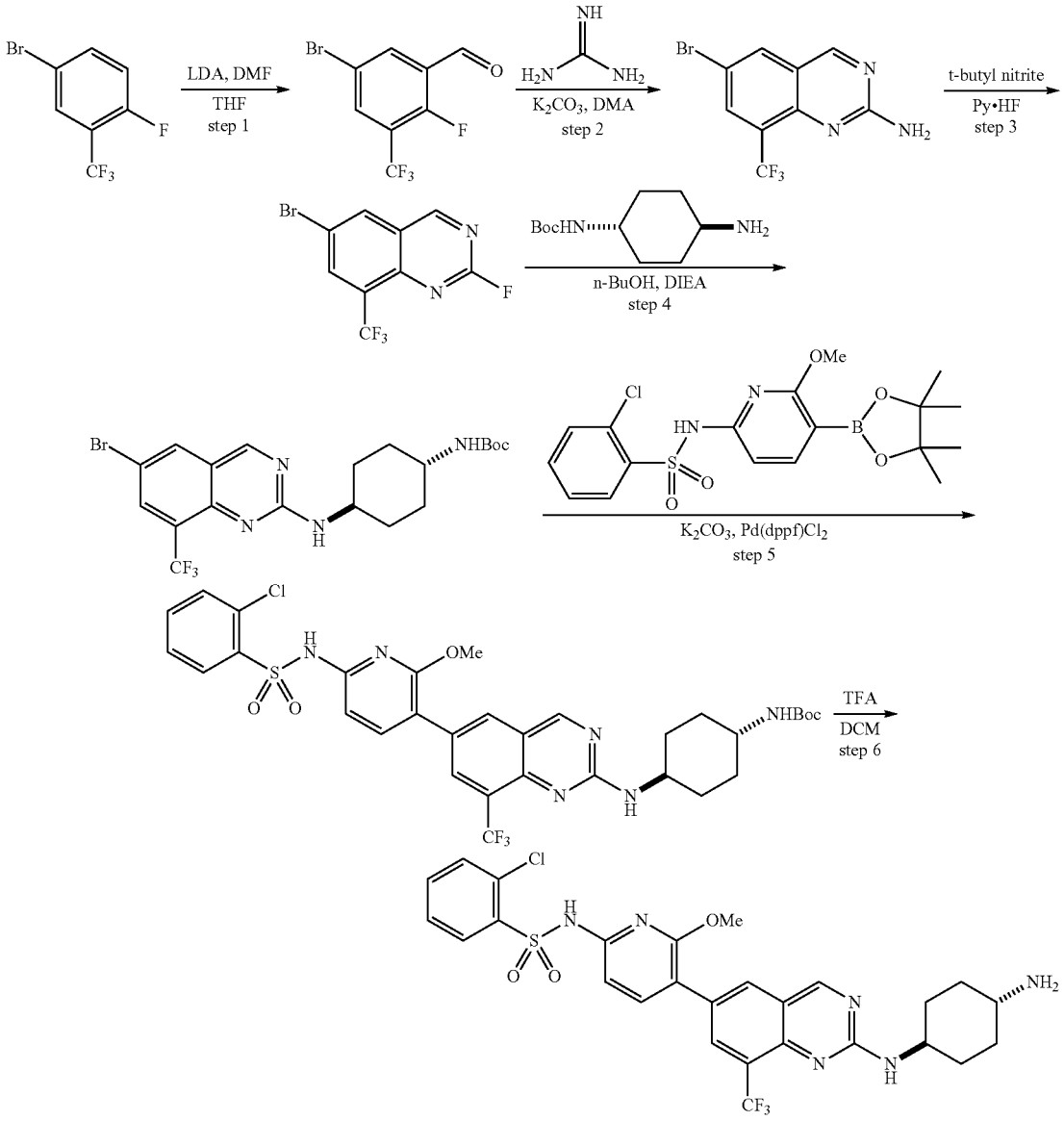
Step 6

[0405] To a solution of 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl) benzenesulfonamide (50 mg, 98.2 umol) in n-BuOH (2.0 mL) was added cyclohexane-1,4-diamine (22. mg, 196.5 umol) and DIEA (38 mg, 294.7 umol, 51.3 uL). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(1,1-difluoroethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (8.0 mg, 12.1 umol, 12.4% yield, FA). $M+H^+$=603.1 (LCMS); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) 9.01 (s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.31 (d, J=7.3 Hz, 1H), 8.04 (s, 1H),

7.88 (s, 1H), 7.65 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.59-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.46 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 3.90 (br s, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.22-3.09 (m, 1H), 2.34-2.19 (m, 5H), 2.14 (br d, J=12.2 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.42 (m, 4H).

Example 25: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (134)

[0406]



Step 1

[0407] To a solution of 4-bromo-1-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzene (5.0 g, 20.5 mmol, 2.9 mL) in THF (50.0 mL) was added LDA (2 M, 13.3 mL) at −78° C. The mixture was stirred at −78° C. for 1 hr. Then DMF (1.8 g, 24.6 mmol, 1.9 mL) was added and stirred for 1 h at −78° C. The mixture was poured into Sat NH_4Cl (20.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 10/1) to afford 5-bromo-2-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzaldehyde (4 g, 14.7 mmol, 71.7% yield). ^1H NMR (CHLOROFORM-d, 400 MHz): δ 10.35 (s, 1H), 8.19 (dd, J=2.5, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.98 (dd, J=2.1, 6.1 Hz, 1H).

Step 2

[0408] To a solution of guanidine (1.3 g, 11.0 mmol, H_2CO_3) and K_2CO_3 (4.5 g, 33.2 mmol) in DMA (60.0 mL) was added a solution of 5-bromo-2-fluoro-3-(trifluoromethyl)benzaldehyde (3.0 g, 11.0 mmol) in DMA (9.0 mL). Then the mixture was stirred at 160° C. for 1 h. The mixture

was concentrated to get crude residue. And then H_2O (30.0 mL) was added and extracted with ethyl acetate (30.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 5/1) to afford 6-bromo-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-2-amine (1.6 g, 4.6 mmol, 42.0% yield). ^1H NMR (DMSO-d_6, 400 MHz) δ 9.19 (s, 1H), 8.34 (d, J=2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d, J=2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (s, 2H).

Step 3

[0409] To a solution of 6-bromo-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-2-amine (1.5 g, 5.1 mmol) in pyridine (13.0 mL) was added pyridine hydrofluoride (28.6 g, 288.5 mmol, 26.0 mL) at −40° C. The mixture was stirred at −40° C. for 15 min. Then tert-butyl nitrite (1.0 g, 10.2 mmol, 1.2 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 12 h. The mixture was poured into ice water and adjusted pH=7 with sat $NaHCO_3$, extracted with ethyl acetate (50.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (20.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 10/1) to afford 6-bromo-2-fluoro-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazoline (1.0 g, 3.3 mmol, 64.9% yield). $M+H^+$ =294.9 (LCMS).

Step 4

[0410] To a solution of 6-bromo-2-fluoro-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazoline (0.4 g, 1.3 mmol) in n-BuOH (20.0 mL) were added tert-butyl N-(4-aminocyclohexyl)carbamate (349 mg, 1.6 mmol) and DIEA (350 mg, 2.7 mmol, 472.3 uL). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 12 h. The mixture was cooled to 25° C. and filtered. The cake was washed with Petroleum ether (50.0 mL) to afford tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl) carbamate (0.5 g, 1.0 mmol, 74.6% yield). $M+H^+$ =491.2 (LCMS).

Step 5

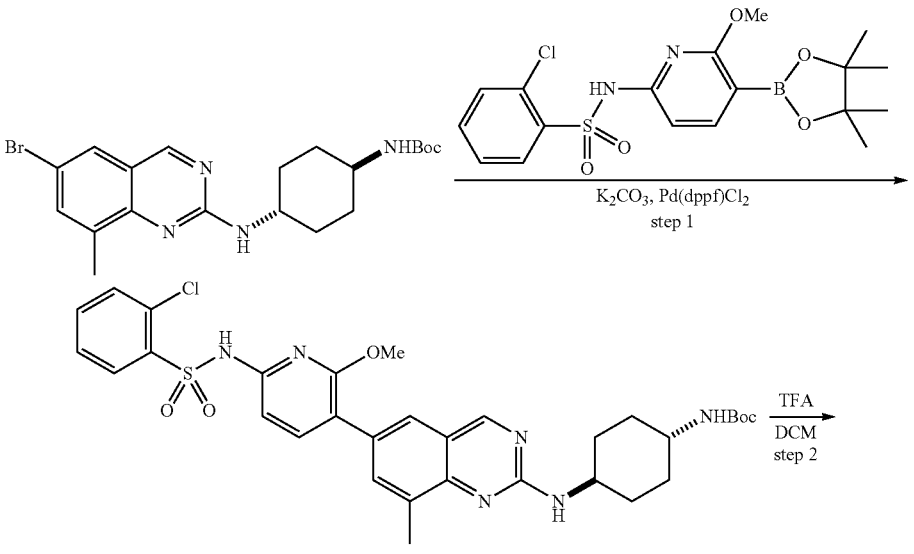
[0411] To a solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-bromo-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl) carbamate (0.3 g, 613.0 umol) and K_2CO_3 (254.2 mg, 1.8 mmol) in dioxane (6.0 mL) and H_2O (0.6 mL) were added 2-chloro-N-(6-methoxy-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (312 mg, 735.7 umol) and Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (45 mg, 61.3 umol). The mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=I/O to 1/1) to give tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl) carbamate (0.3 g, 171.1 umol, 27.9% yield). $M+H^+$=707.1 (LCMS).

Step 6

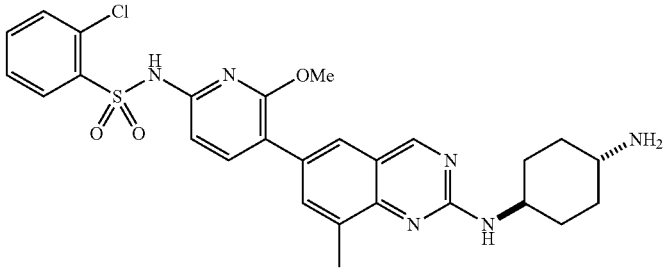
[0412] A solution of tert-butyl ((1r,4r)-4-((6-(6-(2-chlorophenylsulfonamido)-2-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-2-yl)amino)cyclohexyl)carbamate (0.3 g, 424.2 umol) in DCM (2.0 mL) and TFA (1.0 mL) was stirred at 25° C. for 10 min. The mixture was concentrated to get crude residue. The residue was dissolved in MeOH (2.0 mL) and basified pH to 8 with $NH_3.H_2O$ (25% solution), concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (141.4 mg, 215.5 umol, 50.8% yield, FA). $M+H^+$=607.2 (LCMS); ^1H NMR (METHANOL-d_4, 400 MHz) 9.06 (s, 1H), 8.53 (s, 1H), 8.32 (dd, J=1.2, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d, J=1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.63-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.55-7.47 (m, 1H), 6.66 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 3.99-3.83 (m, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.23-3.08 (m, 1H), 2.31 (br d, J=8.8 Hz, 2H), 2.14 (br d, J=12.6 Hz, 2H), 1.70-1.38 (m, 4H).

Example 26: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (115)

[0413]



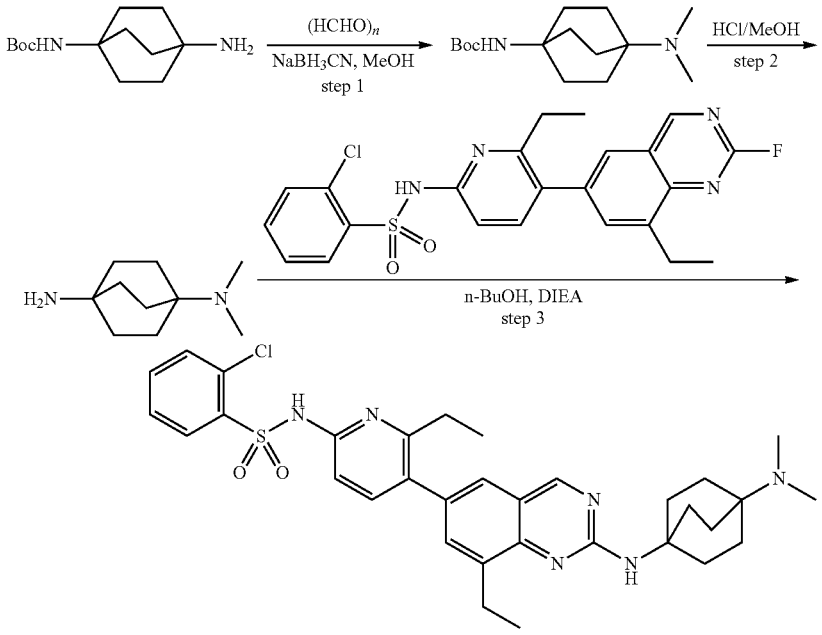
-continued



[0414] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-(trifluoromethyl)quinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (18.8 mg, 30.8 umol, 20.1% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=553.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (METHANOL-d_4, 400 MHz) δ 8.95 (s, 1H), 8.55 (br s, 1H), 8.31 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.61 (m, 3H), 7.61-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.54-7.48 (m, 1H), 6.63 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.04-3.92 (m, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.22-3.09 (m, 1H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.31 (br d, J=11.5 Hz, 2H), 2.13 (br d, J=11.9 Hz, 2H), 1.68-1.39 (m, 4H).

Example 27: Synthesis of 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-((4-(dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (136)

[0415]



Step 1

[0416] To a solution of tert-butyl N-(1-amino-4-bicyclo[2.2.2]octanyl)carbamate (500 mg, 2.1 mmol) and (HCHO)n (562 mg, 6.2 mmol) in MeOH (15.0 mL) was added AcOH (125 mg, 2.1 mmol, 119 uL) to adjust pH to 5 and then the mixture was stirred for 2 h at 30° C. Then $NaBH_3CN$ (523 mg, 8.3 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred at 45° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in saturated $NaHCO_3$ (15.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (10 mL×3). The combined organic phase was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to give tert-butyl (4-(dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)carbamate (550 mg, crude).

Step 2

[0417] The mixture of tert-butyl (4-(dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)carbamate (500 mg, 1.8 mmol) in HCl/MeOH (4M, 10.0 mL) was stirred at 20° C. for 0.5 h. The reaction was concentrated to give N1,N1-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.2]octane-1,4-diamine (380 mg, crude, HCl).

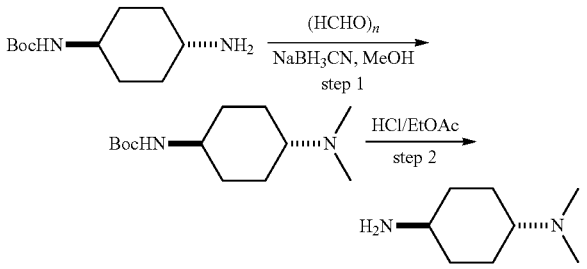
Step 3

[0418] To a solution of 2-chloro-N-(6-ethyl-5-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)pyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (50 mg, 106.2 umol) in n-BuOH (4.0 mL) was added DIEA (110 mg, 849.4 umol, 147.9 uL) and N1,N1-dimethylbicyclo[2.

2.2]octane-1,4-diamine (65 mg, 318.5 umol, HCl). The mixture was stirred at 120° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (HCl condition) and then was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-((4-(dimethylamino)bicyclo[2.2.2]octan-1-yl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-ethylpyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (2.1 mg, 2.9 umol, 2.8% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=619.3 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.87 (s, 1H), 8.45 (br s, 2H), 8.15 (d, J=7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (br d, J=8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d, J=3.8 Hz, 2H), 7.43-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.00 (br d, J=8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.99 (q, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (s, 6H), 2.53 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.32-2.22 (m, 6H), 2.01-1.88 (m, 6H), 1.23 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H), 0.99 (br t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 27A: Synthesis of (1r,4r)-N1,N1-dimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine

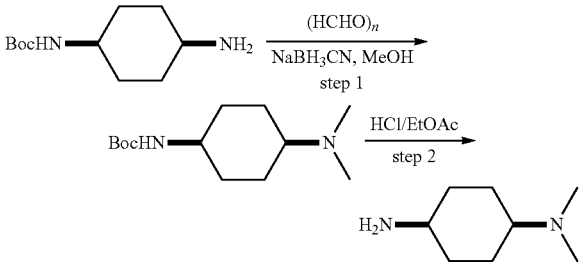
[0419]



[0420] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N1,N1-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.2]octane-1,4-diamine (8.3 g, 46.4 mmol, 99.6% yield, HCl). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 11.02 (br s, 1H), 8.31 (br s, 3H), 3.62-3.36 (m, 1H), 3.15-3.03 (m, 1H), 2.96 (br d, J=4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.65 (d, J=4.9 Hz, 6H), 2.09 (br s, 4H), 1.65-1.31 (m, 4H).

Example 27B: Synthesis of (1s,4s)-N1,N1-dimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine

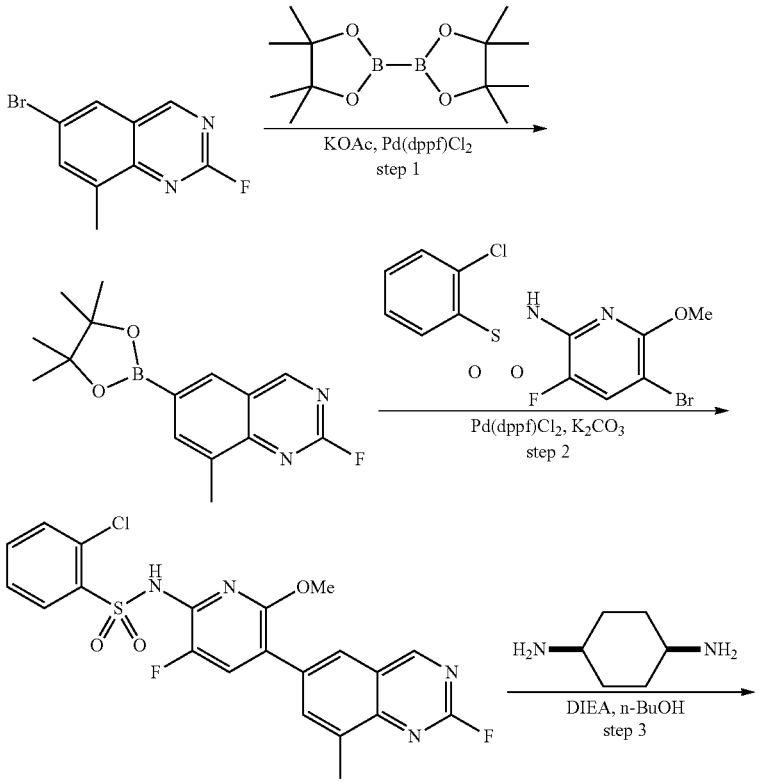
[0421]



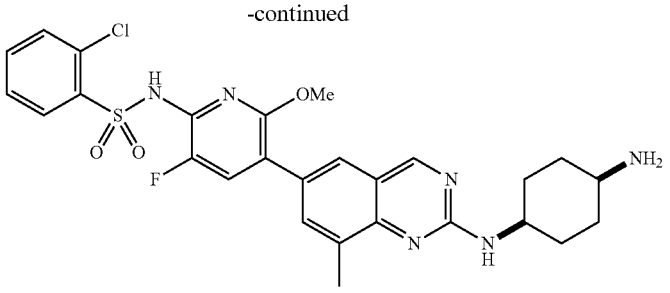
[0422] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N1,N1-dimethylbicyclo[2.2.2]octane-1,4-diamine (1.7 g, crude, HCl). ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 3.53 (br s, 1H), 3.41-3.33 (m, 1H), 2.89 (s, 6H), 2.13-1.88 (m, 9H).

Example 28: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (146)

[0423]



-continued



1

Step 1

[0424] A mixture of 6-bromo-2-fluoro-8-methylquinazoline (500 mg, 2.0 mmol), 4,4,4',4',5,5,5',5'-octamethyl-2,2'-bi(1,3,2-dioxaborolane) (632 mg, 2.4 mmol), KOAc (610 mg, 6.22 mmol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (151 mg, 207.4 umol) in dioxane (20.0 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=100/1 to 10/1) to afford 2-fluoro-8-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazoline (590 mg, 1.9 mmol, crude). $M+H^+$=289.2 (LCMS).

Step 2

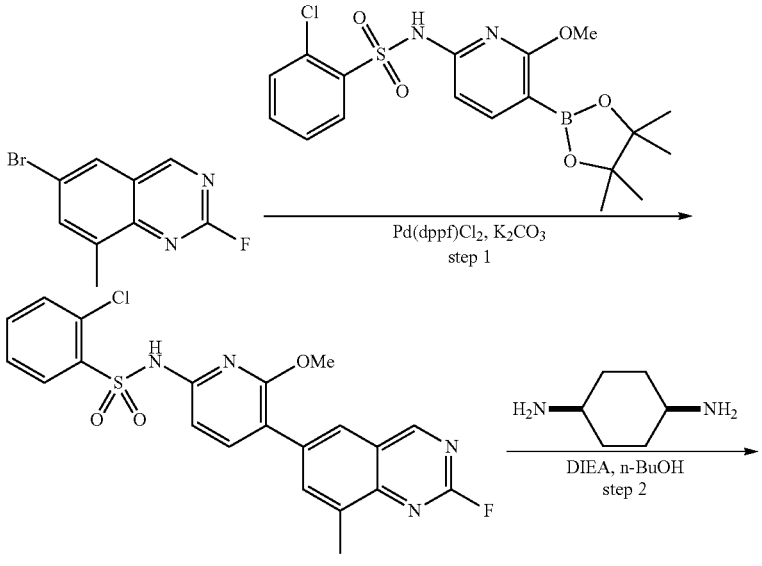
[0425] A mixture of 2-fluoro-8-methyl-6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)quinazoline (349 mg, 1.2 mmol), N-(5-bromo-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (400 mg, 1.0 mmol), K_2CO_3 (419 mg, 3.0 mmol), $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$ (73 mg, 101 umol) in dioxane (15.0 mL) and H_2O (1.5 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2, Petroleum ether/Ethyl acetate=10/1 to 1/1) to afford 2-chloro-N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-fluoro-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl) benzenesulfonamide (450 mg, 802 umol, 79.3% yield). $M+H^+$=477.2 (LCMS).

Step 3

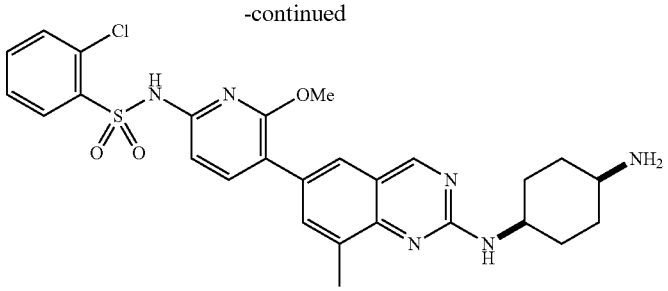
[0426] To a solution of (1s,4s)-cyclohexane-1,4-diamine (237 mg, 1.5 mmol, HCl) in n-BuOH (7.0 mL) was added DIEA (325 mg, 2.5 mmol, 438.3 uL) and 2-chloro-N-(3-fluoro-5-(2-fluoro-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (150 mg, 314.5 umol). The mixture was stirred at 100° C. for 24 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl) amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (50.0 mg, 80.2 umol, 25.5% yield, FA). $M+H^+$=571.2 (LCMS); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.97 (s, 1H), 8.56 (br s, 1H), 8.31 (d, J=7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.68 (s, 2H), 7.62-7.54 (m, 3H), 7.54-7.45 (m, 1H), 4.21 (br s, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.28 (br s, 1H), 2.53 (s, 3H), 2.13 (br d, J=9.8 Hz, 2H), 2.02-1.69 (m, 6H).

Example 29: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (138)

[0427]



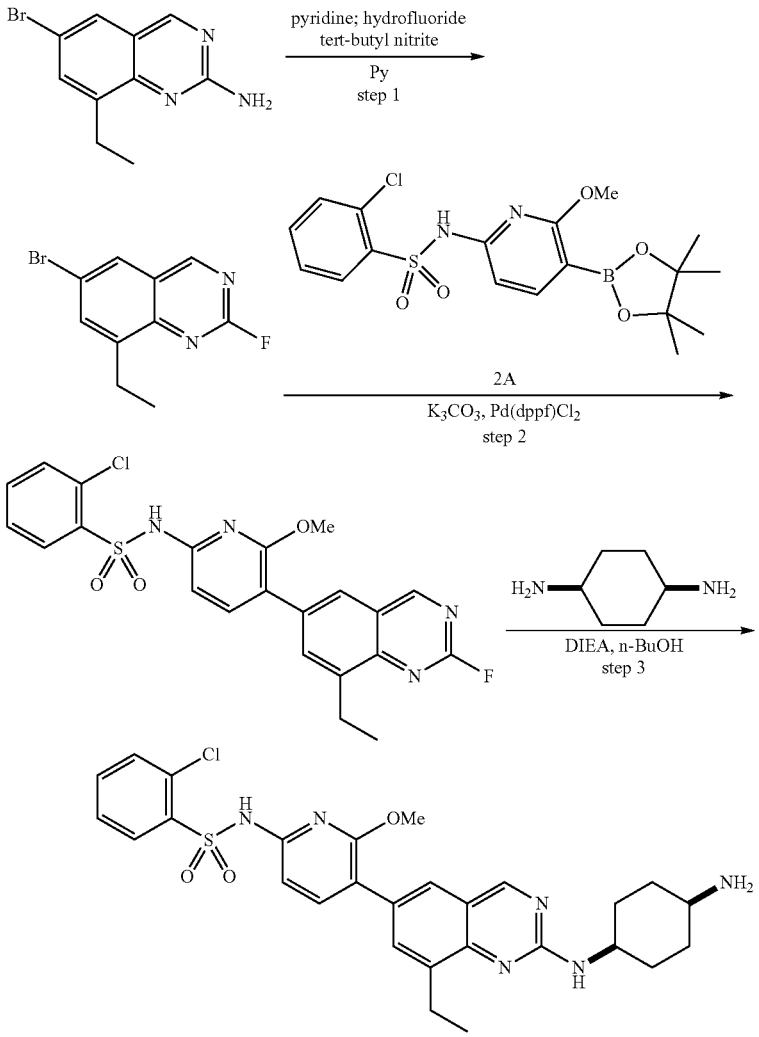
-continued



[0428] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-methylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (40.8 mg, 67.2 umol, 21.4% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=553.1 (LCMS); ^{1}HNMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.92 (s, 1H), 8.44 (br s, 1H), 8.36-8.22 (m, 1H), 7.68-7.40 (m, 6H), 6.62 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (br s, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.29-3.22 (m, 1H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 2.17-2.02 (m, 2H), 2.01-1.69 (m, 6H).

Example 30: Synthesis of N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (140)

[0429]



Step 1

[0430] To a solution of 6-bromo-8-ethylquinazolin-2-amine (10.0 g, 39.6 mmol) in Py (100 mL) was added pyridine; hydrofluoride (220.0 g, 2.2 mol, 200.0 mL) at −40° C. The mixture was stirred at −40° C. for 15 min. Then tert-butyl nitrite (8.1 g, 79.3 mmol, 9.4 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 12 h. The mixture was poured into ice water and adjusted pH=7 with sat. $NaHCO_3$, extracted with EtOAc (500.0 mL×3). The combined organic layers were washed with brine (200.0 mL×3), dried over Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to give 6-bromo-8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazoline (11.4 g, 40.8 mmol, 55.4% yield). M+H$^+$=257.0 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ 9.26 (d, J=2.6 Hz, 1H), 8.00 (d, J=2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.87 (d, J=1.1 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.37 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Step 2

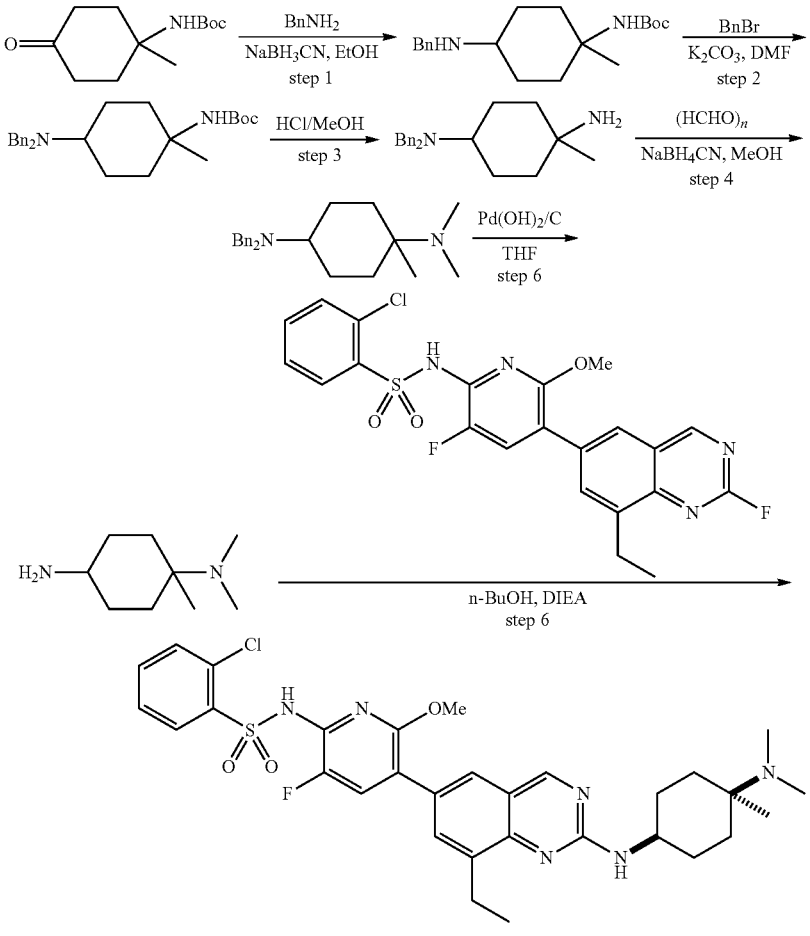
[0431] A mixture of 2-chloro-N-(6-methoxy-5-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)pyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (399 mg, 940.8 umol), 6-bromo-8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazoline (200 mg, 784.0 umol), Pd(dppf)Cl_2 (57 mg, 78.4 umol), and K_2CO_3 (325 mg, 2.3 mmol) in dioxane (6.0 mL) and H_2O (0.6 mL) was degassed and purged with N_2 for 3 times, and then the mixture was stirred at 90° C. for 12 h under N_2 atmosphere. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by column chromatography (SiO_2) to give 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (430 mg, crude).

Step 3

[0432] To a solution of (1s,4s)-cyclohexane-1,4-diamine (144 mg, 1.2 mmol, HCl) in n-BuOH (6.0 mL) was basified pH to 8 by DIEA. Then the mixture was added 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (200 mg, 422.9 umol) and DIEA (327 mg, 2.5 mmol, 441.9 uL) and stirred at 100° C. for 12 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a residue. The residue was purified by pre-HPLC (FA condition) to afford N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide (121.7 mg, 196.0 umol, 46.3% yield, FA). M+H$^+$=567.2 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.55 (s, 1H), 8.36-8.26 (m, 1H), 7.71-7.45 (m, 6H), 6.63 (d, J=8.2 Hz, 1H), 4.20 (br s, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.26 (br dd, J=3.6, 9.8 Hz, 1H), 3.03 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.21-2.06 (m, 2H), 1.98-1.71 (m, 6H), 1.29 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H).

Example 31: Synthesis of 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-(dimethylamino)-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (144)

[0433]



Step 1

[0434] To a solution of tert-butyl (1-methyl-4-oxocyclohexyl)carbamate (900 mg, 4 mmol) in EtOH (20.0 mL) was added phenylmethanamine (509 mg, 4.7 mmol, 517.9 uL) and AcOH (238 mg, 4 mmol, 226.5 uL) at 0° C. The resulting mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 15 min. Follow by successive addition of $NaBH_3CN$ (498 mg, 7.9 mmol), the mixture was stirred at 20° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in saturated aqueous $NaHCO_3$ (20.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20.0 mL×3). The combined organic phase was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to give tert-butyl (4-(benzylamino)-1-methylcyclohexyl)carbamate (1.3 g, crude).

Step 2

[0435] To a solution of tert-butyl (4-(benzylamino)-1-methylcyclohexyl)carbamate (1.2 g, 3.7 mmol) in DMF (20.0 mL) was added K_2CO_3 (1.6 g, 11.3 mmol) and bromomethylbenzene (773 mg, 4.5 mmol, 537.1 uL). The mixture was stirred at 40° C. for 12 h. The reaction was quenched with H_2O (30.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (20 mL×3). The combined organic was washed with brine (20 mL×3), dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by flash silica gel chromatography (SiO_2) to afford tert-butyl (4-(dibenzylamino)-1-methylcyclohexyl)carbamate (1.5 g, 3.4 mmol, 90% yield). ^1H NMR (400 MHz, CHLOROFORM-d) δ 7.42-7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 4H), 7.26-7.19 (m, 2H), 3.69-3.63 (m, 4H), 2.60-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.13 (br d, J=11.9 Hz, 1H), 1.94 (br d, J=9.3 Hz, 1H), 1.84-1.66 (m, 2H), 1.61-1.50 (m, 3H), 1.47-1.39 (m, 9H), 1.36-1.24 (m, 4H).

Step 3

[0436] The mixture of tert-butyl (4-(dibenzylamino)-1-methylcyclohexyl)carbamate (500 mg, 1.2 mmol) in HCl/MeOH (4M, 10.0 mL) was stirred at 20° C. for 1 h. The reaction was concentrated to give N^1,N^1-dibenzyl-4-methylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (400 mg, crude, HCl).

Step 4

[0437] To a solution of N^1,N^1-dibenzyl-4-methylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (350 mg, 1 mmol, HCl) in MeOH (10.0 mL) was added TEA to basify pH to 7 and then (HCHO)n (274 mg, 3 mmol) was added. AcOH (61 mg, 1 mmol, 58 uL) was added to adjust pH to 5 and then the mixture was stirred at 60° C. for 2 h. $NaBH_3CN$ (255 mg, 4.1 mmol) was added and the mixture was stirred at 60° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was dissolved in saturated $NaHCO_3$ (10.0 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (10.0 mL×3). The combined organic phase was dried over anhydrous Na_2SO_4, filtered and concentrated to give N^4,N^4-dibenzyl-N^1,N^1,1-trimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (330 mg, crude).

Step 5

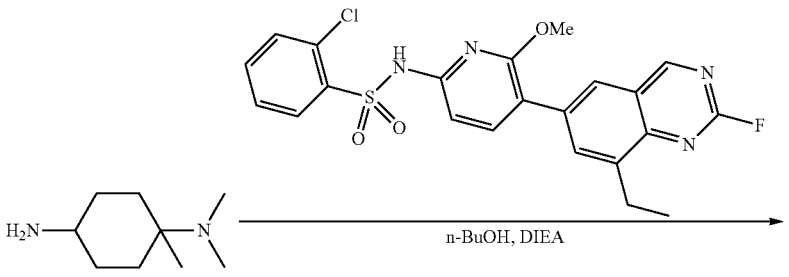
[0438] To a solution of N^4,N^4-dibenzyl-N^1,N^1,1-trimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (330 mg, 980.6 umol) in THF (10.0 mL) and AcOH (0.1 mL) was added $Pd(OH)_2/C$ (400 mg, 980.6 umol, 10% Pd basis) under N_2 atmosphere. The suspension was degassed and purged with H_2 for 3 times. The mixture was stirred under H_2 (50 Psi) at 50° C. for 12 h. The reaction was filtered and concentrated to give N^1,N^1,1-trimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (150 mg, crude).

Step 6

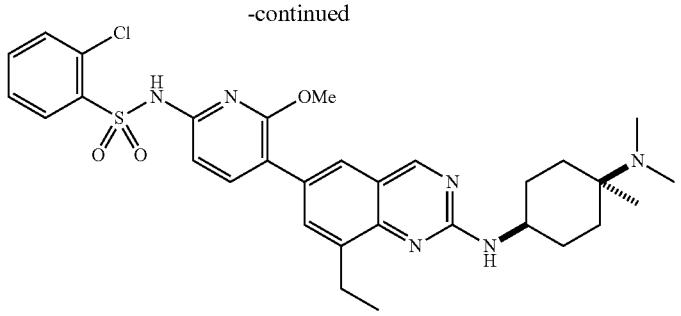
[0439] To a solution of 2-chloro-N-(5-(8-ethyl-2-fluoroquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (30 mg, 61.1 umol) in n-BuOH (3.0 mL) was added DIEA (63 mg, 488.9 umol, 85.2 uL) and N^1,N^1,1-trimethylcyclohexane-1,4-diamine (38 mg, 244.4 umol). The mixture was stirred at 120° C. for 12 h. The reaction was concentrated to give a residue. The residue was purified by prep-HPLC (FA condition) to afford 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-(dimethylamino)-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (3.7 mg, 5.4 umol, 8.9% yield, FA). $M+H^+$ =627.3 (LCMS); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d_4) δ 8.98 (br s, 1H), 8.53 (br s, 1H), 8.32 (br d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.69 (s, 2H), 7.62-7.47 (m, 4H), 4.16 (br s, 1H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.03 (q, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.85 (s, 6H), 2.13-1.92 (m, 6H), 1.86 (br d, J=5.7 Hz, 2H), 1.41 (s, 3H), 1.29 (br t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H); ^1H NMR (400 MHz, DMSO-d_6) δ 8.98 (s, 1H), 8.18-8.12 (m, 1H), 7.66 (s, 2H), 7.44-7.32 (m, 4H), 3.99 (br s, 1H), 3.31 (s, 3H), 2.96 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.51 (br s, 6H), 2.01-1.75 (m, 6H), 1.58-1.47 (m, 2H), 1.24 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.13 (s, 3H).

Example 32: Synthesis of 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-(dimethylamino)-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (143)

[0440]



-continued



[0441] The title compound was synthesized according to the synthetic procedure reported for the preparation of 2-chloro-N-(5-(2-(((1s,4s)-4-(dimethylamino)-4-methylcyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-fluoro-6-methoxypyridin-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (6.4 mg, 9.4% yield). M+H$^+$=609.3 (LCMS); ^{1}H NMR (400 MHz, METHANOL-d$_4$) δ 8.94 (s, 1H), 8.33-8.27 (m, 1H), 7.64 (dd, J=1.9, 13.4 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.52-7.46 (m, 1H), 6.60 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.10 (br t, J=5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.02 (q, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.68-2.59 (m, 6H), 2.06-1.89 (m, 6H), 1.73-1.62 (m, 2H), 1.31-1.22 (m, 6H).

II. Biological Evaluation

Example 1: In Vitro FRET Assay

[0442] In vitro FRET assay was performed to evaluate the ability of select compounds to inhibit IRE1, the results of which are summarized in Table 3. To perform the in vitro FRET assay, 1× complete assay buffer (CAB; 1M DTT, 50 mM sodium citrate pH 7.15, ImM magnesium acetate, 0.02% tween 20) was used to dilute SignalChem IRE1a protein to a final concentration of 2 nM. Selected compounds were serially diluted with DMSO in a non-binding black 384-well plate for a total of 15 ul in each well. 2 ul of the serially diluted compound or DMSO control were then added to new wells containing 98 ul of 1×CAB, for a total volume of 100 ul, 10 ul of which were then transferred to wells of a new plate. 5 ul of the diluted IRE1a was then added to each well. 5 ul of a 400 mM XBP1 RNA probe was then added to each well. Fluorescence was then read over 30 minutes in kinetic mode (485/515 nm).

[0443] Two RNA probes were used, XBP1 wildtype (SEQ ID NO: 2) which is able to be spliced by active IRE1a or XBP1 mutant (SEQ ID NO: 3) which is unable to be spliced. Each probe contained a 5' 6-FAM modification and a 3' IOWA Black FQ modification.

[0444] A second FRET assay was performed to assess ATP-mediated inhibition. In this case, compounds and IRE1a were prepared and combined as discussed above, with the addition of ATP up to 1 mM final concentration. This mixture was incubated at room temperature for 60 minutes and then 5 ul of 400 nM XBP1 wildtype or mutant RNA probe was added. Plates were then read over 30 minutes in kinetic mode (485/515 nm).

TABLE 3

Compound Ref. No.	Mean IC_{50}
1	B
2	A
3; Formic Acid	A
4	A
5	A
6	A
7	B
8	B
9	A
10	A
11	A
12	D
13	D
14; Formic Acid	D
15; Formic Acid	D
16; Formic Acid	A
17; Formic Acid	D
18; Formic Acid	A
19; Formic Acid	A
20; Formic Acid	A
21; Formic Acid	A
22; Formic Acid	B
23; Formic Acid	A
24; Formic Acid	A
25; Formic Acid	A
26; Formic Acid	A
27; Formic Acid	A
28; Formic Acid	A
29; Formic Acid	A
30; Formic Acid	C
31; Formic Acid	D
32; Formic Acid	A
33; Formic Acid	A
34; Formic Acid	A
35; Formic Acid	A
36; Formic Acid	A
37; HCl	A
38; Formic Acid	A
39; Formic Acid	A
40; Formic Acid	A
41; Formic Acid	A
42; Formic Acid	A
43; Formic Acid	A
44; Formic Acid	A
45; Formic Acid	C
46; Formic Acid	A
47; Formic Acid	A
48; Formic Acid	A
49; Formic Acid	A
50; Formic Acid	A
51; Formic Acid	A
52; Formic Acid	A
53; Formic Acid	A
54; Formic Acid	A
55; Formic Acid	A
56; Formic Acid	A
57; Formic Acid	A

TABLE 3-continued

Compound Ref. No.	Mean IC_{50}
58; Formic Acid	B
59; Formic Acid	B
60; Formic Acid	A
62; Formic Acid	A
63; Formic Acid	A
65; Formic Acid	A
66; Formic Acid	A
67; Formic Acid	A
68; Formic Acid	A
69; Formic Acid	A
70; Formic Acid	A
71; Formic Acid	A
72; Formic Acid	A
73; Formic Acid	A
74; Formic Acid	A
75; Formic Acid	A
76; Formic Acid	A
77; Formic Acid	A
78; Formic Acid	A
79; Formic Acid	A
80; Formic Acid	A
81; Formic Acid	A
82; Formic Acid	A
83; Formic Acid	B
84; Formic Acid	A
85; Formic Acid	A
86; Formic Acid	A
87; Formic Acid	A
88; Formic Acid	A
89; Formic Acid	A
90; Formic Acid	A
92; Formic Acid	A
93; Formic Acid	A
94; Formic Acid	A
96; Formic Acid	A
98; Formic Acid	A
100; Formic Acid	A
101; Formic Acid	B
102; Formic Acid	A
103; Formic Acid	A
104; Formic Acid	A
105; Formic Acid	A
106; Formic Acid	A
107; Formic Acid	A
109; Formic Acid	A
110; Formic Acid	A
111; Formic Acid	A
112; Formic Acid	A
113; Formic Acid	A
114; Formic Acid	B
115; Formic Acid	A
120; Formic Acid	A
121; Formic Acid	A
123; Formic Acid	A
129; Formic Acid	A
134; Formic Acid	A
136; Formic Acid	A
138; Formic Acid	A
140; Formic Acid	A
143; Formic Acid	B
144; Formic Acid	C
146; Formic Acid	A

Note:

Biochemical assay Mean IC_{50} data are designated within the following ranges: A: ≤5 nM; B: >5 nM to ≤50 nM; C: >50 nM to ≤100 nM; and D: >100 nM.

Example 2: In Vitro Luciferase Assay

[0445] Compounds disclosed herein were assessed for disruption of IRE1 signaling using a IRE1a Endoribonuclease Nanoluciferase Assay. Briefly, 2.5×10^6 293T cells were seeded in a 10 cm^2 tissue culture plate. About 24 hours later, the cells were transfected with Effectene. In a 15 mL Tube, the following was added: 2 ug XBP1 luciferase reporter plasmid (PGK-Luc2-P2A-XBP1u-Nanoluciferase-PEST); 300 ul EC buffer; and 16 ul Enhancer, followed by incubation at room temp for 5 minutes. Next, 60 ul Effectene (Qiagen 301427) was added, followed by incubation at room temperature for 10 minutes. 2.6 mL cDMEM media was added. Old media was aspirated from the cells, followed by addition of 7 mL fresh media. Full transfection mixture was added dropwise to cells. Cells were incubated for 6 hours, followed by trypsinization, centrifugation and resuspension in 11 mL media. 100 uL of cells were plated per a well in a 96 well plate. A day later, ER stressors of choice +/− inhibitors were added. To harvest, media was aspirated from cells completely, then 50 uL 1× passive lysis buffer (Promega: E1941) was added per well and put on shaker (300 rpm) for 30 minutes at room temperature. Cells were centrifuged, and 15 uL sample per well was added to a new, opaque white 384 well plate (Corning 3570). 15 uL OneGlo (nanoluciferase kit, Promega N1630) was added. Plates were spun down, placed on shaker (300 rpm) for 10 minutes. Plates were read on luminometer, 1000 ms integration time per well. 15 uL Stop and Glo (nanoluciferase kit) was added. Plates were spun down, placed on shaker (300 rpm) for 10 minutes. Plates were read on luminometer, 1000 ms second integration time per well. Recordings are provided below in Table 4.

TABLE 4

Compound Ref. No.	Mean EC_{50}
1	D
2	D
3; Formic Acid	B
4	C
5	D
6	C
11	D
16; Formic Acid	A
18; Formic Acid	A
19; Formic Acid	A
20; Formic Acid	C
21; Formic Acid	B
22; Formic Acid	D
23; Formic Acid	A
24; Formic Acid	A
25; Formic Acid	A
26; Formic Acid	A
27; Formic Acid	A
28; Formic Acid	A
29; Formic Acid	D
32; Formic Acid	A
33; Formic Acid	A
34; Formic Acid	B
35; Formic Acid	A
37; HCl	A
44; Formic Acid	A
46; Formic Acid	A
47; Formic Acid	B
48; Formic Acid	B
51; Formic Acid	C
52; Formic Acid	A
53; Formic Acid	A
54; Formic Acid	B
55; Formic Acid	A
56; Formic Acid	A
57; Formic Acid	A
58; Formic Acid	A
59; Formic Acid	C
60; Formic Acid	A
62; Formic Acid	B
65; Formic Acid	B

TABLE 4-continued

Compound Ref. No.	Mean EC_{50}
66; Formic Acid	C
67; Formic Acid	B
68; Formic Acid	C
69; Formic Acid	A
70; Formic Acid	A
71; Formic Acid	A
72; Formic Acid	D
73; Formic Acid	A
74; Formic Acid	A
75; Formic Acid	D
76; Formic Acid	B
77; Formic Acid	B
78; Formic Acid	A
79; Formic Acid	B
80; Formic Acid	D
81; Formic Acid	A
82; Formic Acid	B
83; Formic Acid	C
84; Formic Acid	B
85; Formic Acid	D
86; Formic Acid	C
87; Formic Acid	A
88; Formic Acid	A
89; Formic Acid	D
90; Formic Acid	B
92; Formic Acid	D
93; Formic Acid	A
94; Formic Acid	A
98; Formic Acid	A
100; Formic Acid	C
102; Formic Acid	C
103; Formic Acid	A
104; Formic Acid	C
107; Formic Acid	A
109; Formic Acid	A
110; Formic Acid	A
111; Formic Acid	C
112; Formic Acid	B
113; Formic Acid	B
115; Formic Acid	A
120; Formic Acid	A
121; Formic Acid	A
123; Formic Acid	A
129; Formic Acid	A
134; Formic Acid	A
136; Formic Acid	A
138; Formic Acid	C

Note:

Biochemical assay Mean EC_{50} data are designated within the following ranges: A: ≤5 nM; B: >5 nM to ≤50 nM; C: >50 nM to ≤100 nM; and D: >100 nM.

Example 3: Growth Assay

[0446] A growth assay was performed to evaluate the compounds disclosed herein for cytotoxicity. Briefly, 5,000,000 293T cells were resuspended in 18 mL of cDMEM for a final concentration of 277,777 cells/mL. 180 uL (50,000 cells) cDMEM was seeded per well in a 96 well flat bottom plate as shown in Table 5, with "media" wells left unfilled. In a separate 96 well dilution plate, 199 uL cDMEM and 1 uL of DMSO or any one of the compounds disclosed herein (shown as Test Compound 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, or 6 below) were added to wells A4, A8, C4, C8, E4, E8, G4, and G8. 133.3 uL cDMEM was added to wells 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, and 7 in rows A, C, E and G of the dilution plate. Compounds were serially diluted leftwards in threefold dilutions (66.7 uL into 133.3 uL cDMEM). 20 uL of each dilution was transferred in duplicate (duplicates in vertical paired wells) to the cells plated in the 96-well plate shown in Table 5, to the total concentrations shown below. 200 uL cDMEM was added to media wells (wells G5-H8). The plate was then placed in a humidified chamber for a 2 day incubation, and then photographed (media was more yellow in wells with potent cell growth). Absorbance was then measured at about 535 nM (lower for more acidic media) and about 450 nM (higher for more acidic media). The results of the growth assay as shown in Table 6.

TABLE 5

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
A				Test Compound 1				Test Compound 5
B								
C				Test Compound 2				Test Compound 6
D								
E				Test Compound 3				DMSO
F								
G				Test Compound 4				media only
H								
Conc (uM)	0.185	0.556	1.667	5	0.185	0.5556	1.667	5

TABLE 6

Compound Ref. No.	% Growth at 0.185 uM	% Growth at 0.5556 uM	% Growth at 1.667 uM	% Growth at 5 uM
3; Formic Acid	D	D	C	A
16; Formic Acid	D	D	D	B
18; Formic Acid	D	D	C	A
19; Formic Acid	D	D	C	A
20; Formic Acid	D	D	D	C
21; Formic Acid	D	D	D	B
22; Formic Acid	D	D	D	A
23; Formic Acid	D	C	C	D
24; Formic Acid	D	D	C	C
25; Formic Acid	D	D	D	D
27; Formic Acid	D	D	C	B
28; Formic Acid	D	D	C	B
29; Formic Acid	D	D	D	D
32; Formic Acid	D	D	C	B
33; Formic Acid	D	D	D	C
34; Formic Acid	D	D	D	A
35; Formic Acid	D	D	C	B
37; HCl	n/a	D	C	B
46; Formic Acid	D	D	D	D
3; Formic Acid	D	D	C	A
16; Formic Acid	D	D	D	B
18; Formic Acid	D	D	C	A
19; Formic Acid	D	D	C	A
20; Formic Acid	D	D	D	C
21; Formic Acid	D	D	D	B
22; Formic Acid	D	D	D	A
52; Formic Acid	D	D	D	C
55; Formic Acid	D	D	D	D
65; Formic Acid	D	D	D	C
67; Formic Acid	D	D	C	C

TABLE 6-continued

Compound Ref. No.	% Growth at 0.185 uM	% Growth at 0.5556 uM	% Growth at 1.667 uM	% Growth at 5 uM
69; Formic Acid	n/a	D	C	C
71; Formic Acid	D	D	C	B

Note:
% Growth data are designated within the following ranges:
A: ≤25%;
B: >25% to ≤50%;
C: >50% to ≤75%;
D: >75% to ≤100%;

Example 4: Microsome Stability Assay

[0447] The formic acid salt of Compound 3 was tested under the microsome stability assay outlined below. Test compounds were incubated at 37° C. with liver microsomes (pooled from multiple donors) at 1 NM in the presence of a NADPH regenerating system at 0.5 mg/ml microsomal protein. Positive controls included Testosterone (3A4 substrate), Propafenone (2D6) and Diclofenac (2C9), which were incubated with microsomes in the presence of an NADPH regenerating system. At time points (0, 5, 10, 20, 30 and 60 minutes), samples were removed and immediately mixed with cold acetonitrile containing internal standard (IS). Test compounds incubated with microsomes without the NADPH regenerating system for 60 min was also included. A single point for each test condition (n=1) was obtained, and samples were analyzed by LC/MS/MS. Disappearance of the test compound was assessed based on peak area ratios of analyte/IS (no standard curve).

[0448] The results of the microsome stability assay are shown below in the following table:

TABLE 7

Human Liver Microsome (HLM) $T_{1/2}$	47.5 min
Human CI	29.2 uL/min/mg
HLM Remaining at 60 min	44%
Mouse Liver Microsome $T_{1/2}$	43.5 min
Mouse Liver Microsome CI	31.9 uL/min/mg
Mouse Liver Microsome Remaining at 60 min	41%

No issues with plasma stability were observed.

Example 5: ELISA Assay

[0449] Total human or mouse CD4 T cells are isolated by negative selection with Miltenyi MACS beads. Mouse CD4 T cells are isolated from mouse spleen while human CD4 T cells were isolated from human PBMCs. CD4 T cells are washed and then mixed with CD3/CD28 activator Dynabeads at 8 pm. After a 36 hour incubation, select IRE1a inhibitor compounds or IRE1a inhibitor controls are added and incubated for 2 hours.

[0450] After the two hour incubation, mouse or human cell-free malignant ascites supernatants or cRPMI control are added. After a 10 hour incubation, supernatants are isolated and used in an IFN-g ELISA assay. Trizol is added to each ELISA well containing T Cells for isolating RNA. ELISA assay is performed with the eBioscience Ready-Set-Go IFN-g ELISA kit according to the manufacturer's recommended protocol.

Example 6: T Cell Metabolism Assay

[0451] Total human or mouse CD4 T cells are isolated by negative selection with Miltenyi MACS beads. Mouse CD4 T cells are isolated from mouse spleen while human CD4 T cells are isolated from human PBMCs. One and a half million CD4 T cells are washed and then mixed with CD3/CD28 activator Dynabeads at a 1:1 bead:cell ratio and plated in complete RPMI in a 6 well plate. After a 24 hour incubation, select IRE1a inhibitor compounds or IRE1a inhibitor control compounds are added and incubated for 2 hours. After the two hour incubation, mouse or human cell-free malignant ascites supernatants or cRPMI control are added. After a 16 hour incubation, the dynabeads are removed by magnetic separation and mitochondrial oxygen consumption rate (OCR) and glycolytic extracellular acidification rate (ECAR) is measured with the Seahorse XFe96 Analyzer (Agilent). Samples are assayed in triplicate with 150,000 viable cells plated in each well of the assay plate. Supernatants are additionally isolated and used in downstream IFN-g ELISA assays. IRE1a activity is also measured by quantifying XBP1 splicing with quantitative PCR or by intracellular flow cytometric staining with an XBP1s-specific monoclonal antibody (clone: Q3-695; BD Pharmingen).

Example 7: DC Lipid Accumulation Assay

[0452] Approximately 3×10^6 bone marrow cells (after RBC lysis) are seeded in 10 mL cRPMI with 20 ng/mL GM-CSF in a petri dish. On culture day 3, 10 mL of cRPMI+20 ng/mL GM-CSF is added. On culture day 6, non-adherent cells from each plate are collected and resuspended in 20 mL of fresh cRPMI+20 ng/mL GM-CSF. On culture day 7, suspension cells are harvested, counted, and the resuspended at 500,000 cells per 180 microliters in fresh cRPMI+20 ng/mL GM-CSF+110% final concentration of IRE1a inhibitor compounds or DMSO as a control. 180 microliters of cell suspension are added to each well of a 96 well flat bottom TC-treated plate and incubated for 2 hours. 20 ul of 10×LPS (1 ug/mL) prepared in cRPMI+20 ng/mL GM-CSF is added to indicated wells and incubated for another 6 hours. Cells are spun down and supernatant was stored in a new 96-well V-bottom plate. 200 microliters of trizol is added to pelleted cells for subsequent RNA analysis.

Example 8: Bioavailability Studies

[0453] FIG. **3** depicts the mean plasma concentration of compound 3 (left) after intravenous (IV, lmg/kg), oral (PO, 25 mg/kg), and intraperitoneal (IP, 25 mg/kg) dosing and compound 37 (right) after intravenous (IV, lmg/kg), oral (PO, 30 mg/kg), and intraperitoneal (IP, 30 mg/kg) dosing.

Example 9: Suppression of XBP1 Splicing by Compound 3

[0454] FIG. **4** shows the results of the suppression of XBP1 splicing by Compound 3. Mice were injected with 0.25 mg/kg tunicamycin dissolved in DMSO: PBS at a ratio of 1:3. After 2 hours, the mice were injected with 10 mg/kg of Compound 3 dissolved in water or water alone as a vehicle control. After an additional 4 hours, the animals were euthanized, livers dissected out, and 2-3 mm^3 liver pieces are flash frozen on dry ice. Liver pieces were then thawed in Trizol on ice, homogenized for 3 minutes with a

bead mill at medium-high speed. RNA was then extracted from the Trizol solution according to the manufacturer's recommendation. Gene expression analysis was also performed via Reverse Transcription quantitative PCR (RT-qPCR) using a Stratagene Mx3005 instrument and SYBR green I (Life Technologies). Gene expression was measured of the spliced Xbp1s transcript, a primer set measuring all Xbp1 transcripts, Xbp1s target genes including Sec24d and general ER stress response markers Hspa5 (BiP) and Ddit3 (CHOP). These data indicate that Compound 3 potently suppresses IRE1a-mediated XBP1 splicing in vivo after low-dose intraperitoneal injection.

Example 10: Inhibition of IRE1a Signaling in Cell Types within the Tumor Microenvironment

[0455] A syngeneic mouse model for metastatic, orthotopic ovarian cancer was used to analyze the in vivo effects of compounds described herein. Assay conditions were similar to those described in Example 11, administering compound 3 for comparison against controls. As shown in the top panel of FIG. **5** shows that mice with metastatic ovarian cancer were injected with 11 mg/kg of Compound 3 or a vehicle. After 12 hours, the ascites were drained and FACS was used to purify the cells into four populations: tumor cells, dendritic cells (DC), CD4+ T cells, and CD8+ T cells. Then, PCR and qPCR was used to quantify spliced Xbp1 transcripts and total Xbp1 transcripts. The bottom panel of FIG. **5** shows that the splicing ratio of XBP1, calculated as the amount of spliced Xbp1 transcripts divided by the total Xbp1 transcripts, in the different cell types of mice treated with Compound 3 was markedly reduced compared to the vehicle-treated mice. Compound 3 can therefore inhibit IRE1a-mediated XBP1 splicing in vivo in tumor cells and key immune cell types found within the tumor microenvironment.

Example 11: Xbp1 Activation in ID8 Mouse Model

[0456] A syngeneic mouse model for metastatic, orthotopic ovarian cancer is used to analyze the in vivo effects of compounds described herein. In a first analysis, IRE1a/XBP1 activation is assessed in the ID8 mouse model for ovarian cancer.

[0457] Parental ID8 or aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A intraperitoneal ovarian tumors are generated. About $1\text{-}2\times10^6$ tumor cells are injected into wild type female C57BL/6 mice. After 3 weeks, a first group of 3-5 tumor bearing mice (parental ID8 and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice) and tumor-free naïve mice are injected intraperitoneally with a compound from Table 1. Additional groups of 3-5 tumor bearing mice and naïve mice are injected with vehicle (PBS) as a control. Tumors are resected and ascites drained from the mice 12-24 hours after the injection for analyzing IRE1a pathway activation in the tumor microenvironment.

[0458] Fluorescently activated cell sorting (FACS) is then performed to purify cells from the tumors and ascites. Tumor dendritic cells (tDCs) ($CD45^+CD11c^+CD11b^+MHC\text{-}II^+CD8\alpha^{low}$), tumor cells ($CD45\text{-}SSC^{hi}$), CD4+ T cells ($CD45^+CD3^+CD4^+$) and CD8+ T cells ($CD45^+CD3^+CD4^+$) are isolated from tumors and ascites of parental ID8 mice and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice. Control splenic dendritic cells (sDCs) ($CD45^+CD11c^+CD1\ b^+MHC\text{-}II^+CD8\alpha^-$) or splenic T cells ($CD45^+CD3^+CD4^+$ or $CD45^+CD3^+CD8^+$) are isolated from spleens of naïve mice or ID8 mice and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice. During sorting, viable cells are identified using the LIVE/DEAD Fixable Yellow Dead Cell Stain Kit (Life Technologies).

[0459] Total Xbp1 mRNA expression and spliced Xbp1 (Xbp1s) are quantified in sDCs and T cells from naïve mice, sDCs and T cells from parental ID8 mice and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice, and tDCs, tumor cells, and tumor-infiltrating T cells from parental ID8 mice and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice administered either vehicle or a compound from Table 1. Briefly, RNA from sorted cells are isolated using the Trizol reagent. 0.1-1 ug of RNA are used to generate cDNA using the High Capacity cDNA Reverse Transcription Kit (Life Technologies). Mouse Xbp1 splicing assays are performed using conventional Reverse Transcription PCR (RT-PCR) and primers shown in Table 8. Gene expression analysis is also performed via Reverse Transcription quantitative PCR (RT-qPCR) using a Stratagene Mx3005 instrument and SYBR green I (Life Technologies). Gene expression is measured of Xbp1 target genes including ERdj4, Sec24d, and Sec61a1 and general ER stress response markers Hspa5 (BiP) and Ddit3 (CHOP). Murine Xbp1s transcript expression is analyzed using a primer that spans the splicing junction site.

TABLE 8

Species	Gene	Oligo name	Sequence 5'-3'	SEQ ID NO	Purpose
Mouse	Xbp1	Xbp1-SA-F	ACACGTTTGGGAATGGACAC		Splicing
		Xbp1-SA-F	CCATGGGAAGATGTTCTGGG		Assay
Mouse	Actb	actb1083	CTCAGGAGGAGCAATGATCTT GAT		RT-qPCR
		actb987	TACCACCATGTACCCAGGCA		
Mouse	Xbp1	Xbp1.total-F	GACAGAGAGTCAAACTAACGT GG		RT-qPCR
		Xbp1.total-R	GTCCAGCAGGCAAGAAGGT		
Mouse	Xbp1s	XBPsA406F	AAGAACACGCTTGGGAATGG		RT-qPCR
		XBPsAa518R	CTGCACCTGCTGCGGAC		
Mouse	Xbp1 (exon 2)	XBP1WT205-F	CCTGAGCCCGGAGGAGAA		RT-qPCR
		XBP1WT272-R	CTCGAGCAGTCTGCGCTG		

TABLE 8-continued

Species	Gene	Oligo name	Sequence 5'-3'	SEQ ID NO	Purpose
Mouse	Dnajb9/Erdj4	ERdj4-F	TAAAAGCCCTGATGCTGAAGC		RT-qPCR
		ERdj4-R	TCCGACTATTGGCATCCGA		
Mouse	Sec61a1	Sec61a1-F	CTATTTCCAGGGCTTCCGAGT		RT-qPCR
		Sec61a1-R	AGGTGTTGTACTGGCCTCGGT		
Mouse	Edem1	EDEM-F	AAGCCCTCTGGAACTTGCG		RT-qPCR
		EDEM-R	AACCCAATGGCCTGTCTGG		
Mouse	Hspa5/BiP	Grp78-F	TCATCGGACGCACTTGGAA		RT-qPCR
		Grp78-R	CAACCACCTTGAATGGCAAGA		
Mouse	Ddit3/CHOP	CHOP-F	GTCCCTAGCTTGGCTGACAGA		RT-qPCR
		CHOP-R	TGGAGAGCGAGGGCTTTG		
Mouse	Agpat6	Agpat6-F	AGCTTGATTGTCAACCTCCTG		RT-qPCR

[0460] Protein analysis of XBP1S is performed by Western blot or intracellular flow cytometric analysis of sDCs and T cells from naïve mice, sDCs and T cells from parental ID8 mice and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice, and tDCs, tumor cells and tumor-infiltrating T cells from parental ID8 mice and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice administered either vehicle or a compound from Table 1. Briefly, for Western blotting 5×10^6 sDCs, tumor cells, T cells, or tDCs are washed twice in 1× cold PBS and nuclear proteins are purified using the Nuclear Extraction Kit (Life Technologies). Proteins are quantified using the BCA method (Pierce) and 15-20 ug of nuclear proteins are separated via SDS-PAGE and are transferred onto nitrocellulose membranes. Anti-mouse XBP1s (GL Biochem) is raised in rabbit using a peptide corresponding to the XBP1s C-terminus, and is used at a 1:500 dilution for immunoblotting. Goat anti-mouse Lamin B (Santa Cruz) is used at 1:2000. HRP-conjugated secondary antibodies to rabbit and mouse (Santa Cruz) are used at a 1:2000 dilution. SuperSignal West Femto (Pierce) is used as Chemiluminescent Substrate and blots are imaged using a FluorChemE instrument (ProteinSimple). For intracellular flow cytometry of XBP1s protein, 1-2 million splenocytes or dissociated cells from solid tumors or ascites are washed in cold PBS and stained with the Ghost Dye 510 fixable viability dye diluted 1:1000 in PBS for 30 minutes on ice. The staining reaction is quenched with 2 mL of FACS buffer (PBS with 2% fetal bovine serum and 1 mM EDTA), cells pelleted by centrifugation at 300×g for 5 minutes, and then surface stained with antibodies directed at key lineage defining markers such as CD45/CD3/CD4/CD8 (for T cells) or CD45/CD11c/MHC-II (for DCs) for 30 minutes in FACS buffer on ice. Cells are washed twice with FACS buffer and then fixed and permeabilized for 30 minutes with the eBioscience FoxP3 nuclear staining kit according to the manufacturer's protocol. Cells are washed twice with 1× permeabilization buffer, then Fc receptors are blocked with Truestain FcX anti-mouse CD16/32 (Biolegend) for 15 minutes at room temperature. Finally, 5 microliters of XBP1s antibody (clone Q3-695) or an equivalent amount of isotype control antibody are added directly to cells and stained for 30 minutes at room temperature protected from light. Cells are washed twice with 1× permeabilization buffer and resuspended in FACS buffer, then analyzed on a flow cytometer such as the BD LSR II.

Example 12: Ovarian Cancer Progression

[0461] Tumor progression is measured in parental ID8 and aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice administered vehicle or a compound from Table 1. Similar to Example 1, parental ID8 or aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A intraperitoneal ovarian tumors are generated. Briefly, $1\text{-}2\times10^6$ tumor cells are injected into wild type C57BL/6 mice. After 2 weeks, a first group of 8-10 tumor bearing mice (parental ID8 and ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice) and a separate group of naïve mice are injected intraperitoneally once per day with a compound from Table 1. Additional groups of tumor bearing mice and naïve mice are injected with PBS as a control. In combination therapy studies, additional groups of mice are injected every other day with 200 ug isotype control antibody or blocking antibodies against CTLA-4 or PD-1. A final group of mice receives a combination therapy consisting of compound from Table 1 and 200 ug checkpoint blocking antibody directed against either CTLA-4 or PD-1.

[0462] Tumor size, tumor volume, number of tumor masses as well as spleen size are then measured from vehicle or compound treated naïve mice, parental ID8 mice, and aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice. Naive mice are monitored weekly for signs of morbidity or mortality from compound treatment. Malignant ascites accumulation is measured weekly as the percentage of body weight gain, and animals are euthanized once they reach 40% body weight gain. Survival of mice bearing parental ID8 tumors or aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A tumors that are treated with vehicle or a compound from Table 1 is calculated as the number of days required to reach 40% weight gain since the tumor cells are originally injected. Compounds listed in Table 1 are assessed for reduction in tumor-associated weight gain compared with vehicle control-treated animals.

Example 13: Lipid Analysis and Transcriptional Profiling

[0463] Lipid peroxidation byproducts are measured in mice described in Examples 1-2. Intracellular lipid content is evaluated via flow cytometry using 4,4-Difluoro1,3,5,7,8-Pentamethyl-4-Bora-3a,4a-Diaza-s-Indacene (BODIPY 493/503; Life Technologies). Briefly, 5×10^6 splenic cells or dendritic cells from naïve mice, parental ID8 mice, and aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice that are administered vehicle or a compound from Table 1 are stained for surface

markers using antibodies that do not overlap with BODIPY 493/503, namely CD1 Ic-APC, CD45-APC-Cy7, and CD11b-Pacific Blue, followed by staining with 500 mL of BODIPY 493/503 at 0.5 mg/mL in PBS for 15 minutes at room temperature in the dark. BODIPY 493/503 staining is then detected in the PE or FITC channel. Lipid analysis is also performed using electron microscopy analysis and mass spectrometry. In addition to lipid content, intracellular reactive oxygen species (ROS) and 4-HNE adducts are measured with 2',7'-dichlorofluorescin diacetate (DCFDA) and a competitive ELISA assay (Cell Biolabs), respectively.

[0464] Transcriptional profiling is performed in naïve mice, parental ID8 mice, and aggressive ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice that are treated with vehicle or a compound from Table 1. Gene expression of genes that are involved in unfolded protein response (UPR)/endoplasmic reticulum (ER) stress and genes involved in lipid metabolism are measured in tDCs purified by FACS. These include but are not limited to Sec24d, Sec61a1, P4hb, Fasn, Agpat4, and Agpat6. XBP1 pathway activation and key effector functions are also measured by quantitative PCR in tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes purified by FACS. Compounds listed in Table 1 are assessed for reduction in XBP1s target gene expression and BODIPY 493/503 fluorescence in tumor-associated DCs.

Example 14: T Cell Activation

[0465] T cell activation is determined in ovarian cancer bearing mice following administration of compounds described herein. In vivo antigen presentation experiments are performed in wild-type C57BL/6 female mice bearing parental ID8 or ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A ovarian tumors. After three weeks, naïve mice, parental ID8 mice, or ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A mice are intraperitoneally injected with 0.6 mg of full length endotoxin-free ovalbumin (OVA) (SIGMA, grade VII). Mice are then injected with vehicle or a compound from Table 1 3 hours later. After 18 hours, mice receive intraperitoneally 2×10^6 CFSE-labeled T cells negatively purified from OT-1 transgenic mice. Peritoneal wash samples (10 mL) are collected after 72 hours and analyzed for CFSE dilution via FACS to calculate number of T cell divisions. Data are analyzed using FlowJo version 9 or 10.

[0466] In vitro antigen presentation experiments are performed with isolated tDCs from wild-type C57BL/6 female mice bearing parental ID8 or ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A ovarian tumors. After 3-4 weeks of tumor burden, tDCs are purified by FACS from the peritoneal cavity of naïve mice, parental ID8 mice, or ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A, and are pulsed with full-length endotoxin-free ovalbumin protein (Sigma, grade VII) in cRPMI containing 25% cell-free ovarian cancer ascites supernatants overnight at 37° C. Antigen-loaded tDCs are then washed twice with cRPMI and co-cultured with CFSE-labeled OT-I CD8+ T cells immunopurified from OT-1 mice at a 1:10 (DC to T cell) ratio. After 3-5 days, cultures analyzed for CFSE dilution via FACS to calculate number of T cell divisions. Data are analyzed using FlowJo version 9 or 10. Isolated tDCs from animals treated with a compound from Table 1 are assessed for enhancement of T cell proliferation relative to tDCs isolated from vehicle-treated controls.

Example 15: Anti-Tumor Immunity

[0467] Effects of test compounds in inducing anti-tumor immunity are analyzed. Mice are intraperitoneally injected with ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A ovarian cancer cells and are treated with a compound from Table 1 (n=3-5/group) or vehicle daily starting at day 14 after tumor challenge. After 1-2 weeks of daily treatment, peritoneal lavage samples are analyzed for the number of metastatic cancer cells and tumor ascites accumulation in the peritoneal cavity.

[0468] The capacity for T cells to respond to tumor antigens is also measured. Freshly isolated ascites cells are cultured in 96-well flat bottom plates for 6 hours in the presence of PMA, lonomycin and Brefeldin A to induce cytokine translation and retention within the secretory pathway. After this stimulation period, the cells are washed twice with FACS buffer (PBS+2% FBS and 1 mM EDTA) and stained for 30 minutes with Ghost Dye 510 Violet (Tonbo Biosciences) in PBS on ice according to the manufacturer's protocol. Cells are then washed twice more with FACS buffer and then stained with antibodies directed against CD45, CD3, CD4, CD8, and CD44 on ice for 30 minutes. Fc receptors are also blocked at this time with the TrueStain FcX Antibody (anti-CD16/32, Biolegend). After this staining period, cells are washed twice more with FACS buffer, resuspended in 1× Fix/Perm reagent (eBioscience Foxp3/Transcription Factor Staining Buffer Set), mixed well by pipetting 2-3 times and incubated for 30 minutes at room temperature protected from light. Cells are then washed twice with 1× permeabilization buffer and stained at room temperature with antibodies directed against murine Fc receptor CD16/32 (Fc Block), IFN-gamma and Granzyme-B for 30 minutes. After this incubation period, cells are washed once with 1× permeabilization buffer, once with FACS buffer, and resuspended in FACS buffer for analysis by flow cytometry. Data are analyzed using FlowJo version 9 or 10.

[0469] Total splenic T cells or Ficoll-enriched leukocytes ($2\text{-}3\times10^5$) from peritoneal wash samples are obtained 4 days after the last treatment (day 27) and are cocultured in 10% FBS RPMI with $2\text{-}3\times10^4$ bone marrow-derived DCs that are pulsed overnight with irradiated ID8-Defb29/Vegf-A ovarian cancer cells. Supernatants are collected after 48-72 hours of stimulation. IFN-γ and Granzyme B secretion is determined by ELISA using the Ready-SET-Go Kit (eBioscience). Tumor-resident T cells from animals treated with a compound from Table 1 are assessed for increased IFN-γ and Granzyme B production relative to T cells isolated from vehicle-treated controls.

Example 16: IC_{50} Measurements for hERG Potassium Ion Channel

[0470] Blockade of the cardiac ion channel coded by the hERG gene can lead to cardiac arrhythmia. Many small compounds have been found to bind to the hERG gene leading to problems in the QT response. To determine the viability of the compounds disclosed herein as pharmacological agents that would not affect the hERG channel blockade, a standard automated planar clamp method was employed to determine the IC_{50} for various test compounds on their inhibition of the channel. An electrophysiological assay was prepared to measure the electric current passing through the hERG channel expressed in a stable CHO cell line by applying the planar clamp method. This assay was performed using the automated QPatch platform (Sophion, Denmark) which allows fast and accurate electrophysiological characterization of the hERG ion channel and the determination of IC_{50} values for the test compounds, as shown in Table 9. The significant separation (100-1000×) between

effects against IRE1a-mediated XBP1 splicing in 293T cells and the effect on hERG channels suggest that there is a good safety margin for targeting IRE1a.

TABLE 9

Compound Ref. No.	Mean IC_{50}
3; Formic Acid	B
16; Formic Acid	B
24; Formic Acid	C
37; HCl	B
69; Formic Acid	B

Note:

hERG channel blockade Mean IC_{50} data are designated within the following ranges: A: >50 uM; B: >10 uM to ≤50 uM, C: >1 uM to ≤10 uM; and D: ≤1 uM.

Example 17: Pharmacokinetic Studies

[0471] Compounds are tested in a pharmacokinetic ("PK") study to determine the half-life ($T_{1/2}$) in mice. A compound from Table 1 is dissolved in a vehicle to make a test antibiotic composition. The vehicle might be, for example, a water or a 25% PEG400 in saline solution Administration to each mouse is performed via intravenous (IV) cannulation of the tail vein. Blood is collected over K2-EDTA anticoagulant from the submandibular or saphenous vein at predetermined time points. Following collection, the blood samples are stored at −70° C. until analysis by LC-MS and comparison to a standard calibration curve results in the $T_{1/2}$ for each compound.

[0472] Alternatively, on study day, the animals (fasted) usually receive a compound from Table 1 (typically 10 or 30 mg/kg) by IP injection (typically 10 mL/kg). The IP dose is typically delivered via a bolus into the IP space for mice. All dosages are expressed as target dose in mg free base/acid equivalent/kg; actual doses are calculated for each individual animal and are recorded. The plasma samples are then collected as above and plasma levels determined.

Example 18: Protein Binding—Plasma Protein Binding Assay-HTD Method

[0473] The plasma protein binding is determined according to the following steps. Frozen plasma or freshly prepared plasma from various subjects are used as test matrix. They are purchased from commercial vendors or prepared in house from animals. Warfarin is used as a positive control. Other control compound(s) may be used according to specific requirement. One or more compounds from Table 1 are spiked into blank matrix at the final concentration of 2 μM (or other test concentrations based on specific requirement). Final organic solvent concentration is <1%. If plasma samples are collected from in-life studies, they are used as test matrix without spiking compounds. An appropriate volume of spiked plasma solution is removed before incubation for recovery calculation. An aliquot (e.g., 150 uL) of matrix sample is added to one side of the chamber (donor chamber) in a 96-well equilibrium dialyzer plate (HTD dialysis device) and an equal volume of dialysis buffer is added to the other side of the chamber (receiver chamber). Triplicate incubations are performed (or other replicate number according to specific requirement). The dialyzer plate is placed into a humidified incubator with 5% CO_2 and incubated at 37° C. for 4 to 6 hours. After incubation, samples are taken from the donor chamber as well as the receiver chamber. The plasma sample is matched with an appropriate volume of blank buffer; and buffer samples are matched with an appropriate volume of blank plasma. The matrix-matched samples are quenched with stop solution containing internal standard. Samples are analyzed by LC/MS/MS. Test compound concentrations in donor and receiver samples are expressed as peak area ratios of analyte/internal standard. If a quantitative analysis is needed, a set of calibration curve and quality controls could be included.

Example 19: Inhibition of Triple Negative Breast Cancer

[0474] XBP1 is known to binds directly to HIFla in triple negative breast cancer, and this cooperative binding enhances the upregulation of HIF1a-dependent downstream target genes. Compounds in Table 1 are screened for impact on XBP1 protein level, thereby removing a key binding partner for HIF1a and reducing expression of HIFla-dependent target genes such as VEGFA, PDK1, GLUT1, and JMJD1A. Specifically, human triple-negative breast cancer cell lines are treated with vehicle control or a compound shown in Table 1, then cultured under hypoxia (0.1% O_2) for 24 hours. Cells are then lysed with RLT buffer, RNA extracted with the RNeasy 96 kit (Qiagen) and complementary DNA generated from the pure RNA. Semi-quantitative PCR and quantitative PCR are then used to quantify spliced Xbp1 transcripts, total Xbp1 transcripts, target genes regulated by XBP1s (e.g. SEC61A1, P4HB, EDEM1, AND SEC24D) and target genes regulated by HIFla (e.g. VEGFA, PDK1, GLUT1, and JMJD1A). The splicing ratio of XBP1 is calculated by determining the amount of spliced Xbp1 transcripts divided by the total number of spliced and unspliced Xbp1 transcripts, an indicator for compounds that inhibit critical intracellular signaling required for TNBC tumor-initiating cell function and metastatic capacity. Compounds shown in Table 1 are assessed for downregulation of XBP1s, XBP1 splicing ration, XBP1s-dependent target gene expression, and HIFla target gene expression relative to DMSO control-treated samples.

Example 20: Soft Agar Colony Formation Assay

[0475] One hundred thousand breast cancer cells are mixed 4:1 (v/v) with 2.0% agarose in growth medium containing vehicle control or a compound listed in Table 1 for a final concentration of 0.4% agarose. The cell mixture is plated on top of a solidified layer of 0.8% agarose in growth medium. Cells are fed every 6-7 days with growth medium containing 0.4% agarose and vehicle control or a compound from Table 1, matching the initial plating conditions. The number of colonies are counted after 20 days, with the number of colonies visible at the end of the growth period to identify colonies with reduced growth.

Example 21: Inhibition of Metastatic Breast Cancer

[0476] Mice with established metastatic breast cancer are separately injected with each of the compounds in Table 1. After 12 hours, the tumors are excised, mechanically separated, and enzymatically digested to single cell suspensions. Flow-assisted cell sorting is then used to purify four populations of cells: tumor cells, dendritic cells (DC), CD4+ T cells, and CD8+ T cells. The cells are sorted directly into RLT buffer for instant cell lysis and RNase deactivation. Then, cellular RNA is purified with the RNeasy 96 kit (Qiagen), and complementary DNA generated from the pure

RNA. Semi-quantitative PCR and quantitative PCR are then used to quantify spliced Xbp1 transcripts, total Xbp1 transcripts, and target genes regulated by XBP1 s such as SEC61A1, P4HB, EDEM1, AND SEC24D. The splicing ratio of XBP1 is calculated by determining the amount of spliced Xbp1 transcripts divided by the total number of spliced and unspliced Xbp1 transcripts, an indicator for compounds that inhibit metastatic breast cancer. Compounds shown in Table 1 are assessed for reduction in XBP1s transcripts, XBP1 splicing and downstream XBP1s target genes relative to vehicle control-treated mice.

Example 22: Inhibition of Lung Cancer

[0477] Mice with established primary or metastatic lung cancer are separately injected with each of the compounds in Table 1. After 12 hours, the tumors are excised, mechanically separated, and enzymatically digested to single cell suspensions. Flow-assisted cell sorting is then used to purify four populations of cells: tumor cells, dendritic cells (DC), CD4+ T cells, and CD8+ T cells. The cells are sorted directly into RLT buffer for instant cell lysis and RNase deactivation. Then, cellular RNA is purified with the RNeasy 96 kit (Qiagen), and complementary DNA generated from the pure RNA. Semi-quantitative PCR and quantitative PCR are then used to quantify spliced Xbp1 transcripts, total Xbp1 transcripts, and target genes regulated by XBP1s such as SEC61A1, P4HB, EDEM1, AND SEC24D. The splicing ratio of XBP1 is calculated by determining the amount of spliced Xbp1 transcripts divided by the total number of spliced and unspliced Xbp1 transcripts, an indicator for compounds that inhibit primary or metastatic lung cancer. Compounds shown in Table 1 are assessed for reduction in XBP1s transcripts relative to vehicle control-treated mice.

Example 23: Inhibition of Bladder Cancer

[0478] Mice with established primary or metastatic bladder cancer are separately injected with each of the compounds in Table 1. After 12 hours, the tumors are excised, mechanically separated, and enzymatically digested to single cell suspensions. Flow-assisted cell sorting is then used to purify four populations of cells: tumor cells, dendritic cells (DC), CD4+ T cells, and CD8+ T cells. The cells are sorted directly into RLT buffer for instant cell lysis and RNase deactivation. Then, cellular RNA is purified with the RNeasy 96 kit (Qiagen), and complementary DNA generated from the pure RNA. Semi-quantitative PCR and quantitative PCR are then used to quantify spliced Xbp1 transcripts, total Xbp1 transcripts, and target genes regulated by XBP1s such as SEC61A1, P4HB, EDEM1, AND SEC24D. The splicing ratio of XBP1 is calculated by determining the amount of spliced Xbp1 transcripts divided by the total number of spliced and unspliced Xbp1 transcripts, an indicator for compounds from that inhibit primary or metastatic bladder cancer. Compounds shown in Table 1 are assessed for reduction in XBP1s transcripts, XBP1 splicing and downstream XBP1s target genes relative to vehicle control-treated mice.

[0479] While preferred embodiments of the present invention have been shown and described herein, it will be obvious to those skilled in the art that such embodiments are provided by way of example only. Numerous variations, changes, and substitutions will now occur to those skilled in the art without departing from the invention. It should be understood that various alternatives to the embodiments of the invention described herein may be employed in practicing the invention. It is intended that the following claims define the scope of the invention and that methods and structures within the scope of these claims and their equivalents be covered thereby.

SEQUENCE LISTING

SEQ ID NO: 1
MPARRLLLLLTLLLPGLGIFGSTSTVTLPETLLFVSTLDGSLHAVSKRTG
SIKWTLKEDPVLQVPTHVEEPAFLPDPNDGSLYTLGSKNNEGLTKLPFTI
PELVQASPCRSSDGILYMGKKQDIWYVIDLLTGEKQQTLSSAFADSLCPS
TSLLYLGRTEYTITMYDTKTRELRWNATYFDYAASLPEDDVDYKMSHFVS
NGDGLVVTVDSESGDVLWIQNYASPVVAFYVWQREGLRKVMHINVAVETL
RYLTFMSGEVGRITKWKYPFPKETEAKSKLTPTLYVGKYSTSLYASPSMV
HEGVAVVPRGSTLPLLEGPQTDGVTIGDKGECVITPSTDVKFDPGLKSKN
KLNYLRNYWLLIGHHETPLSASTKMLERFPNNLPKHRENVIPADSEKKSF
EEVINLVDQTSENAPTTVSRDVEEKPAHAPARPEAPVDSMLKDMATIILS
TFLLIGWVAFIITYPLSMHQQQQLQHQQFQKELEKIQLLQQQQQQLPFHP
PGDTAQDGELLDTSGPYSESSGTSSPSTSPRASNHSLCSGSSASKAGSSP
SLEQDDGDEETSVVIVGKISFCPKDVLGHGAEGTIVYRGMFDNRDVAVKR
ILPECFSFADREVQLLRESDEHPNVIRYFCTEKDRQFQYIAIELCAATLQ
EYVEQKDFAHLGLEPITLLQQTTSGLAHLHSLNIVHRDLKPHNILISMPN
AHGKIKAMISDFGLCKKLAVGRHSFSRRSGVPGTEGWIAPEMLSEDCKEN
PTYTVDIFSAGCVFYYVISEGSHPFGKSLQRQANILLGACSLDCLHPEKH
EDVIARELIEKMIAMDPQKRPSAKHVLKHPFFWSLEKQLQFFQDVSDRIE
KESLDGPIVKQLERGGRAVVKMDWRENITVPLQTDLRKFRTYKGGSVRDL
LRAMRNKKHHYRELPAEVRETLGSLPDDFVCYFTSRFPHLLAHTYRAMEL
CSHERLFQPYYFHEPPEPQPPVTPDAL

SEQ ID NO: 2
CAUGUCCGCAGCACAUG

SEQ ID NO: 3
CAUGUCCCCAGCACAUG

SEQUENCE LISTING

<160> NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 7

<210> SEQ ID NO 1
<211> LENGTH: 977
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

<400> SEQUENCE: 1

Met Pro Ala Arg Arg Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Thr Leu Leu Leu Pro Gly
1 5 10 15

Leu Gly Ile Phe Gly Ser Thr Ser Thr Val Thr Leu Pro Glu Thr Leu

-continued

```
            20                  25                  30

Leu Phe Val Ser Thr Leu Asp Gly Ser Leu His Ala Val Ser Lys Arg
        35                  40                  45

Thr Gly Ser Ile Lys Trp Thr Leu Lys Glu Asp Pro Val Leu Gln Val
    50                  55                  60

Pro Thr His Val Glu Glu Pro Ala Phe Leu Pro Asp Pro Asn Asp Gly
65                  70                  75                  80

Ser Leu Tyr Thr Leu Gly Ser Lys Asn Asn Glu Gly Leu Thr Lys Leu
                85                  90                  95

Pro Phe Thr Ile Pro Glu Leu Val Gln Ala Ser Pro Cys Arg Ser Ser
            100                 105                 110

Asp Gly Ile Leu Tyr Met Gly Lys Lys Gln Asp Ile Trp Tyr Val Ile
        115                 120                 125

Asp Leu Leu Thr Gly Glu Lys Gln Gln Thr Leu Ser Ser Ala Phe Ala
    130                 135                 140

Asp Ser Leu Cys Pro Ser Thr Ser Leu Leu Tyr Leu Gly Arg Thr Glu
145                 150                 155                 160

Tyr Thr Ile Thr Met Tyr Asp Thr Lys Thr Arg Glu Leu Arg Trp Asn
                165                 170                 175

Ala Thr Tyr Phe Asp Tyr Ala Ala Ser Leu Pro Glu Asp Asp Val Asp
            180                 185                 190

Tyr Lys Met Ser His Phe Val Ser Asn Gly Asp Gly Leu Val Val Thr
        195                 200                 205

Val Asp Ser Glu Ser Gly Asp Val Leu Trp Ile Gln Asn Tyr Ala Ser
    210                 215                 220

Pro Val Val Ala Phe Tyr Val Trp Gln Arg Glu Gly Leu Arg Lys Val
225                 230                 235                 240

Met His Ile Asn Val Ala Val Glu Thr Leu Arg Tyr Leu Thr Phe Met
                245                 250                 255

Ser Gly Glu Val Gly Arg Ile Thr Lys Trp Lys Tyr Pro Phe Pro Lys
            260                 265                 270

Glu Thr Glu Ala Lys Ser Lys Leu Thr Pro Thr Leu Tyr Val Gly Lys
        275                 280                 285

Tyr Ser Thr Ser Leu Tyr Ala Ser Pro Ser Met Val His Glu Gly Val
    290                 295                 300

Ala Val Val Pro Arg Gly Ser Thr Leu Pro Leu Leu Glu Gly Pro Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

Thr Asp Gly Val Thr Ile Gly Asp Lys Gly Glu Cys Val Ile Thr Pro
                325                 330                 335

Ser Thr Asp Val Lys Phe Asp Pro Gly Leu Lys Ser Lys Asn Lys Leu
            340                 345                 350

Asn Tyr Leu Arg Asn Tyr Trp Leu Leu Ile Gly His His Glu Thr Pro
        355                 360                 365

Leu Ser Ala Ser Thr Lys Met Leu Glu Arg Phe Pro Asn Asn Leu Pro
    370                 375                 380

Lys His Arg Glu Asn Val Ile Pro Ala Asp Ser Glu Lys Lys Ser Phe
385                 390                 395                 400

Glu Glu Val Ile Asn Leu Val Asp Gln Thr Ser Glu Asn Ala Pro Thr
                405                 410                 415

Thr Val Ser Arg Asp Val Glu Glu Lys Pro Ala His Ala Pro Ala Arg
            420                 425                 430
```

-continued

```
Pro Glu Ala Pro Val Asp Ser Met Leu Lys Asp Met Ala Thr Ile Ile
        435                 440                 445

Leu Ser Thr Phe Leu Leu Ile Gly Trp Val Ala Phe Ile Ile Thr Tyr
    450                 455                 460

Pro Leu Ser Met His Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu Gln His Gln Gln Phe Gln
465                 470                 475                 480

Lys Glu Leu Glu Lys Ile Gln Leu Leu Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Gln Leu
                485                 490                 495

Pro Phe His Pro Pro Gly Asp Thr Ala Gln Asp Gly Glu Leu Leu Asp
            500                 505                 510

Thr Ser Gly Pro Tyr Ser Glu Ser Ser Gly Thr Ser Ser Pro Ser Thr
        515                 520                 525

Ser Pro Arg Ala Ser Asn His Ser Leu Cys Ser Gly Ser Ser Ala Ser
    530                 535                 540

Lys Ala Gly Ser Ser Pro Ser Leu Glu Gln Asp Asp Gly Asp Glu Glu
545                 550                 555                 560

Thr Ser Val Val Ile Val Gly Lys Ile Ser Phe Cys Pro Lys Asp Val
                565                 570                 575

Leu Gly His Gly Ala Glu Gly Thr Ile Val Tyr Arg Gly Met Phe Asp
            580                 585                 590

Asn Arg Asp Val Ala Val Lys Arg Ile Leu Pro Glu Cys Phe Ser Phe
        595                 600                 605

Ala Asp Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Arg Glu Ser Asp Glu His Pro Asn
    610                 615                 620

Val Ile Arg Tyr Phe Cys Thr Glu Lys Asp Arg Gln Phe Gln Tyr Ile
625                 630                 635                 640

Ala Ile Glu Leu Cys Ala Ala Thr Leu Gln Glu Tyr Val Glu Gln Lys
                645                 650                 655

Asp Phe Ala His Leu Gly Leu Glu Pro Ile Thr Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr
            660                 665                 670

Thr Ser Gly Leu Ala His Leu His Ser Leu Asn Ile Val His Arg Asp
        675                 680                 685

Leu Lys Pro His Asn Ile Leu Ile Ser Met Pro Asn Ala His Gly Lys
    690                 695                 700

Ile Lys Ala Met Ile Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Cys Lys Lys Leu Ala Val
705                 710                 715                 720

Gly Arg His Ser Phe Ser Arg Arg Ser Gly Val Pro Gly Thr Glu Gly
                725                 730                 735

Trp Ile Ala Pro Glu Met Leu Ser Glu Asp Cys Lys Glu Asn Pro Thr
            740                 745                 750

Tyr Thr Val Asp Ile Phe Ser Ala Gly Cys Val Phe Tyr Tyr Val Ile
        755                 760                 765

Ser Glu Gly Ser His Pro Phe Gly Lys Ser Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Asn
    770                 775                 780

Ile Leu Leu Gly Ala Cys Ser Leu Asp Cys Leu His Pro Glu Lys His
785                 790                 795                 800

Glu Asp Val Ile Ala Arg Glu Leu Ile Glu Lys Met Ile Ala Met Asp
                805                 810                 815

Pro Gln Lys Arg Pro Ser Ala Lys His Val Leu Lys His Pro Phe Phe
            820                 825                 830
```

-continued

```
Trp Ser Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Gln Phe Phe Gln Asp Val Ser Asp Arg
        835                 840                 845

Ile Glu Lys Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Pro Ile Val Lys Gln Leu Glu Arg
    850                 855                 860

Gly Gly Arg Ala Val Val Lys Met Asp Trp Arg Glu Asn Ile Thr Val
865                 870                 875                 880

Pro Leu Gln Thr Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe Arg Thr Tyr Lys Gly Gly Ser
                885                 890                 895

Val Arg Asp Leu Leu Arg Ala Met Arg Asn Lys Lys His His Tyr Arg
            900                 905                 910

Glu Leu Pro Ala Glu Val Arg Glu Thr Leu Gly Ser Leu Pro Asp Asp
        915                 920                 925

Phe Val Cys Tyr Phe Thr Ser Arg Phe Pro His Leu Leu Ala His Thr
    930                 935                 940

Tyr Arg Ala Met Glu Leu Cys Ser His Glu Arg Leu Phe Gln Pro Tyr
945                 950                 955                 960

Tyr Phe His Glu Pro Pro Glu Pro Gln Pro Pro Val Thr Pro Asp Ala
                965                 970                 975

Leu
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 2
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: RNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic probe

<400> SEQUENCE: 2

cauguccgca gcacaug 17

<210> SEQ ID NO 3
<211> LENGTH: 17
<212> TYPE: RNA
<213> ORGANISM: Artificial Sequence
<220> FEATURE:
<223> OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Artificial Sequence: Synthetic probe

<400> SEQUENCE: 3

caugucccca gcacaug 17

<210> SEQ ID NO 4
<211> LENGTH: 434
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Saccharomyces cerevisiae

<400> SEQUENCE: 4

```
Ser Arg Ile Ala Asn Ile Pro Asn Phe Glu Gln Ser Leu Lys Asn Leu
1               5                   10                  15

Val Val Ser Glu Lys Ile Leu Gly Tyr Gly Ser Ser Gly Thr Val Val
            20                  25                  30

Phe Gln Gly Ser Phe Gln Gly Arg Pro Val Ala Val Lys Arg Met Leu
        35                  40                  45

Ile Asp Phe Cys Asp Ile Ala Leu Met Glu Ile Lys Leu Leu Thr Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ser Asp Asp His Pro Asn Val Ile Arg Tyr Tyr Cys Ser Glu Thr Thr
```

-continued

```
65                  70                  75                  80

Asp Arg Phe Leu Tyr Ile Ala Leu Glu Leu Cys Asn Leu Asn Leu Gln
                85                  90                  95

Asp Leu Val Glu Ser Lys Asn Val Ser Asp Glu Asn Leu Lys Leu Gln
            100                 105                 110

Lys Glu Tyr Asn Pro Ile Ser Leu Leu Arg Gln Ile Ala Ser Gly Val
        115                 120                 125

Ala His Leu His Ser Leu Lys Ile Ile His Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Gln
    130                 135                 140

Asn Ile Leu Val Ser Thr Ser Ser Arg Phe Thr Ala Asp Gln Gln Thr
145                 150                 155                 160

Gly Ala Glu Asn Leu Arg Ile Leu Ile Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu Cys Lys
                165                 170                 175

Lys Leu Asp Ser Gly Gln Ser Ser Phe Arg Thr Asn Leu Asn Asn Pro
            180                 185                 190

Ser Gly Thr Ser Gly Trp Arg Ala Pro Glu Leu Leu Glu Glu Ser Asn
        195                 200                 205

Asn Leu Gln Thr Lys Arg Arg Leu Thr Arg Ser Ile Asp Ile Phe Ser
    210                 215                 220

Met Gly Cys Val Phe Tyr Tyr Ile Leu Ser Lys Gly Lys His Pro Phe
225                 230                 235                 240

Gly Asp Lys Tyr Ser Arg Glu Ser Asn Ile Ile Arg Gly Ile Phe Ser
                245                 250                 255

Leu Asp Glu Met Lys Cys Leu His Asp Arg Ser Leu Ile Ala Glu Ala
            260                 265                 270

Thr Asp Leu Ile Ser Gln Met Ile Asp His Asp Pro Leu Lys Arg Pro
        275                 280                 285

Thr Ala Met Lys Val Leu Arg His Pro Leu Phe Trp Pro Lys Ser Lys
    290                 295                 300

Lys Leu Glu Phe Leu Leu Lys Val Ser Asp Arg Leu Glu Ile Glu Asn
305                 310                 315                 320

Arg Asp Pro Pro Ser Ala Leu Leu Met Lys Phe Asp Ala Gly Ser Asp
                325                 330                 335

Phe Val Ile Pro Ser Gly Asp Trp Thr Val Lys Phe Asp Lys Ile Phe
            340                 345                 350

Met Asp Asn Leu Glu Arg Tyr Arg Lys Tyr His Ser Ser Lys Leu Met
        355                 360                 365

Asp Leu Leu Arg Ala Leu Arg Asn Lys Tyr His His Phe Met Asp Leu
    370                 375                 380

Pro Glu Asp Ile Ala Glu Leu Met Gly Pro Val Pro Asp Gly Phe Tyr
385                 390                 395                 400

Asp Tyr Phe Ile Lys Arg Phe Pro Asn Leu Leu Ile Gly Val Tyr Met
                405                 410                 415

Ile Val Lys Glu Asn Leu Ser Asp Asp Gln Ile Leu Arg Glu Phe Leu
            420                 425                 430

Tyr Ser
```

<210> SEQ ID NO 5
<211> LENGTH: 424
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Homo sapiens

-continued

<400> SEQUENCE: 5

```
Asp Asp Gly Asp Glu Glu Thr Ser Val Val Ile Val Gly Lys Ile Ser
1               5                  10                  15

Phe Cys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Gly His Gly Ala Glu Gly Thr Ile Val
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Arg Gly Met Phe Asp Asn Arg Asp Val Ala Val Lys Arg Ile Leu
        35                  40                  45

Pro Glu Cys Phe Ser Phe Ala Asp Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Arg Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ser Asp Glu His Pro Asn Val Ile Arg Tyr Phe Cys Thr Glu Lys Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Arg Gln Phe Gln Tyr Ile Ala Ile Glu Leu Cys Ala Ala Thr Leu Gln
                85                  90                  95

Glu Tyr Val Glu Gln Lys Asp Cys Phe Ala His Leu Gly Leu Glu Pro
            100                 105                 110

Ile Thr Leu Leu Gln Gln Thr Thr Ser Gly Leu Ala His Leu His Ser
        115                 120                 125

Leu Asn Ile Val His Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro His Asn Ile Leu Ile Ser
    130                 135                 140

Met Pro Asn Ala His Gly Lys Ile Lys Ala Met Ile Ser Asp Phe Gly
145                 150                 155                 160

Leu Cys Lys Lys Leu Ala Val Gly Arg His Ser Phe Ser Arg Arg Ser
                165                 170                 175

Gly Val Pro Gly Thr Glu Gly Trp Ile Ala Pro Glu Met Leu Ser Glu
            180                 185                 190

Asp Cys Lys Glu Asn Pro Thr Tyr Thr Val Asp Ile Phe Ser Ala Gly
        195                 200                 205

Cys Val Phe Tyr Tyr Val Val Ser Glu Gly Ser His Pro Phe Gly Lys
    210                 215                 220

Ser Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Asn Ile Leu Leu Gly Ala Cys Ser Leu Asp
225                 230                 235                 240

Cys Leu His Pro Glu Lys His Glu Asp Val Ile Ala Arg Glu Leu Ile
                245                 250                 255

Glu Lys Met Ile Ala Met Asp Pro Gln Lys Arg Pro Ser Ala Asn Asp
            260                 265                 270

Val Leu Lys His Pro Phe Phe Trp Ser Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Gln Phe
        275                 280                 285

Phe Gln Asp Val Ser Asp Arg Ile Glu Lys Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Pro
    290                 295                 300

Ile Val Lys Gln Leu Glu Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Val Val Lys Met Asp
305                 310                 315                 320

Trp Arg Glu Asn Ile Thr Asp Pro Leu Gln Thr Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe
                325                 330                 335

Arg Thr Tyr Lys Gly Gly Ser Val Arg Asp Leu Leu Arg Ala Met Arg
            340                 345                 350

Asn Lys Lys His His Tyr Arg Asp Leu Pro Glu Glu Val Arg Glu Thr
        355                 360                 365

Leu Gly Thr Leu Pro Asp Asp Phe Val Cys Tyr Phe Thr Ser Arg Phe
    370                 375                 380

Pro His Leu Leu Ala His Thr Tyr Arg Ala Met Glu Leu Cys Ser His
385                 390                 395                 400
```

-continued

```
Glu Arg Leu Phe Gln Pro Tyr Tyr Phe His Glu Pro Pro Glu Pro Gln
                405                 410                 415

Pro Pro Val Thr Pro Asp Ala Leu
            420


<210> SEQ ID NO 6
<211> LENGTH: 423
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Mus musculus

<400> SEQUENCE: 6

Asp Asp Glu Asp Glu Glu Thr Arg Met Val Ile Val Gly Lys Ile Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Phe Cys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Gly His Gly Ala Glu Gly Thr Ile Val
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Lys Gly Met Phe Asp Asn Arg Asp Val Ala Val Lys Arg Ile Leu
        35                  40                  45

Pro Glu Cys Phe Ser Phe Ala Asp Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Arg Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ser Asp Glu His Pro Asn Val Ile Arg Tyr Phe Cys Thr Glu Lys Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Arg Gln Phe Gln Tyr Ile Ala Ile Glu Leu Cys Ala Ala Thr Leu Gln
                85                  90                  95

Glu Tyr Val Glu Gln Lys Asp Phe Ala His Leu Gly Leu Glu Pro Ile
            100                 105                 110

Thr Leu Leu His Gln Thr Thr Ser Gly Leu Ala His Leu His Ser Leu
        115                 120                 125

Asn Ile Val His Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro His Asn Ile Leu Leu Ser Met
    130                 135                 140

Pro Asn Ala His Gly Arg Ile Lys Ala Met Ile Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

Cys Lys Lys Leu Ala Val Gly Arg His Ser Phe Ser Arg Arg Ser Gly
                165                 170                 175

Val Pro Gly Thr Glu Gly Trp Ile Ala Pro Glu Met Leu Ser Glu Asp
            180                 185                 190

Cys Lys Asp Asn Pro Thr Tyr Thr Val Asp Ile Phe Ser Ala Gly Cys
        195                 200                 205

Val Phe Tyr Tyr Val Ile Ser Glu Gly Asn His Pro Phe Gly Lys Ser
    210                 215                 220

Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Asn Ile Leu Leu Gly Ala Cys Asn Leu Asp Cys
225                 230                 235                 240

Phe His Ser Asp Lys His Glu Asp Val Ile Ala Arg Glu Leu Ile Glu
                245                 250                 255

Lys Met Ile Ala Met Asp Pro Gln Gln Arg Pro Ser Ala Lys His Val
            260                 265                 270

Leu Lys His Pro Phe Phe Trp Ser Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Gln Phe Phe
        275                 280                 285

Gln Asp Val Ser Asp Arg Ile Glu Lys Glu Ala Leu Asp Gly Pro Ile
    290                 295                 300

Val Arg Gln Leu Glu Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Val Val Lys Met Asp Trp
305                 310                 315                 320

Arg Glu Asn Ile Thr Val Pro Leu Gln Thr Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe Arg
```

-continued

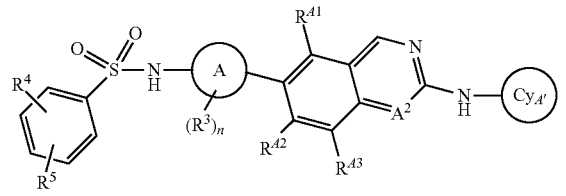
```
                325                 330                 335

Thr Tyr Lys Gly Gly Ser Val Arg Asp Leu Leu Arg Ala Met Arg Asn
            340                 345                 350

Lys Lys His His Tyr Arg Glu Leu Pro Ala Glu Val Gln Glu Thr Leu
        355                 360                 365

Gly Ser Ile Pro Asp Asp Phe Val Arg Tyr Phe Thr Ser Arg Phe Pro
    370                 375                 380

His Leu Leu Ser His Thr Tyr Gln Ala Met Glu Leu Cys Arg His Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

Arg Leu Phe Gln Thr Tyr Tyr Trp His Glu Pro Thr Glu Pro Gln Pro
                405                 410                 415

Pro Val Ile Pro Tyr Ala Leu
            420


<210> SEQ ID NO 7
<211> LENGTH: 423
<212> TYPE: PRT
<213> ORGANISM: Rattus norvegicus

<400> SEQUENCE: 7

Asp Asp Glu Asp Glu Glu Thr Arg Met Val Ile Val Gly Lys Ile Ser
1               5                   10                  15

Phe Cys Pro Lys Asp Val Leu Gly His Gly Ala Glu Gly Thr Ile Val
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Lys Gly Met Phe Asp Asn Arg Asp Val Ala Val Lys Arg Ile Leu
        35                  40                  45

Pro Glu Cys Phe Ser Phe Ala Asp Arg Glu Val Gln Leu Leu Arg Glu
    50                  55                  60

Ser Asp Glu His Pro Asn Val Ile Arg Tyr Phe Cys Thr Glu Lys Asp
65                  70                  75                  80

Arg Gln Phe Gln Tyr Ile Ala Ile Glu Leu Cys Ala Ala Thr Leu Gln
                85                  90                  95

Glu Tyr Val Glu Gln Lys Asp Phe Ala His Leu Gly Leu Glu Pro Ile
            100                 105                 110

Thr Leu Leu His Gln Thr Thr Ser Gly Leu Ala His Leu His Ser Leu
        115                 120                 125

Asn Ile Val His Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro His Asn Ile Leu Leu Ser Met
    130                 135                 140

Pro Asn Ala His Gly Arg Ile Lys Ala Met Ile Ser Asp Phe Gly Leu
145                 150                 155                 160

Cys Lys Lys Leu Ala Val Gly Arg His Ser Phe Ser Arg Arg Ser Gly
                165                 170                 175

Val Pro Gly Thr Glu Gly Trp Ile Ala Pro Glu Met Leu Ser Glu Asp
            180                 185                 190

Cys Lys Glu Asn Pro Thr Tyr Thr Val Asp Ile Phe Ser Ala Gly Cys
        195                 200                 205

Val Phe Tyr Tyr Val Ile Ser Glu Gly Asn His Pro Phe Gly Lys Ser
    210                 215                 220

Leu Gln Arg Gln Ala Asn Ile Leu Leu Gly Ala Cys Ser Leu Asp Cys
225                 230                 235                 240

Phe His Ser Asp Lys His Glu Asp Val Ile Ala Arg Glu Leu Ile Glu
                245                 250                 255
```

-continued

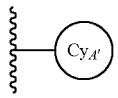
```
Lys Met Ile Ala Met Asp Pro Gln Gln Arg Pro Ser Ala Lys His Val
            260                 265                 270

Leu Lys His Pro Phe Phe Trp Ser Leu Glu Lys Gln Leu Gln Phe Phe
        275                 280                 285

Gln Asp Val Ser Asp Arg Ile Glu Lys Glu Ser Leu Asp Gly Pro Ile
    290                 295                 300

Val Arg Gln Leu Glu Arg Gly Gly Arg Ala Val Val Lys Met Asp Trp
305                 310                 315                 320

Arg Glu Asn Ile Thr Val Pro Leu Gln Thr Asp Leu Arg Lys Phe Arg
                325                 330                 335

Thr Tyr Lys Gly Gly Ser Val Arg Asp Leu Leu Arg Ala Met Arg Asn
            340                 345                 350

Lys Arg His His Tyr Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Glu Val Gln Glu Thr Leu
        355                 360                 365

Gly Ser Ile Pro Asp Asp Phe Val Arg Tyr Phe Thr Ser Arg Phe Pro
    370                 375                 380

His Leu Leu Ser His Thr Tyr Arg Ala Met Glu Leu Cys Arg His Glu
385                 390                 395                 400

Arg Leu Phe Gln Thr Tyr Tyr Trp His Glu Pro Thr Glu Ala Gln Pro
                405                 410                 415

Pro Gly Ile Pro Asp Ala Leu
            420
```

1. A compound of Formula (I), or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof:

Formula (I)



wherein,



is a substituted C_3-C_{10} cycloalkyl that is substituted with 1-3R^1 and 0-3R^2;

each R^1 is independently —OR^6, —SR^6, —$S(=O)R^7$, —$S(=O)_2R^7$, or —$N(R^6)_2$;

each R^2 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^8, —SR^8, —$S(=O)R^9$, —$S(=O)_2R^9$, —$S(=O)_2N(R^8)_2$, —$NR^8S(=O)_2R^9$, —$C(=O)R^9$, —$OC(=O)R^9$, —CO_2R^8, —CO_2R^9, —$N(R^8)_2$, —$OC(=O)N(R^8)_2$, —$NR^8C(=O)R^9$, —$NR^8C(=O)OR^9$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

or two R^6 are taken together with the N atom to which they are attached to form an optionally substituted heterocycle;

X is —(C═O)—;

each R^7 is independently optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

each R^8 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

or two R^8 are taken together with the N atom to which they are attached to form an optionally substituted heterocycle;

each R^9 is independently optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally

substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

A^2 is N or CR^A;

R^A, R^{A1}, R^{A2}, and R^{A3} are each independently H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or $—OR^{10}$;

R^{10} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

ring A is a monocyclic carbocycle or a monocyclic heterocycle;

each R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, $—OR^{11}$, $—SR^{11}$, $—N(R^{11})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

each R^{11} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl;

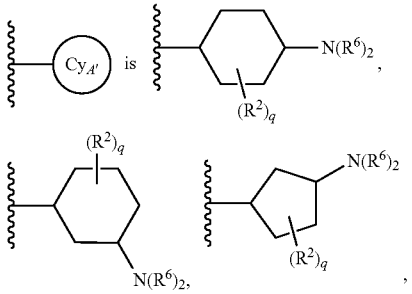
n is 0, 1, 2, 3, or 4;

R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, $—OR^{12}$, $—SR^{12}$, $—N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl; and

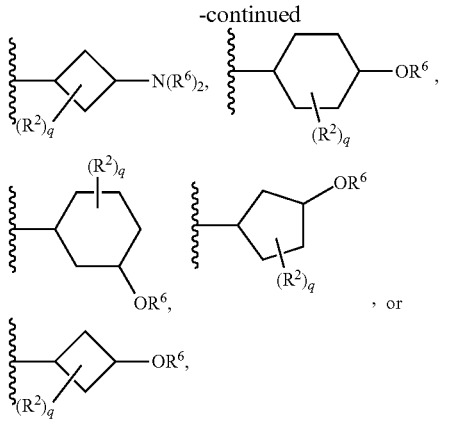
R^{12} is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_3-C_6cycloalkyl, optionally substituted C_2-C_{10}heterocycloalkyl, optionally substituted aryl, or optionally substituted heteroaryl.

2. (canceled)

3. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein



-continued



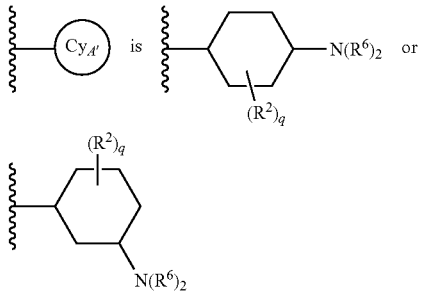
, or

and

q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

4. (canceled)

5. The compound of claim **3**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein



and

q is 0, 1, 2, or 3.

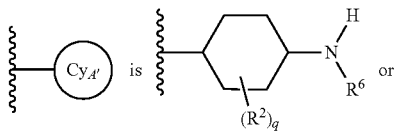
6. (canceled)

7. The compound of claim **5**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

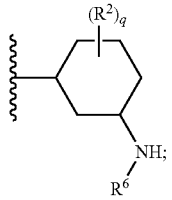
8. The compound of claim **7**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein each R^6 is independently H.

9. (canceled)

10. The compound of claim **5**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein



-continued



R^6 is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

q is 0 or 1; and

R^2 is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

11. The compound of claim **10**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate wherein R^6 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

12. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein A^2 is N.

13.-**16**. (canceled)

17. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A1} is H.

18. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A2} is H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

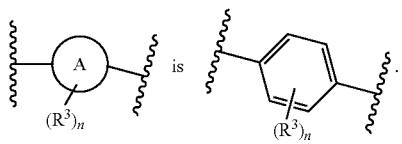
19.-**20**. (canceled)

21. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is H, halogen, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, or —OR^{10}.

22. The compound of claim **21**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl.

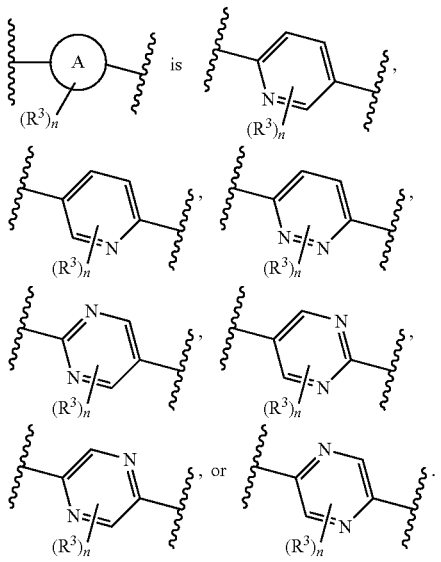
23.-**26**. (canceled)

27. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein:

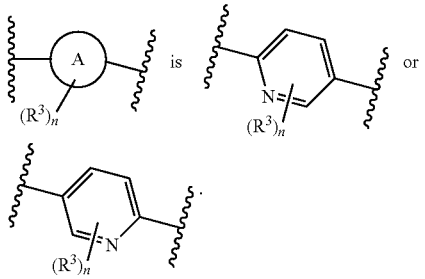


28.-**30**. (canceled)

31. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein:



32. The compound of claim **31**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein:



33.-**39**. (canceled)

40. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein each R^3 is independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{11}, —SR^{11}, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl; and n is 1, 2, or 3.

41. The compound of claim **40**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^3 is optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl.

42.-**48**. (canceled)

49. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 is halogen or optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl.

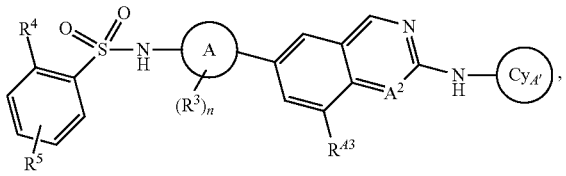
50.-**57**. (canceled)

58. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^5 is H.

59.-**94**. (canceled)

95. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein the compound has the structure of formula (Id)

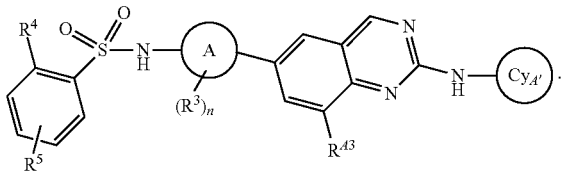
(Id)



and R^{A3} is optionally substituted C_1-C_4 alkyl.

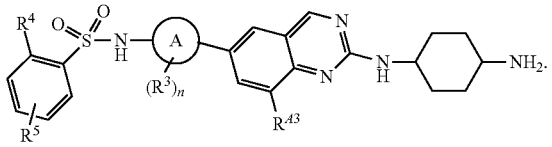
96. The compound of claim **95**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein the compound has the structure of formula (Ie)

(Ie)



97. The compound of claim **95**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein the compound has the structure of formula (If)

(If)



98. (canceled)

99. The compound of claim **97**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein R^4 and R^5 are each independently H, halogen, —CN, —OR^{12}, —SR^{12}, —$N(R^{12})_2$, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl.

100. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein the compound is a compound selected from:

N-(5-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(5-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(5-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-4-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(5-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-(trifluoromethyl)benzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-(trifluoromethoxy) benzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2,5-dichlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)quinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-3-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-4-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methylphenyl)benzenesulfonamide;

N-(5-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-6-methylpyridin-2-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)phenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(6-(2-(((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-5-methylpyridin-3-yl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide;

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2-fluoro-5-methylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide; or

N-(4-(2-(((1 r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)amino)-8-ethylquinazolin-6-yl)-2,3-dimethylphenyl)-2-chlorobenzenesulfonamide.

101.-**143**. (canceled)

144. A pharmaceutical composition comprising: a compound according to claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or solvate thereof; and one or more pharmaceutically acceptable excipients.

145. (canceled)

146. A method for treating or ameliorating the effects of a disease associated with altered IRE1 signaling, the method comprising administering to a subject in need thereof a pharmaceutical composition, wherein the pharmaceutical composition comprises a compound of claim **1**.

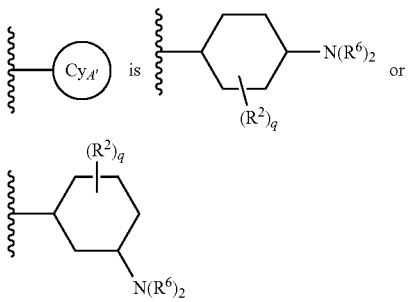
147. The method of claim **146**, wherein the disease is cancer.

148. (canceled)

149. The method of claim **147**, wherein the cancer is ovarian cancer, breast cancer, or triple negative breast cancer (TNBC).

150.-**154**. (canceled)

155. The compound of claim **1**, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, or solvate thereof, wherein:



and q is 0, 1, 2, or 3;

each R^6 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or —X-optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

each R^2 is independently H, optionally substituted C_1-C_4alkyl, optionally substituted C_1-C_4heteroalkyl, or optionally substituted C_1-C_4fluoroalkyl;

A^2 is N;

R^{A1} is H;

R^{A3} is methyl, ethyl, propyl or butyl;

R^4 is —Cl, —Br, —F, or —I;

R^5 is hydrogen;

R^{A2} is H;

ring A is pyridinylene;

n is 1, 2, or 3; and

R^3 is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl; or

R^3 is $—OR^{11}$ and R^{11} is methyl, ethyl, propyl, or butyl; or

R^3 is $—OR^{11}$ and R^{11} is CF_3 or $—CH_2CF_3$.

* * * * *